



# THERAPY & WELLNESS

Visit us at [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com)

Anatomy • 3B LASER & Acupuncture • Electrotherapy • Exercise & Physical Therapy • Functional Training • Kinesiology Tape • Massage Therapy

# THERAPY FOR BETTER HEALTH

## Momentum demands movement! Let's get moving...

Exercise, manual therapies, and movement are gaining more importance as we become cognizant of their significance. Movement is crucial in promoting healing and maintaining wellness. Patients are seeking an alternative to modern medicine now more than ever. They are also interested in continuing therapy at home, in between visits to healthcare providers, or once their sessions have ended.

3B Scientific offers a full range of professional products for physical therapists, athletic trainers, chiropractors, medical doctors, massage therapists, acupuncturists and more. In this catalog you will find products for every aspect of healthcare that will advance your practice. We also offer products for patients and clients for home use. Please visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see our full range of products. Thank you for choosing 3B Scientific, where our mission is to provide you with **Best quality, Best value, and the Best service!**

The 3B Scientific Team is eager to support and assist you. Contact us via phone, fax, or e-mail, and connect with us on social media. We look forward to serving you!



Katria Fuller  
Therapy & Wellness Product Manager



**FREE SHIPPING** 

Locate your **priority code** above your mailing address on the back cover (Example: THR700) and enter the code during checkout for **Free Shipping** on orders over \$200.\*

### Ordering Information

Toll Free Phone: 1.866.448.5846  
Toll Free Fax: 1.866.992.1514  
E-mail: [sales@a3bs.com](mailto:sales@a3bs.com)  
Order online at [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com)

The online *Quick Order* is fast and easy! Simply enter the product number and quantity online from the print catalog and go directly to the check-out.

### Payment Methods


We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, or money orders. Your card will only be charged when order is shipped.

### Policies and Guarantees

Prices are subject to change. Our full ordering policies and manufacturer's warranty can be found online at [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com).

\*Free ground shipping is to a single continental US address only on orders over \$200. Freight shipments qualify for discounted shipping and certain other restrictions may apply.



 You can find more products covering the topics introduced here on our web site.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

# 2

### KINESIOLOGY TAPE

3B TAPE ELITE	3
3B TAPE	4
3B TAPE Bulk Roll	5



# 6

### HUMAN ANATOMY

Skeleton Models	8
Disarticulated Skeleton Models	15
Individual Bone Models	16
Hand & Foot Models	19
Joint Models	21
3B BONElike™ Models	23
Vertebrae Models	24
Skull Models	30
Musculature Models	34
Torso Models	38
Skin Models	42
Head & Brain Models	43
Nervous System Models	47
Eye Models	48
Ear, Nose & Throat Models	50
Lung Models	53
Heart Models	54
Pelvis & Pelvic Skeleton Models	56
3B Anatomical Charts	58



# 62

### ACUPUNCTURE

Training Tools & Needles	63
Acupuncture Models & Charts	64
Cupping	65
3B LASER	67
3B LASER PEN	70
Laser Shower	71



# 72

### THERAPY & FITNESS

TENS Units	73
Electrodes	78
Clinical Units	80
Ultrasound Gel	84
Analgesics	86
Hot & Cold Therapy	92
Traction Tables	99
Chiropractic Tables	103
Treatment Tables	107
Hi-Lo Tables	110
Tilt Tables	115
Recovery Couches	116
Mat Platforms	117
Portable Massage Tables	121
Stationary Massage Tables	129
Massage Chairs	135
Table Accessories	138
Bolsters & Wedges	140
Massage Tools	156
Massage Power Tools	158
Oils, Lotions & Creams	142
Dynamometers	161
Hand & Wrist Measurement	166
Scales	171
Stethoscopes	174
Sphygmomanometer	175
Body Composition & Measurement	177
Exercise Balls	179
Exercise Bands	181
Exercise Tubes	185
Weights	187
Hand Therapy	190
Cardio	196
Balance	197
Parallel Bars & Training Stairs	200
Whirlpools	203
Stools & Carts	204
Privacy Screens	207
Dumbbell Racks & Mirrors	208



## 3BTAPE

---

**3BTAPE** is easy to use. Increasing numbers of physiotherapists, athletic trainers, and sports medicine doctors are offering kinesiology taping in their practice.

- Air-permeable
- Latex-free
- Skin-friendly adhesive





› The ideal tape for high performance athletes

**3BTAPE ELITE** was developed specifically for high performance applications, making it the perfect kinesiology tape for athletes and sport specific treatments.

**3BTAPE ELITE** is easy to apply and will stay in place for an extended period of time. The new composition of cotton and synthetic fibers assures faster moisture release and higher endurance, with up to 4-times the impact strength than regular **3BTAPE**.

The material is latex-free and offers a uni-directional elasticity, making it stretchable lengthways while not losing its shape.

Each roll is 16 ft x 2 in, and you have the color choice between Beige, Blue, Black, and Pink. Prices shown are per roll.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-S-3BTEBL	\$11.95
Beige	T-S-3BTEBE	\$11.95
Black	T-S-3BTEBK	\$11.95
Pink	T-S-3BTEPI	\$11.95



# 3BTAPE



## ➤ Kinesiology Tape for therapy, sports and everyday life

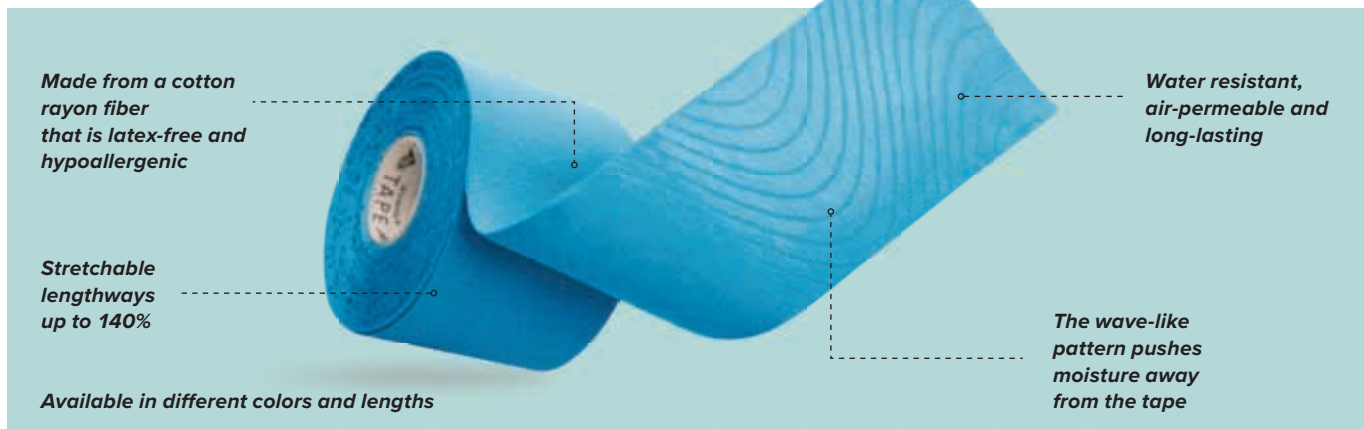


3BTAPE is made from a cotton rayon fiber that is latex-free and is hypoallergenic. 3BTAPE has a skin-friendly, thermoplastic wave-like acrylic adhesive on one side. The wave like adhesive is used to push sweat and moisture away from the tape. This means that 3BTAPE is water resistant, air-permeable and does not come off in the shower, pool, or sauna. They can be stretched lengthways by approximately 130 - 140%.

3BTAPE rolls are 16' x 2" in length and are available in Beige, Blue, Black, Green, Pink, and Yellow. Prices shown are per roll.

Color	Item No.	Price
Beige	T-S-3BTBEN	\$8.95
Blue	T-S-3BTBLN	\$8.95
Black	T-S-3BTBK	\$8.95
Pink	T-S-3BTPIN	\$8.95
Yellow	T-1012803	\$8.95
Green	T-1012804	\$8.95

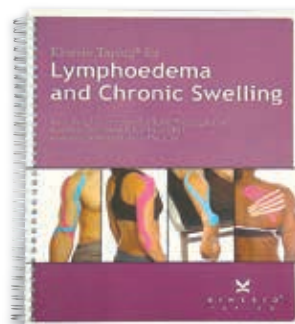




### 3BTAPE Bulk Roll

Discounts available for bulk purchase for medical practices, sports clubs and associations. Whatever your sport, with 3BTAPE, you can take care of your health and your performance. 102 ft x 2 in

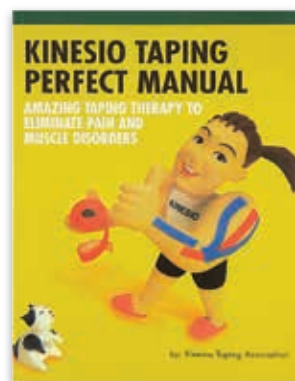
Color	Item No.	Price
Beige	T-S-3BTBENL	\$35.00
Black	T-S-3BTBKL	\$35.00
Blue	T-S-3BTBLNL	\$35.00
Pink	T-S-3BTPINL	\$35.00



### Kinesio Taping Manual for Lymphoedema & Chronic Swelling, 1st Edition

Kinesio Taping for Lymphoedema and Chronic Swelling will show you step by step, easy to read, full color instruction, of over 108 common and not so common applications associated with Lymphoedema, chronic swelling, and scar management. 175 pages.

**T-W67038 \$56.00**



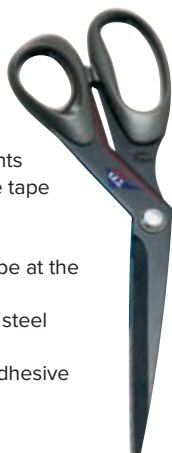
### Kinesio Taping Perfect Manual, 1st Edition

Kinesio Taping Perfect Manual is for the taping of adult conditions (problems) consisting of 132 pages in paper-back form.

**T-W67036 \$41.00**

### 3BTAPE Coated Kinesiology Scissors

3BTAPE Coated Kinesiology Scissors are made from high carbon stainless steel which keeps the blade razor-sharp for years. These Kinesiology Taping Scissors are coated with a special resin which prevents the scissors from getting gummed up by the tape adhesive.



- Easily cuts multiple strips of kinesiology tape at the same time.
- Made from premium high carbon stainless steel
- Blades stay razor sharp for years
- Special PTFE coating virtually eliminates adhesive residue
- Perfectly balanced for precision cutting

**T-S-3BSCISSOR \$34.95**



### Illustrated Kinesio Taping Manual, 4th Edition

This manual is for the taping of adult muscles consisting of 109 pages with plastic spiral binding so it lays flat and open.


**T-W67035 \$41.00**



## HUMAN ANATOMY

---

3B Scientific has been setting quality standards in manufacturing didactic material for medical education since 1948. Today, the brand is represented in over 120 countries worldwide with local offices in Germany, Hungary, USA, Japan, France, China, Italy, Spain, United Kingdom, Russia, Brazil, Thailand, South Korea and Turkey.

 3B Scientific Human Skull models now come with magnetic connections for easier disassembly. See page 30 for more details. Many more models come with convenient magnets – they are marked throughout the catalog with this icon.





3B Scientific offers you the highest level of service and product quality that you can always depend on.

The production of our 3B Scientific anatomy models, simulators and trainers is backed by the newest findings in medical sciences and educational techniques.

**A wide selection of products is available to fit your exact needs:**

- All life-size skeletons and some soft tissue models are cast from real specimens
- Made from extremely durable materials for everyday use
- Designed and developed in Germany for medical professionals

Precise anatomical details are hand painted to show intricate structures such as muscle and nerve fibers. These allow for easy identification in our detailed product manuals and learning cards whilst encouraging effective teaching and interactive study.

Only non-toxic material is used to create models for everyday, hands-on education. The casting process, from real specimens, guarantees realistic anatomical features and life-like textures. Our production processes ensure that our exacting standards are always maintained for every single bone, skeleton, model and simulator. This is backed by the 3B Scientific warranty.

3B Scientific is a member of the Worlddidac Quality Charter and its quality management is certified according to the standards of DIN EN ISO 9001.

*The quality standards upheld in every 3B Scientific product are guaranteed by permanent and uncompromising controls.*

*Each model is hand-finished by highly trained and skilled technicians to ensure a consistently high quality.*

# SKELETON MODELS



Heavy duty metal base



**Magnetic connections for easy, hands-on demonstrations**

## Stan the Classic Human Skeleton Model

The Classic Skeleton Model Stan has been the standard of quality in hospitals, schools, universities, and laboratories for over 50 years. Stan is the most affordable full-size skeleton of this quality available anywhere, ideal for active use in teaching and demonstrations. This human skeleton model is easy to handle, **anatomically correct** (cast from real specimen) and economically priced.

## All 3B Scientific human skeleton models offer highest quality in workmanship and materials!

- Life-size and realistic weight
- Top quality cast from real specimens
- Extremely accurate in every detail, final assembly carried out by hand
- Made from a durable, unbreakable synthetic material
- 3 part assembled skull with magnetic connections
- Limbs can be removed quickly and easily
- Movable joints for demonstration purposes
- On a stable metal stand with 5 wheels for secure transfer from room to room
- Transparent dust cover included
- Developed in Germany



**High quality human skeleton models, cast from real specimens**

## Stan on Pelvic Mounted Roller Stand

69.5 in; 21.02 lb

**T-A10 \$375.00**

## Stan on Hanging Stand

75.8 in; 22.27 lb

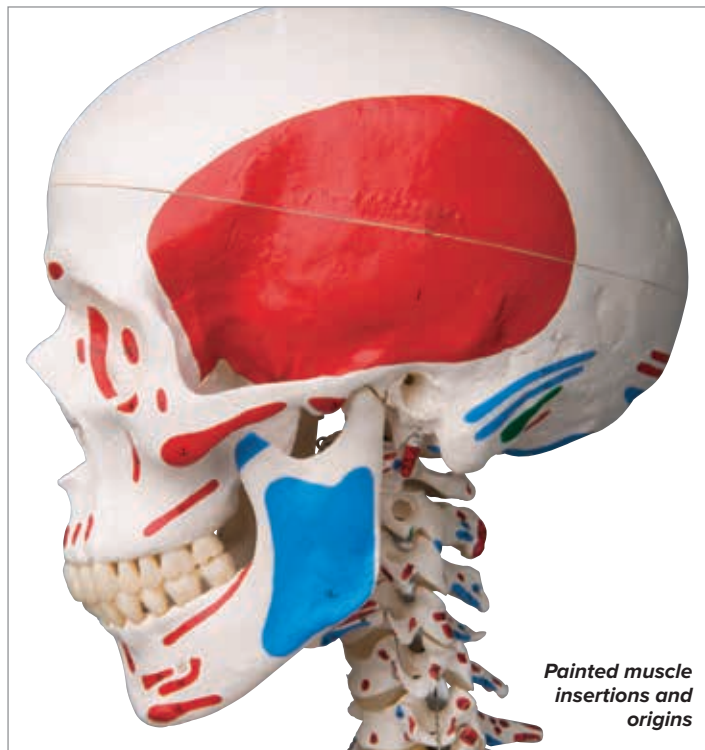
**T-A10/1 \$514.00**

## Recommended: Heavy Duty Protective Cover, Black (not shown)

Protect your investment with our heavy-duty protective cover. Suitable for all 3B Scientific full-size skeletons.

**T-W40103 \$41.00**





*Painted muscle insertions and origins*

**Max the Classic Skeleton with Muscle Insertions and Origins**

This skeleton contains all the standard benefits of a 3B Scientific® Skeleton plus painted muscles, to demonstrate the structural interaction between bones and muscles. It depicts over 600 structures of medical/anatomical significance including muscle origins (red) and insertions (blue) on the left side as well as hand numbered bones, fissures and foramina on the right side.



**Max shows you his muscles**

**All features exclusive to Max at a glance:**

- Shows the structural interaction between bones and muscles
- Depicts over 600 structures of medical significance
- Painted muscle origins in red and insertions in blue
- Hand numbered muscles, bones, fissures and foramina for easy identification



**Demonstrate the structural interaction between muscles and bones with Max**

**Max on Pelvic Mounted Roller Stand**  
69.5 in; 21.81 lb  
T-A11 \$785.00

**Max on Hanging Stand**  
75.8 in; 24.58 lb  
T-A11/1 \$890.00





## Magnetic connections for easy, hands-on demonstrations

### Leo the Classic Skeleton with Elastic Ligaments

This skeleton contains all the standard benefits of a 3B Scientific® Skeleton **plus ligaments** to represent the structural interaction between bones and ligaments. The elastic ligaments on the major appendicular joints (shoulder, elbow, hip, and knee) are mounted on the right side.



**Leo is all about ligaments!**

#### All features exclusive to Leo at a glance:

- Structural representation of interaction between bones and ligaments
- All ligaments are elastic to show movement

#### Leo on Pelvic Mounted Roller Stand

69.5 in; 20.74 lb

**T-A12 \$890.00**



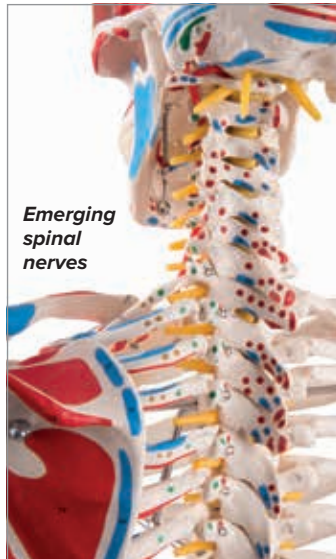
Demonstrate the interaction between bones and ligaments and realistic movement with Leo



*Elastic knee ligaments*



Over 600  
labeled details



Sam is your all-purpose teaching tool for all levels of student or patient education

**Sam the Classic Skeleton with Elastic Ligaments, Labels, Muscle Insertions and Origins**

This skeleton contains all the standard benefits of a 3B Scientific® Skeleton plus a bendable vertebral column, ligaments, painted muscles and over 600 labeled and identified structures. Sam's fully flexible vertebral column allows you to demonstrate all natural postures, including the movements of the skull and head joints. The unique combination of a flexible vertebral column, muscle origins and insertions, numbered bones, flexible joint ligaments, and a disc prolapsed between the 3rd and 4th lumbar vertebrae allow you to display over 600 structures of medical/anatomical interest with this top of the line model. Comes complete with an identification guide.



**Sam the Super Skeleton does it all:**

- Over 600 hand-numbered, labeled details, includes detailed guide for easy identification
- Hand-painted muscle origins and insertions
- Flexible spine and ligaments for natural postures (can be removed from stand)
- Slipped disc between the 3rd and 4th lumbar vertebrae
- Protruding spinal nerves and vertebral arteries
- Full flexibility of limbs on left side, right side has full flexibility of knee and hip with limited flexibility of elbow and shoulder

**Sam on Pelvic Mounted Roller Stand**

69.5 in; 22.81 lb

T-A13 \$1,028.00

**Sam on Hanging Stand**

75.8 in; 26.75 lb

T-A13/1 \$1,075.00





### Phil the Physiological Skeleton with Realistic Joint Mechanisms

Phil is unique in his near life-like realisation of the joint mechanisms. He allows you to demonstrate the inward and outward rotation of the arms and legs and the extension and flexion of the knee and elbow joints. The flexible spine allows for natural movement (lateral inclination, movement and extension, rotation). The bones of the hands are wire mounted to demonstrate their natural positions. The foot bones are mounted flexibly to enable movability.

The shoulder blades rotate along when the arms are raised. Even the restricted mobility of the iliosacral joint and the sacrococcygeal joint can be demonstrated.



### Demonstrate natural movement and realistic joint mechanisms with Phil

**Phil moves! This skeleton has all the features of the Standard Classic Skeleton Model Stan, plus:**

- The flexible spine allows for natural movement
- Near life-like realisation of the joint mechanisms

#### Phil on Hanging Stand

75.8 in; 23.23 lb

**T-A15/3 \$1,075.00**



### Demonstrate movement and fix any posture for detailed explanations with Fred

#### Fred the Flexible Skeleton with Extremely Bendable Spine

Fred's spine can be bent to mimic any natural human movement. Once flexed, it remains fixed in position to demonstrate correct and incorrect posture or various pathological conditions. In addition, all skull movements can be demonstrated. Spinal nerve exits and vertebral arteries are shown as well as a dorso-lateral disc prolapse between the 3rd and 4th lumbar vertebrae. Fred has all the standard benefits of a 3B Scientific Skeleton.

#### Fred on Pelvic Mounted Roller Stand

69.5 in; 20.26 lb

**T-A15 \$675.00**



**Magnetic connections for easy, hands-on demonstrations**



### Frank the Functional Skeleton for Life-like Movement

This unique functional Skeleton comes on a hanging stand and features a flexible assembly of all joints, allowing you to perform the individual movements in a nearly life-like way. You can even demonstrate the complex motions of the upper extremity. The shoulder blades rotate along when the arms are raised. Graphically demonstrate the position of the radial and ulnar bones during inward and outward rotation of the lower arm. The flexible spine allows for natural movement (lateral inclination, flexion and extension, rotation). Even the restricted mobility of the iliosacral joint and the sacrococcygeal joint can be demonstrated.



**Demonstrate life-like movement unseen in any other skeleton model with Frank**

**Frank's moves are truly unique. This skeleton contains all the features of the Standard Classic Skeleton Stan, plus:**

- The flexible assembly of all joints lets you perform life-like movement
- Complex motions of upper extremities can be demonstrated

### Frank on Hanging Stand

75.8 in; 23.62 lb

T-A15/3S \$1,401.00



**Magnetic connections for easy, hands-on demonstrations**



**Realistic patella movement**







## ➤ Space saving miniature skeleton models

### Shorty the Mini Skeleton

- Top of the range miniature human skeleton models.
- 3-part removable skull (skullcap, base of skull, mandible)
- Removable arms and legs
- Specially mounted hip joints to demonstrate natural rotation of the hips
- Made from durable, unbreakable plastic, hand assembled
- Can be taken off of the base when required

#### A. Shorty the Mini Skeleton, Pelvic Mounted

34.6 in, 3.09 lb  
**T-A18 \$233.00**

#### Shorty the Mini Skeleton, Hanging Stand (not shown)

On hanging stand that can be placed on the floor or hung on the wall.  
 37 in; 6.94 lb  
**T-A18/1 \$277.00**

#### B. Shorty with Painted Muscles, Pelvic Mounted

**Muscle** origins (red) and insertions (blue) on the left half.  
 37 in; 2.13 lb  
**T-A18/5 \$344.00**

#### Shorty with Painted Muscles, Hanging Stand (not shown)

On hanging stand that can be placed on the floor or hung on the wall.  
 37 in; 2.11 lb  
**T-A18/6 \$400.00**

*Mini Skeletons: Incredible detail and fully articulating joints!*

## ➤ Small scale without compromising quality or value

### Mini Vertebral Column, flexible, on stand

Model with occipital plate of the skull, sacrum, coccyx, and intervertebral discs. The vertebral column is flexibly mounted to demonstrate natural movements and pathological changes. On a detachable stand.

- Scaled down replicas are big on details
- Lightweight for easy transport
- Compact when space is a concern

17.3 in; 1.32 lb  
**T-A18/21 \$136.00**



### Mini Skull, 3-part

Our mini skull precisely depicts all anatomical structures down to the last detail. Use it for education or as an office decoration. Can be disassembled into skullcap, base of skull, and mandible.  
 3.9 x 3.1 x 3.1 in; 0.35 lb  
**T-A18/15 \$39.00**



### Multifunctional Spinal Column Stand, 3-part (skeleton not included)

Dual purpose stand serves double duty; place it on a desk, the floor, or hang on a wall. Your choice!  
**T-A59/8 \$65.00**

➤ Disassembled skeleton models for detailed study of individual bones



Labeled anatomical structures.  
56: Fossa pterygoidea

### Disarticulated Full Skeleton, Numbered with Muscle Origins and Insertions

This disarticulated 3B Scientific® Skeleton is hand-painted and numbered to show muscle origins in red and muscle insertions in blue on the left side. The disarticulated skeleton's bones and bony structures such as fissures, foramina and processes are hand-numbered on the right side. The skull is detachable into 3 parts for detailed anatomical study. Consists of 179 pieces.

- One hand and foot on wire
- Vertebral column strung on thin, nylon wire
- Multilingual product manual to identify over 600 numbered anatomical structures
- Supplied in a sturdy partitioned cardboard storage box

19.1 x 10.6 x 16.7 in; 15.48 lb

**T-A05/2 \$745.00**

**Disarticulated Full Skeleton, Wire Mounted Hand/Foot**  
One hand and foot on wire, the others loosely articulated. Supplied in a sturdy partitioned storage box.  
19.1 x 10.6 x 16.7 in; 12.47 lb  
**T-A05/1 \$446.00**

**This high quality skeleton replica is great for any in-depth study of the human skeleton and scientific anatomy studies.**



**Disarticulated Half Skeleton, with Loose Hand/Foot**  
Complete with 3-part skull, sternum, hyoid and spinal column.  
19.1 x 10.6 x 16.7 in; 8.5 lb  
**T-A04/1 \$376.00**



**Disarticulated Half Skeleton, with Wire Mounted Hand/Foot**  
Complete with 3-part skull, sternum, hyoid and spinal column.  
19.3 x 16.9 x 10.4 in; 8.75 lb  
**T-A04 \$345.00**

# INDIVIDUAL BONE MODELS



## Benefits of flexibly mounted bone models:

The flexible bungee mounting enables the individual bones to be pulled back into their natural positioning after having been pulled apart for close up studies. The entire model will remain in its natural anatomical positioning when not pulled apart.

### Loose Hand Skeleton with Ulna and Radius\*

Loosely mounted on bungee string, Ulna and Radius wire mounted.

T-A40/3 \$112.00



### Loose Foot and Ankle Skeleton (elastic bungee mounted)\*

This loose foot and ankle skeleton comes mounted with elastic bungee for a flexible effect. The foot skeleton includes portions of the tibia and fibula with incredible detail cast from a real specimen.

T-A31/1 \$91.00

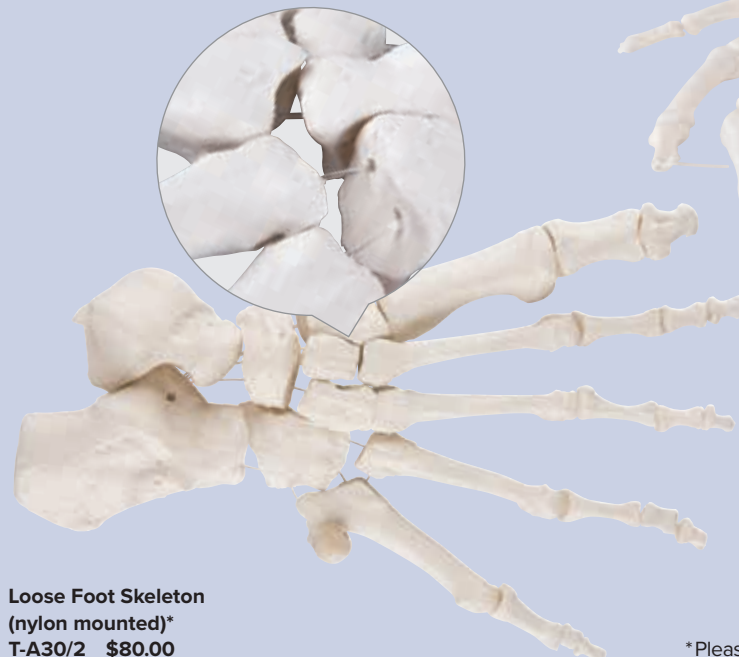


## Benefits of nylon mounted bone models:

The individual bones hold together in their anatomically correct location, but are loosely enough mounted for individual studies.

### Loose Foot Skeleton (nylon mounted)\*

T-A30/2 \$80.00



### Loose Hand Skeleton (nylon mounted)\*

T-A40/2 \$78.00



\*Please note that you will receive either a left or right version by default.





## Benefits of wire mounted bone models:

Once flexed, the joints stay in the position you choose for demonstration purposes. The individual bones will always remain in a natural anatomical position.



**Hand Skeleton with Ulna and Radius\***  
T-A41 \$92.00

**Arm Skeleton\***  
T-A45 \$104.00

**Arm Skeleton with Scapula and Clavicle\***  
T-A46 \$117.00

**Leg Skeleton\***  
T-A35 \$138.00

**Foot Skeleton (wire mounted)\***  
T-A30 \$64.00

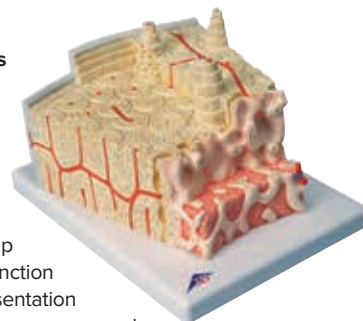
**Leg Skeleton with Hip Bone\***  
T-A36 \$145.00

**Foot Skeleton with Tibia and Fibula (wire mounted)\***  
T-A31 \$85.00

**Hand Skeleton (wire mounted)\***  
T-A40 \$64.00

### MICROanatomy™ Bone Structure Model, enlarged 80 times

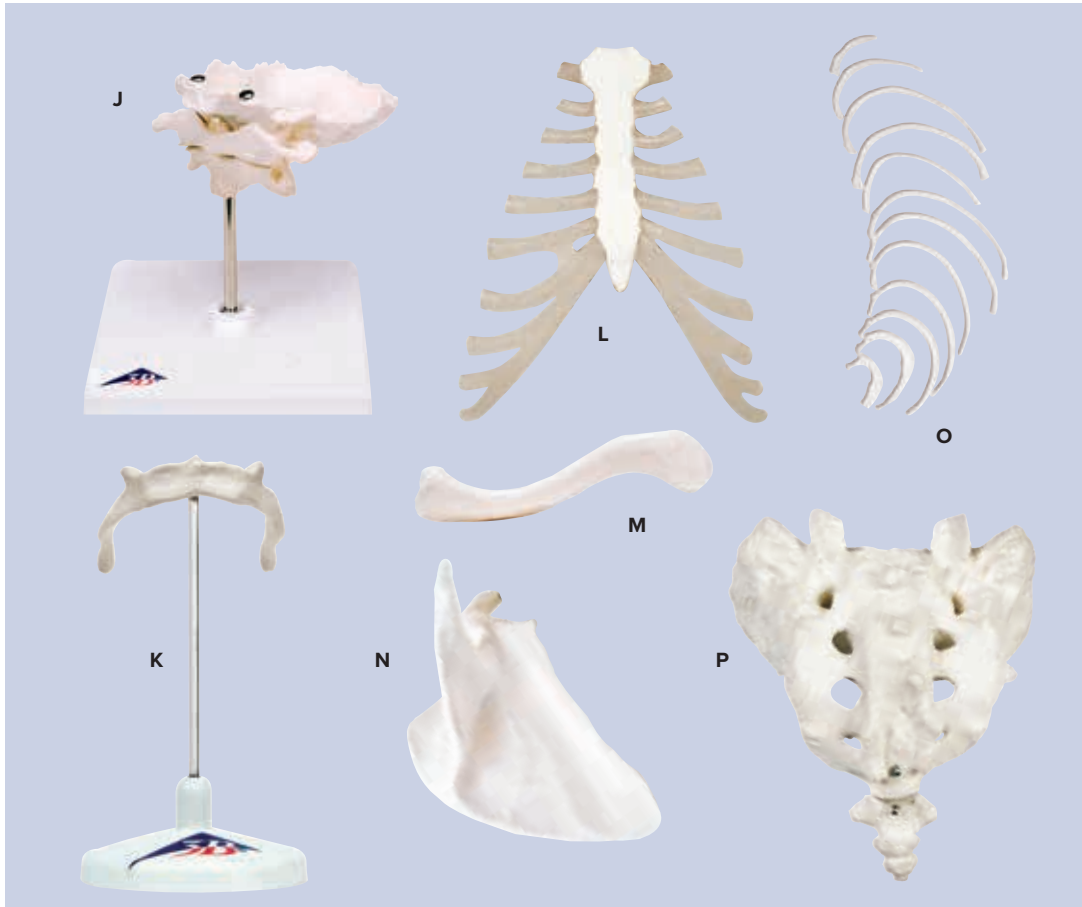
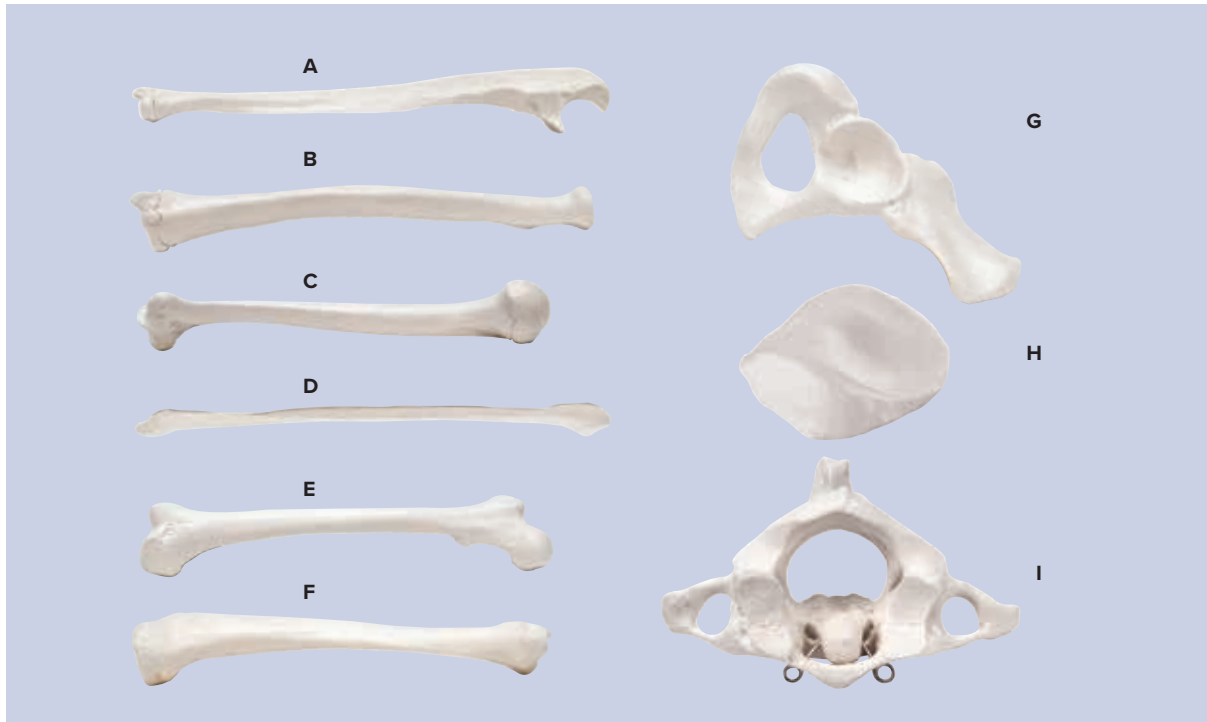
This model depicts a section of lamellar bone, showing the typical structure of tubular bone. Planes are shown in cross and longitudinal section through all levels of the bone and bone marrow. Typical elements are easily identified and help in understanding the structure and function of the Haversian systems. This representation graphically illustrates the individual bone components including spongy and compact substance, endosteum, cortical substance, osteocytes, Volkmann and Haversian canals.



T-A79 \$156.00

\*Please note that you will receive either a left or right version by default.

- A. Ulna  
T-A45/2 \$20.00
- B. Radius  
T-A45/3 \$20.00
- C. Humerus  
T-A45/1 \$27.00
- D. Fibula  
T-A35/4 \$18.00
- E. Femur  
T-A35/1 \$41.00
- F. Tibia\*  
T-A35/3 \$27.00
- G. Hip Bone  
T-A35/5 \$29.00
- H. Patella  
T-A35/2 \$22.00
- I. Atlas and Axis,  
wire mounted  
T-A71 \$32.00



**J. Atlas and Axis,  
with occipital plate**  
Wire mounted together  
on removable stand.  
T-A71/5 \$50.00

**K. Hyoid Bone**  
Mounted on stand.  
T-A71/9 \$32.00

**L. Sternum  
with Rib Cartilage**  
Replica human sternum  
with rib cartilage.  
T-A69 \$35.00

**M. Clavicle\***  
T-A45/5 \$15.00

**N. Scapula\***  
T-A45/4 \$15.00

**O. Ribs\***  
12 individual ribs of one  
side, unmounted.  
T-A69/2 \$57.00

**P. Sacrum and Coccyx**  
Assembled.  
T-A70/6 \$40.00

\*Please note that you will receive either a left or right version by default.



### Structural Anatomy of the Hand, 3-part

Right down to the fingerprints, this full-size model **shows amazing detail**. The superficial and internal structures of the hand including bones, muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, veins, and arteries (superficial and deep palmar arches) are all present. The palmar aponeurosis and plate of the superficial flexor tendons are removable.

#### Analyze the palmar surface through three increasingly deeper levels:

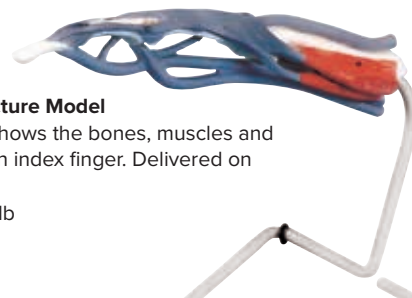
- 1st level: palmar aponeurosis.
- 2nd level: exposes the flexor retinaculum, superficial palmar arch, tendons of the flexor digitorum, and lumbricales muscles.
- 3rd level: uncovers the deep palmar arch, and deep layer of muscles, nerves, tendons, and ligaments.

11.2 x 5.1 x 2.6 in; 1.34 lb

**T-M18 \$416.00**



**3 levels of amazing detail!**



### Internal Finger Structure Model

This full-size model shows the bones, muscles and tendons of the human index finger. Delivered on wire support stand.

7.7 x 5.1 x 7.5 in; 0.44 lb

**T-M19 \$123.00**



### Single Foot Models

Superficial structures, as well as internal bones, muscles, ligaments and nerves of the human foot are shown in these high quality models.

#### A. Hollow Foot (Pes Cavus)

5.1 x 9.1 x 3.9 in; 1.01 lb

**T-M32 \$97.00**

#### B. Normal Foot (Pes Normal)

5.1 x 9.4 x 3.5 in; 0.97 lb

**T-M30 \$97.00**

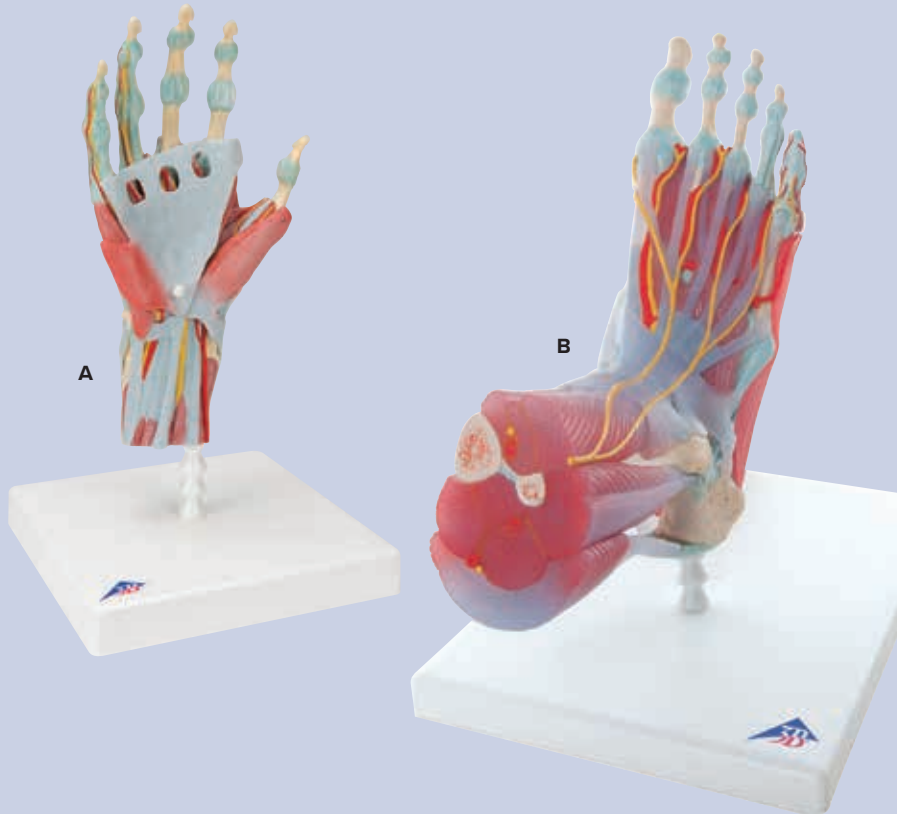
#### C. Flat Foot (Pes Planus)

4.7 x 9.4 x 3.9 in; 1.06 lb

**T-M31 \$97.00**



## ➤ Removable ligaments and muscles



### A. Hand Model with Ligaments and Muscles, 4-part

This high quality anatomically correct hand model with ligaments and muscles is great for detailed study of the hand and lower forearm.

#### **All bones, muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins are featured:**

- Dorsal side: extensor muscles and portions of the tendons at the wrist passing under the extensor retinaculum
- Palmar face is represented in three layers, removable for detailed study of the deeper anatomical layer (median nerve, superficial palmar arch)
- Deepest anatomical layer shows the intrinsic muscles and deep palmar arterial arch

13.0 x 7.1 x 7.1 in; 1.24 lb

**T-M33/1 \$346.00**

### B. Foot Model with Ligaments and Muscles, 6-part

This anatomically detailed model of the **foot and lower leg** can be disassembled into 6 parts for detailed study of the following structures: **bones, muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins.**

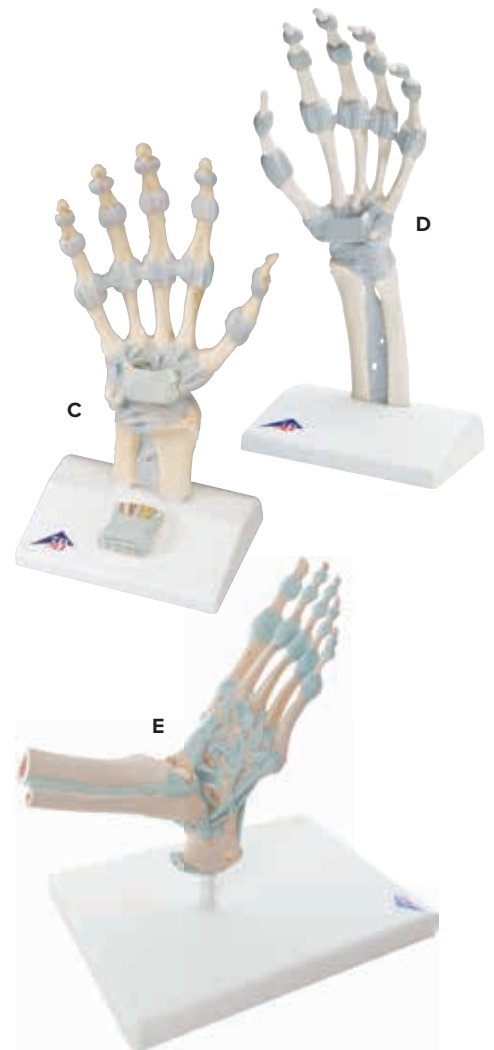
The frontal view of the foot model features the extensor muscles of the lower leg. The tendons can be followed on their passage under the transverse and crucial crural ligaments all the way to their insertion points. In addition all tendon sheaths of the foot area are visible.

**On the dorsal portion of the foot the gastrocnemius muscle is removable to reveal deeper anatomical elements. The sole of the foot is represented in three layers:**

- The first removable layer displays the flexor digitorum brevis
- The second removable layer consists of the quadratus plantae, the tendon of the flexor digitorum longus, and the flexor hallucis muscle
- The third layer reveals even deeper anatomical details of the foot

9.1 x 10.2 x 7.5 in; 2.65 lb

**T-M34/1 \$332.00**



### C. Hand Skeleton with Ligaments and Carpal Tunnel

This 3-part hand model shows the anatomical detail of the ligaments and tendons found on the hand, wrist, and lower forearm. The flexor retinaculum is removable and in addition there is a removable portion that can be fitted on the back of the model.

11.8 x 5.5 x 3.9 in; 0.63 lb

**T-M33 \$237.00**

### D. Hand with Ligaments

This single-part model shows the anatomy of the ligaments in the hand in detail. It is ideally suited both as a teaching aid as well as for anatomy classes, such as for medical students, physiotherapists and occupational therapists.

5.5 x 3.9 x 11.0 in; 0.53 lb

**T-M36 \$352.00**

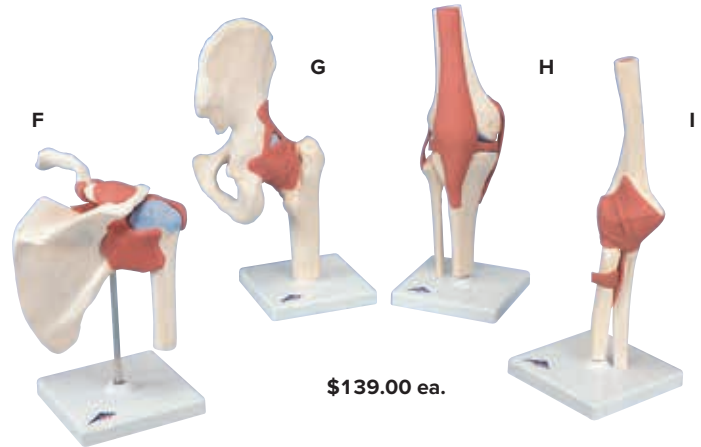
### E. Foot Skeleton with Ligaments

This detailed model displays numerous important ligaments and tendons including the Achilles and peroneus longus tendons of the ankle.

9.1 x 7.1 x 11.8 in; 1.48 lb

**T-M34 \$237.00**

# JOINT MODELS



\$139.00 ea.

### Deluxe Functional Joint Models

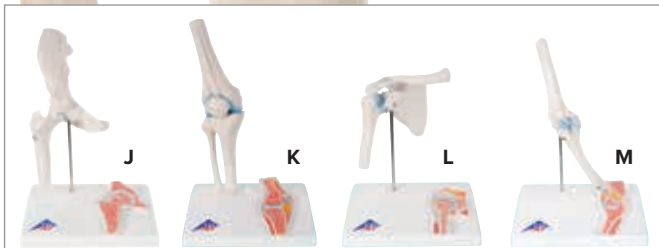
These high-quality functional models of naturally-sized right joints with ligaments show the anatomy and possible physiological movements (e.g. abduction, anteversion, retroversion, internal and external rotation) in exceptional detail. The color of the natural-cast bones is extremely realistic. The cartilage on the joint surfaces is marked blue.

**F. Functional Shoulder**  
8.7 in; 0.89 lb  
T-A80/1

**G. Functional Hip**  
12.6 in; 1.63 lb  
T-A81/1

**H. Functional Knee**  
12.6 in; 1.96 lb  
T-A82/1

**I. Functional Elbow**  
13.0 in; 0.73 lb  
T-A83/1



### 3B Scientific® Mini Joint Series with CrossSection

These mini-joints have been reduced to half their natural size but have kept all of their functionality. In addition to the external anatomical structures, using the superb joint crosssections mounted on the base, educators now have the ability to explain what is happening from "within".



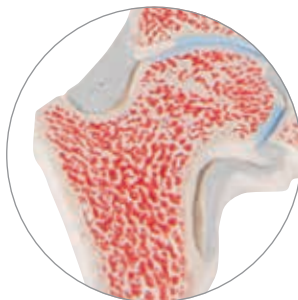
**J. Mini Hip**  
6.3 x 4.7 x 7.9 in  
T-A84/1

**K. Mini Elbow**  
6.3 x 4.7 x 7.9 in  
T-A87/1

**L. Mini Knee**  
3.9 x 5.5 x 9.4 in  
T-A85/1

**M. Mini Shoulder**  
4.7 x 5.5 x 6.3 in  
T-A86/1

\$51.00 ea.



### Classic Flexible Joint Models

Our classic joint models feature the same look and size as the deluxe models but without the natural bone coloring process and the blue paint representing cartilage.

**Classic Shoulder**  
6.3 x 4.7 x 7.9 in  
T-A80

**Classic Hip**  
6.7 x 4.7 x 13.0 in  
T-A81

**Classic Knee**  
4.7 x 4.7 x 13.4 in  
T-A82

**Classic Elbow**  
4.7 x 4.7 x 15.4 in  
T-A83

\$98.00 ea.





**Sports Shoulder with Rotator Cuff, 5-part**  
 This model comprises the upper half of the humerus, the clavicle and the shoulder blade. The muscles of the rotator cuff (subscapularis muscle, supraspinatus muscle, infraspinatus muscle, teres minor muscle) are displayed and the sites of origin and insertion of the shoulder muscles are highlighted in color (origin = red; insertion = blue). By removing the four individual muscles, all movements of the shoulder joint can be performed.

- Abduction
- Adduction
- Inward rotation
- Outward rotation
- Anteversion
- Retroversion
- Elevation
- Circumduction

7.1 x 7.1 x 9.4 in; 1.95 lb  
**T-A880 \$275.00**



**Femoral Fracture and Hip Osteoarthritis**  
 At half natural-size, this model shows the right hip joint of an elderly person. Shown are the femoral fractures that occur most commonly as well as typical wear and tear of the hip joint. Also, a frontal section through the femoral neck is shown in relief on the base. On stand.

5.5 x 3.9 x 8.7 in; 0.88 lb  
**T-A88 \$88.00**



**Muscle Knee Joint, 12-part**  
 Shows different removable muscles and muscle portions of the knee area. Color coded and raised areas indicate the muscle origin and insertion points on the femur, tibia, and fibula. In addition parts of the fibular and tibial collateral ligaments are represented. All the muscles of the leg are easily removable to permit study of the deeper anatomical layers.

13.0 x 6.7 x 6.7 in; 3.86 lb  
**T-A882 \$435.00**



**Hip Joint with Removable Muscles, 7-part**  
 Right hip joint of an adult male with the individual muscles as well as the muscle origins and insertions on the femur and the hip bone. For educational purposes, the origin (red) and insertion areas of the muscles (blue) have been raised and presented in color. The hip muscles have been mounted on their corresponding regions of origin and insertion and are thus removable.

7.1 x 12.6 x 7.1 in; 4.19 lb  
**T-A881 \$371.00**



**Elbow Joint with Removable Muscles, 8-part**  
 The right elbow of a male with individual muscles plus muscular origins and insertions on the humerus, radius, and ulna. For didactic reasons, the areas of the muscular origins (red) and insertions (blue) are raised and color-coded. The muscles can be attached to and removed from the corresponding areas of origin and insertion.

9.8 x 16.1 x 9.8 in; 3.84 lb  
**T-A883 \$380.00**





## What is 3B BONElike™?

The 3B Scientific® unique material looks and feels like real bone. Each bone is an original cast of natural human bone with realistic weight, feel and appearance.

- Represents even the finest anatomical structures with realistic texture, color, and the porous characteristics of real human bone
- Makes an excellent alternative to real bone
- Great for use in medical teaching settings and in patient education

### A. BONElike™ Flexible Vertebral Column

This true-to-life model of the human vertebral column is an excellent example of BONElike™ quality. This original, natural reproduction shows all anatomical details and has the realistic weight and feel of natural bone. Consists of the male pelvis and occipital plate. Occipital plate and atlas can be detached individually. Without stand.

33.5 in; 3.25 lb

**T-A794 \$712.00**

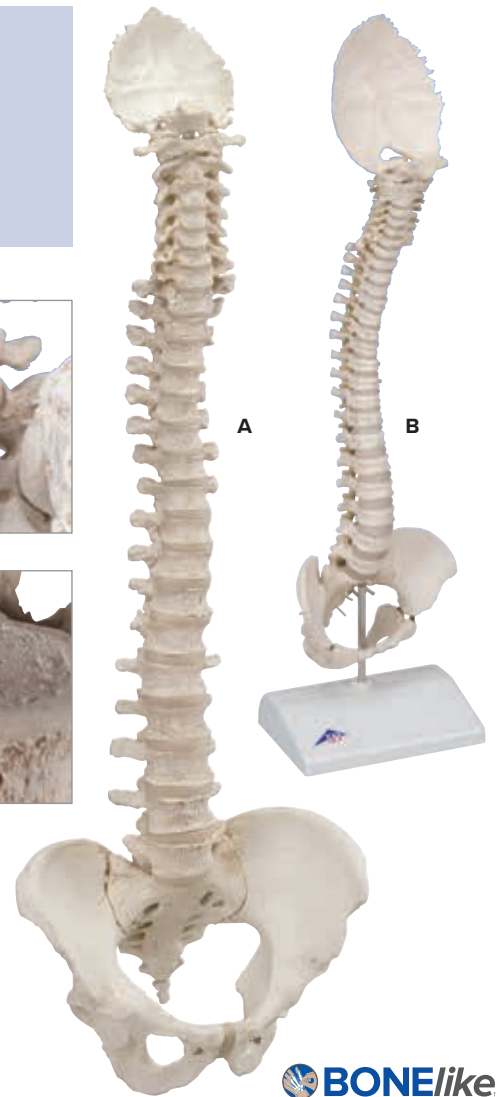
### B. 3B Scientific® BONElike™ Youth Vertebral Column

This true-to-life anatomical replica of the vertebral column of a child of about 5 years old is especially interesting for those working in the areas of anatomy, pediatrics, orthopedics and pediatric radiology. The unique material of the spine model makes it almost visually indistinguishable from a real vertebral column. The flexible vertebral column including occipital plate, pelvis and sacroccyx is mounted on a stand. Within the spinal canal, the spinal cord with cauda equina and exiting nerve roots are represented in flexible material.

See online for full description.

5.5 x 3.5 x 20 in; 0.44 lb

**T-A52 \$285.00**



### Vertebrae Sets

Nowhere else in the world can you find these realistic, high quality casts of original bones. They show even the finest anatomical structures in great detail.

11.8 x 8.3 x 2.4 in; 1.17 lb

### C. BONElike™ Cervical Vertebrae Set of Seven

**T-A790 \$198.00**

### D. BONElike™ Lumbar Vertebrae Set of Five

**T-A792 \$198.00**

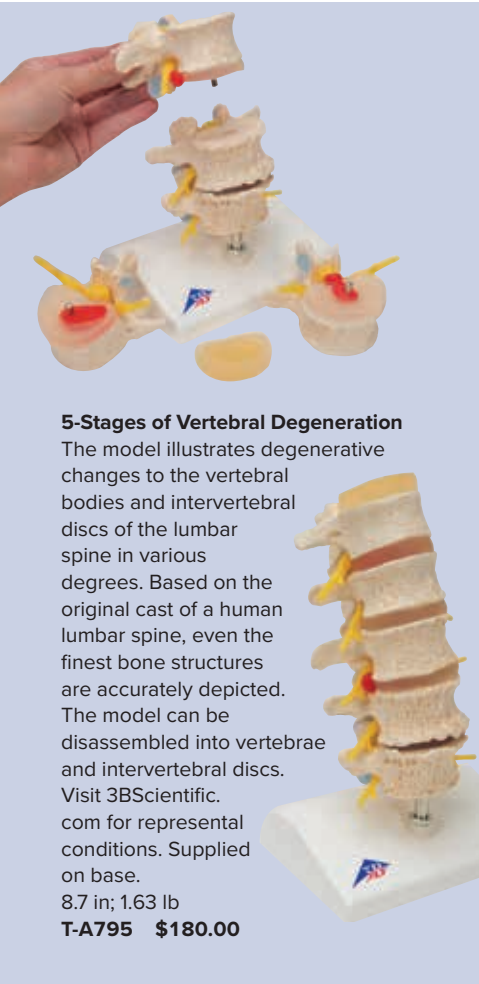


### Complete BONElike™ Vertebrae Set of 24

A complete set of 24 unmounted vertebrae delivered in a padded, easy-carry storage and travel case. 16.1 x 15.7 x 4.7 in; 7.50 lb

**T-A793 \$655.00**

# VERTEBRAE & SPINE MODELS



## 5- Stages of Vertebral Degeneration

The model illustrates degenerative changes to the vertebral bodies and intervertebral discs of the lumbar spine in various degrees. Based on the original cast of a human lumbar spine, even the finest bone structures are accurately depicted. The model can be disassembled into vertebrae and intervertebral discs. Visit [3BScientific.com](http://3BScientific.com) for representational conditions. Supplied on base.

8.7 in; 1.63 lb

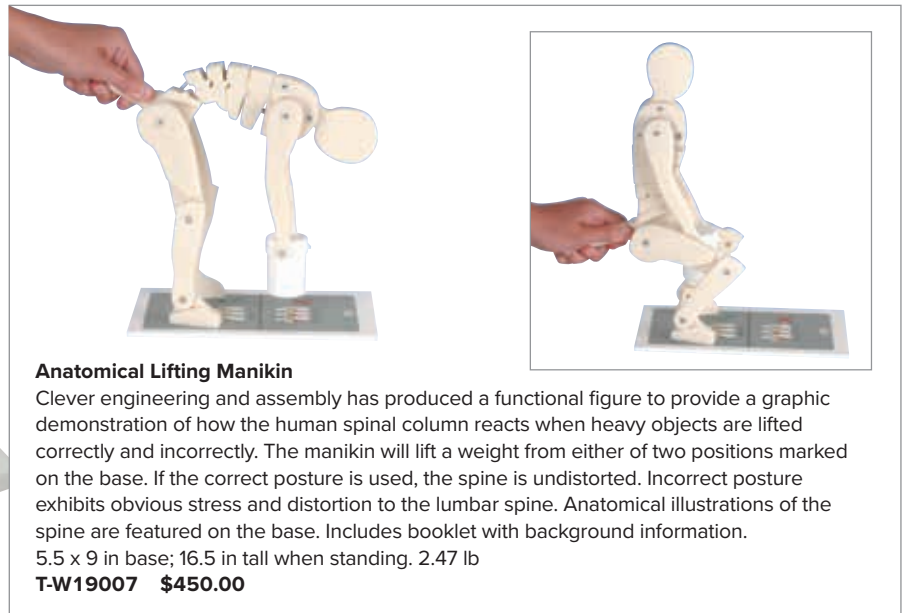
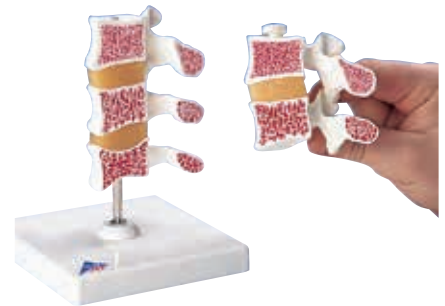
**T-A795 \$180.00**

## Deluxe Osteoporosis Model

Consists of three medially divided lumbar vertebrae with intervertebral discs. The upper section shows healthy bone structure, the middle section osteoporotic bone structure, and the lower section advanced osteoporotic bone structure with flattened plates, deformation and decreased mass. For detailed study the vertebrae can be removed from the stand.

6.3 in; 0.77 lb

**T-A78 \$66.00**



## Anatomical Lifting Manikin

Clever engineering and assembly has produced a functional figure to provide a graphic demonstration of how the human spinal column reacts when heavy objects are lifted correctly and incorrectly. The manikin will lift a weight from either of two positions marked on the base. If the correct posture is used, the spine is undistorted. Incorrect posture exhibits obvious stress and distortion to the lumbar spine. Anatomical illustrations of the spine are featured on the base. Includes booklet with background information.

5.5 x 9 in base; 16.5 in tall when standing. 2.47 lb

**T-W19007 \$450.00**

## Sectional Spinal Columns



### Cervical Section

Consisting of occipital plate, the 7 vertebrae with discs, cervical nerves, vertebral arteries and spinal cord.

On stand. 7.5 in; 0.69 lb

**T-A72 \$92.00**

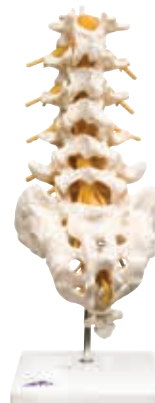


### Thoracic Section

Consisting of the 12 thoracic vertebrae with discs, thoracic nerves and spinal cord. Flexibly mounted on stand.

12.6 in; 1.33 lb

**T-A73 \$92.00**



### Lumbar Section

Consisting of the 5 lumbar vertebrae with discs, sacrum with flap, coccyx, spinal nerves and spinal cord.

On stand. 13.4 in; 1.62 lb

**T-A74 \$98.00**

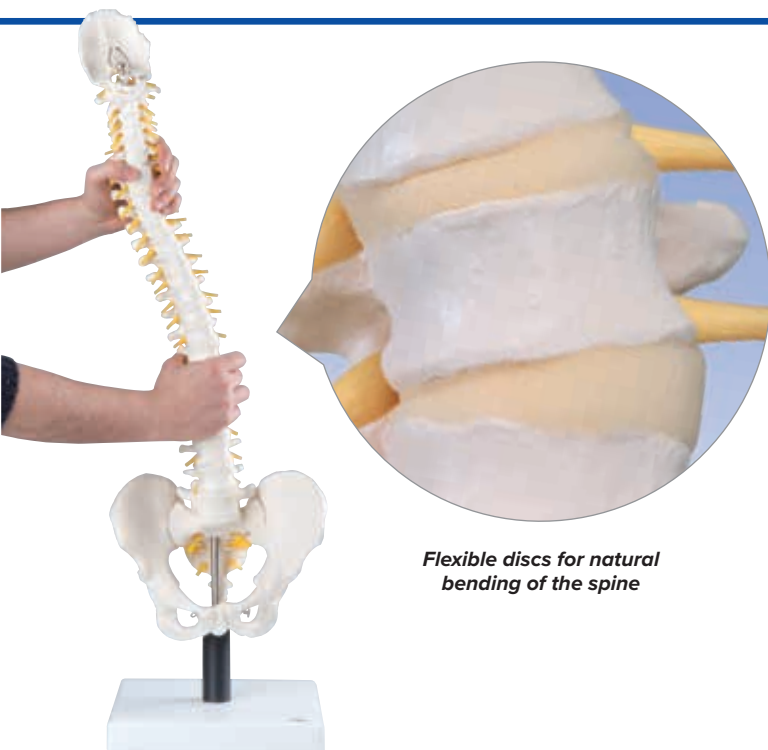


### Lumbar Spinal Column with Dorso-Lateral Prolapsed Intervertebral Disc

The lumbar model includes a prolapsed inter-vertebral disc between the 3rd and 4th lumbar vertebrae.

On stand. 13.4 in; 1.63 lb

**T-A76/5 \$124.00**



*Flexible discs for natural bending of the spine*

## Flexible positioning

### Highly Bendable Spine with Soft Intervertebral Discs

This high quality spine model shows how the discs deform during normal and abnormal positioning. It is a valuable tool to demonstrate pathological conditions such as scoliosis, lordosis, kyphosis, or subluxations. Herniation of the vertebral column can also be demonstrated with compression. The model comes complete with spinal cord and spinal nerves. The special mounting allows a clear view during demonstration and display of the spine. Delivered on removable stand. 10.2 x 9.8 x 35.4 in; 5.56 lb

**T-VB84 \$332.00**

### Multifunctional Stand for Spinal Columns, 3-part

The stand can be placed on the floor or desk, or mounted on a wall.

Measures 33.9 in tall on a 9.4 in square base. 1.87 lb

**T-A59/8 \$65.00**



## Classic Spines

### Fully flexible spine models for hands-on demonstrations!

All models of the classic series are of the highest quality, made of an extremely durable material for everyday use. They are anatomically correct and precisely detailed, and show even the finest structures. Flexibly mounted for more realistic demonstrations.



### Other features of all spines in the Classic Series include:

- + Full pelvis and occipital plate
- + Fully flexible mounting
- + L3-L4 disc prolapsed
- + Spinal nerve exits
- + Cervical vertebral artery



### Classic Flexible Spine Model\*

Affordable spine model, extremely popular in medical education. Male pelvis. 29.1 in; 3.94 lb

**T-A58/1 \$140.00**

\*Stands sold separately (see above).



### Classic Flexible Spine Model with Femur Heads\*

Same features as the Classic Flexible Spine, plus the femur heads.

Male pelvis with femur heads.

32.7 in; 4.41 lb

**T-A58/2 \$147.00**





Colored for simplified education – visible even from a distance in the classroom!

**Didactic Spine Model**

The 5 different sections of the spinal column are differentiated by color on these models:

- 7 cervical vertebrae
- 12 thoracic vertebrae
- 5 lumbar vertebrae
- Sacrum
- Coccyx

Didactic colors help to easily follow explanation about the human spine, even from a distance. They are extremely high quality durable models.

**Other great features of all spines in the Didactic Series include:**

- Full pelvis and occipital plate
- Fully flexible mounting throughout spine
- L3-L4 disc prolapsed on spine
- Spinal nerve exits
- Cervical vertebral artery
- Didactic coloring
- Male pelvis

\*Stands sold separately. Please see page 25 for details.



**Didactic Flexible Spine Model with Femur Heads\***

Male pelvis with femur heads  
32.3 in; 6.38 lb  
**T-A58/9 \$234.00**

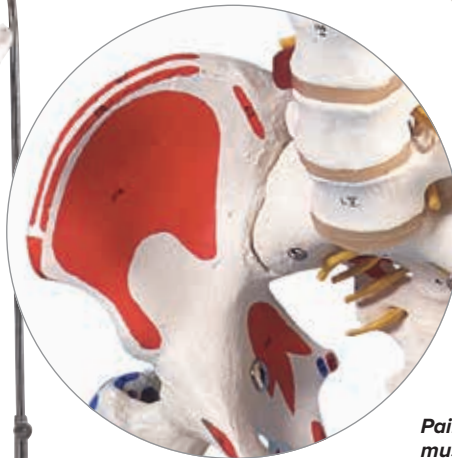
**Didactic Flexible Spine Model (not shown)\***

Male pelvis  
29.1 in; 3.97 lb  
**T-A58/8 \$206.00**



**Classic Flexible Spine Model with Female Pelvis\***

This version comes with a **female pelvis** in addition to the features of the Classic Flexible Spine.  
29.1 in; 4.51 lb  
**T-A58/4 \$181.00**



*Painted muscle origins*

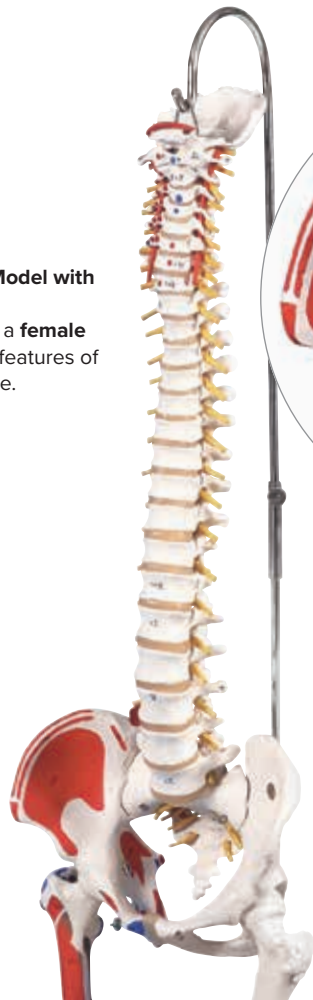


**Classic Flexible Spine Model with Femur Heads and Painted Muscles\***

Didactic benefit: muscle origins (red) and insertions (blue) are hand-painted on left innominate, femur and vertebrae. Otherwise same features as the Classic Flexible Spine.

- Male pelvis
- Painted muscle origins and insertions on left innominate, femur and vertebrae

32.7 in; 5.25 lb  
**T-A58/3 \$201.00**





For advanced studies, includes a sacral opening and an exposed brain stem

In addition to all features of the Classic Series, the Deluxe Series has a sacral opening and exposed brain stem for advanced studies of the anatomy of the human spine.

**Other features of all spines in the Deluxe Series include:**

- Sacral opening and exposed brain stem
- Extremely durable material for everyday use
- Full pelvis and occipital plate
- Fully flexible mounting throughout spine
- L3-L4 disc prolapsed on spinal column
- Spinal nerve exits
- Cervical vertebral artery
- Male pelvis



**Deluxe Flexible Spine Model with Femur Heads\***

Male pelvis with femur heads  
32.7 in; 4.46 lb

**T-A58/6 \$234.00**

**Deluxe Flexible Spine Model (not shown)**

Male pelvis  
29.1 in; 4.01 lb

**T-A58/5 \$210.00**



**Deluxe Flexible Spine Model with Femur Heads and Painted Muscles**

- Male pelvis with femur heads
- Hand-painted muscle origins and insertions on left innominate, femur and vertebrae

32.7 in; 5.29 lb

**T-A58/7 \$259.00**



## Highly Flexible Spines



Special mounting with flexible core adds stability for active hands-on use

The spine models in the Highly Flexible Series are **specially mounted on a flexible core, adding extra stability**. This makes them ideal for active, hands-on use and demonstrations of movement, great for medical and patient education. These spines are extremely durable.

**More features of spines in the Highly Flexible Series include:**

- Complete pelvis and occipital plate
- Full flexible mounting throughout spine with added core for more stability
- L3-L4 disc prolapsed on spinal column
- Spinal nerve exits
- Cervical vertebral artery
- Male pelvis



**Highly Flexible Spine Model with Femur Heads**

Male pelvis with femur heads.  
32.7 in; 4.78 lb

**T-A59/2 \$250.00**

**Highly Flexible Spine Model (not shown)**

Male pelvis.  
29.1 in; 4.30 lb

**T-A59/1 \$217.00**

## Classic Spine with Ribcage



Demonstrate the connection and interaction of the spine with individual ribs



### Classic Flexible Spine Model with Ribs and Femur Heads\*

Flexible spine model with ribs show the interaction of individual ribs with the spine and associated structures.

#### *This model includes the following features:*

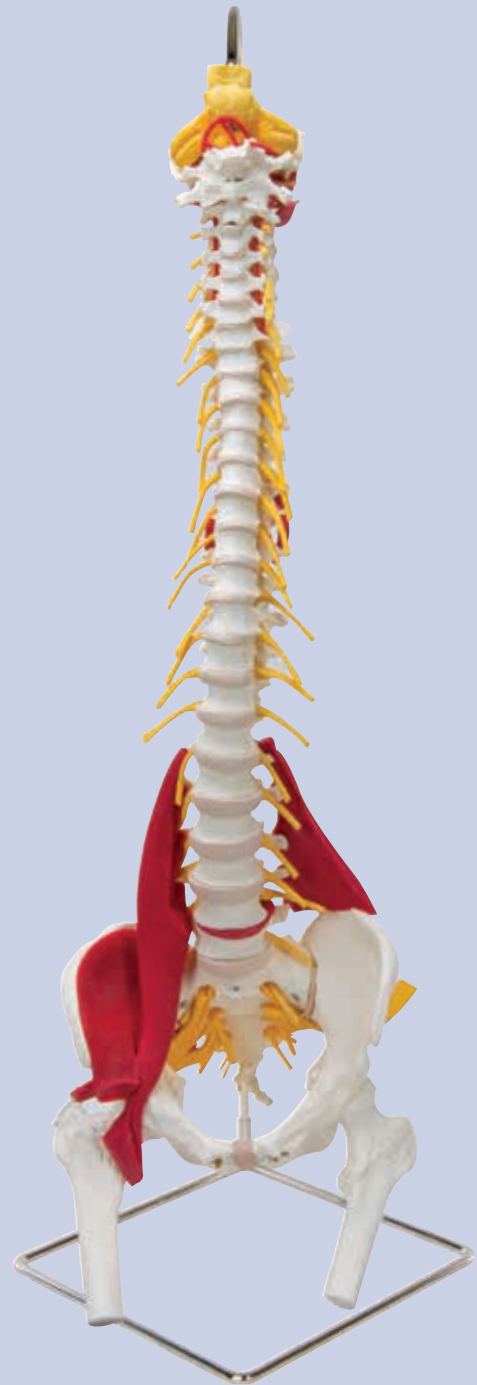
- Movable mounted femur heads
- Complete ribcage with individual mounted ribs
- Full pelvis and occipital plate
- Fully flexible mounting
- L3-L4 disc prolapsed
- Spinal nerve exits
- Cervical vertebral artery
- Male pelvis

32.7 in; 7.07 lb

**T-A56/2 \$434.00**



\*Stands sold separately. Please see page 25 for details.



➤ Easily demonstrate the relationship between bones and muscles

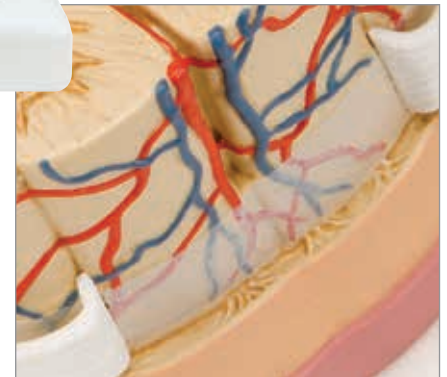
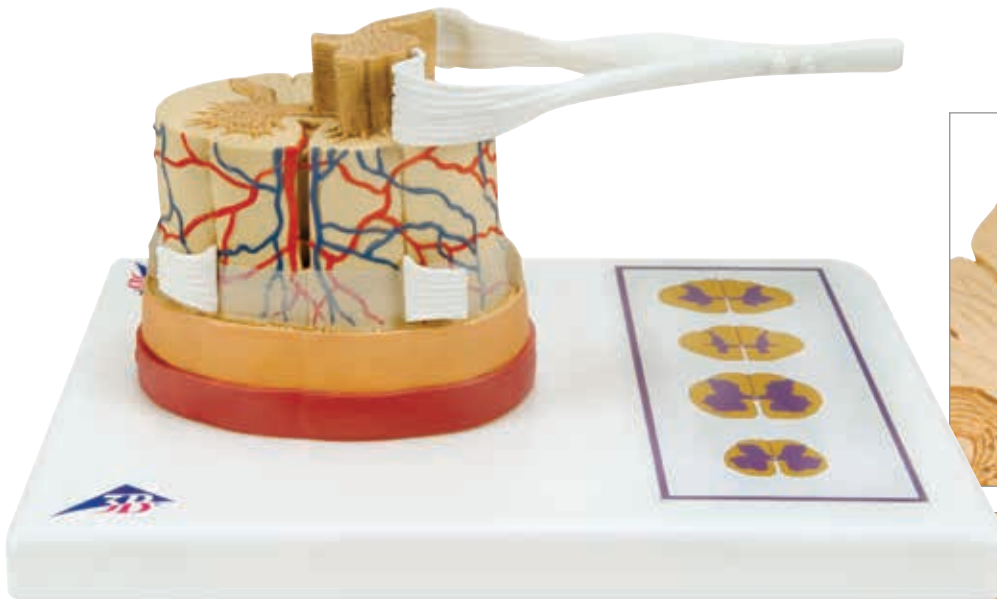


### Musclad Spine Model\*

This Musclad Spine Model was designed by internationally acclaimed anatomy sculptor John Mitchell. Use it to quickly and easily demonstrate the relationship between bones and muscles in the spine. The muscles are made of soft polyurethane rubber and are attached with a sturdy elastic cord to the spine with anatomically correct positioning.

**T-W99120 \$403.13**





### Spinal Cord with Nerve Endings

The construction of the spinal cord is shown through accurate representations of grey and white matter, fissures, nerve roots, the spinal ganglia, the spinal nerve with its four branches, and the three layers of the spinal column. The model is mounted on a base which has illustrations comparing cross sections from the cervical, thoracic, lumbar and sacral regions of the spinal column. The regions illustrated on the pedestal are color coded, numbered and explained in an accompanying product manual. 10.2 x 7.5 x 5.1 in; 1.46 lb

**T-C41 \$249.00**



### Osteoporosis Model

Impressive didactic model for comparing osteoporotic and normal thoracic vertebrae. Ideal for medical studies and patient consultation. Reproductions of osteoporotic thoracic vertebrae with narrower intervertebral disc are located on the left of the stand. Two corresponding healthy vertebrae with intervertebral disc are provided on the right side. The upper vertebra is divided in the middle. The magnetically attached vertebral half can be removed easily to show the cut surfaces. A detailed illustration on the base depicts two 3D micro CT images obtained from bone biopsies.

**T-A95 \$93.00**



### Lumbar Spinal Column with Prolapsed Intervertebral Disc

Natural casts of L4 and L5 lumbar vertebrae with paired spinal nerves, spinal cord and two interchangeable intervertebral discs. The discs illustrate either central or dorso-lateral prolapse. Dissects into 5 parts. On stand, removable. 10.2 x 7.5 x 5.7 in; 0.84 lb

**T-A76 \$65.00**

#### A. Three Lumbar Vertebrae, flexibly mounted

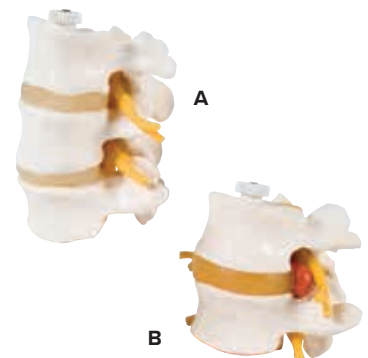
Anatomically correct to the last detail. Flexibly mounted with spinal nerves and spinal cord. 4.3 in; 0.62 lb

**T-A76/8 \$42.00**

#### B. Two Lumbar Vertebrae with Prolapsed Disc

Flexibly mounted with spinal nerves and spinal cord. 4.3 in; 0.46 lb

**T-A76/9 \$38.00**



# CLASSIC SKULL MODELS



## Classic Skull, 3-part

The 3-part standard version A20 is a first choice for basic anatomical studies or an attractive medical gift. Alternatively, choose one of the more advanced versions with enhanced anatomical structures such as muscle origins/insertions, hand-numbered bones and structures, or a supplementary complete 5-part brain for more complex studies. 7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.76 lb  
**T-A20 \$110.00**



## Classic Skull, Painted, 3-part

The muscle origins (red) and insertions (blue) are shown in color on the left side of the skull. Cranial bones and structures are numbered on the right side. The skull identifies over 140 anatomical elements. 9.1 x 6.6 x 6.6 in; 1.56 lb  
**T-A23 \$159.00**

## Classic Skull, Painted, with Opened Lower jaw, 3-part (not shown)

Same features as A23, with exposed jaw. 7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.96 lb  
**T-A22/1 \$309.00**



## Classic Skull with Opened Lower Jaw, 3-part

In this highly detailed skull, the mandible is opened to show the dental roots with vessels and nerves. The cranial bones, bone components, fissures, foramina and other structures are numbered. The cranial sutures are shown in color, as are the meningeal vessels and venous sinuses. Over 100 features are identified in the accompanying product manual. 7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.51 lb  
**T-A22 \$226.00**



## Classic Skull, Numbered, 3-part

Hand-detailed version of our Classic Skull. Hand-numbered bones and features plus highlighted suture lines of the bony plates for ease in identifying all important anatomical structures. Includes product manual with key to numbered structures. 7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.56 lb  
**T-A21 \$144.00**



## Classic TMJ Skull with Masticatory Muscles, 2-part

Ideally suited for patient education, allied health instruction, anatomy studies, and as a medical-legal visual aid. This version of our Classic Skull has the masticatory muscles (masseter, temporal, medial and lateral pterygoid muscles) represented as elastic bands. Demonstrate the function of the masticatory muscles with jaw occlusion, the initial stage of jaw opening and the movements of the mandible to the side and front. The skullcap is removable. 9.1 x 6.6 x 6.6 in; 1.96 lb  
**T-A24 \$307.00**



## Classic Skull with soft 5-part Brain

All the features of Classic Skull A20 with a supplementary 5-part brain. This skull can be disassembled into skull cap, base of skull, and mandible. 7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 3.48 lb

### The components of its left half are:

- Frontal lobe and parietal lobe
- Temporal lobe & occipital lobe
- Ancephalic trunk
- Cerebellum

**T-A20/9 \$270.00**

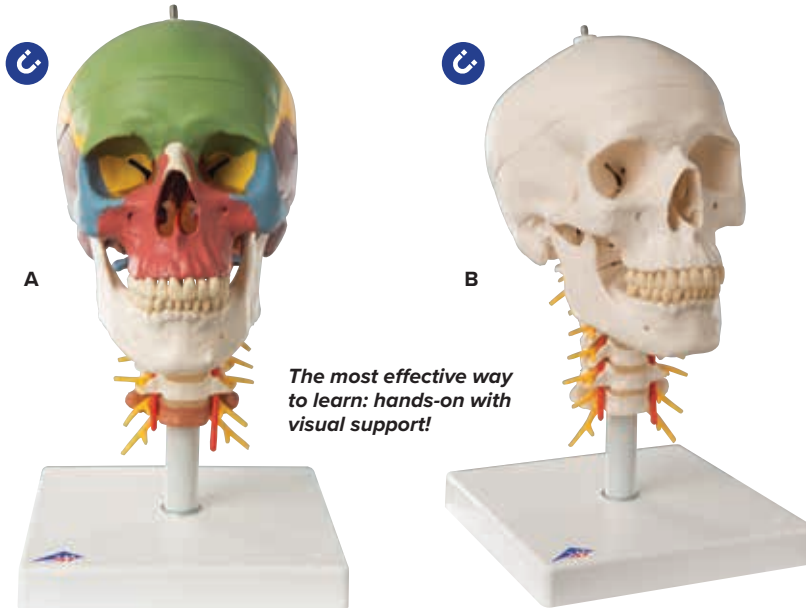
## Human Skull Models on Cervical Spine, 4-part

### Flexibly mounted on the cervical spine

(C1, C2 and C7 are colored in the didactic version) to better show their relation. To complete this demonstration, the models also exhibit the hindbrain, spinal cord, spinal nerves of the cervical spine, vertebral arteries, basilar artery as well as the rear cerebral arteries.

### Manufactured to the highest quality standards:

- Anatomically precise cast from original human skull
- Handmade from extremely durable, non-toxic plastic
- Highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, and sutures
- Magnetic connections: can easily be disassembled into skullcap, base of skull and mandible



*The most effective way to learn: hands-on with visual support!*

### A. Didactic Human Skull Model on Cervical Spine, 4-part

This didactic skull model utilizes **19 distinctive colors to represent the shapes and relationships of the various bone plates** of the skull.

Mounted on stand.  
6.9 x 6.9 x 11.8 in; 3.17 lb  
**T-A20/2 \$426.00**

### B. Human Skull Model on Cervical Spine, 4-part, naturally colored in bone like shades.

Mounted on stand.  
7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 2.41 lb  
**T-A20/1 \$220.00**

## Beauchene Adult Human Skull Models, 22-part

The human skull consists of many individual bones that gradually grow together as the development proceeds. This human skull kit is a natural cast that makes the complex anatomical structures of the skull easy to understand. The skulls can be taken apart into the following 22 bones:

- Parietal bone (left and right)
- Occipital bone
- Frontal bone
- Temporal bone (left and right)
- Sphenoid bone
- Ethmoid bone
- Vomer bone
- Zygomatic bone (left and right)
- Upper jaw (maxilla) with teeth (left and right)
- Palatine bone (left and right)
- Nasal concha (left and right)
- Lacrimal bone (left and right)
- Nasal bone (left and right)
- Lower jaw (mandible) with teeth



### C. Didactically Colored, 22-part

The 22 bones are depicted in 9 different didactic colors so that the individual skull bones are easy to distinguish.

8.3 x 5.5 x 6.3 in; 1.21 lb  
**T-A291 \$514.00**

### D. Bone Colored, 22-part

This version of the 22-part Beauchene skull has the same features as the didactic version, but is colored like natural bone.

8.3 x 5.5 x 6.3 in; 1.21 lb  
**T-A290 \$448.00**





**Deluxe Human Demonstration Dental Skull Model, 10-part**

**Exceptional quality and anatomical detail!**

The skullcap is removable and the base of the skull is mid-sagittally divided. The anatomy of the human skull is easy to learn and teach using this model.

**The model features the following details fitted with flaps that can be opened to view internal structures:**

- Frontal sinus, perpendicular lamina and vomer can be opened to view the lateral nose wall and sphenoidal sinus
- Left side temporal bone can be removed and folded up in the area of the tympanic membrane
- Maxilla and mandible of the skull are opened to reveal the alveolar nerves
- Right side the temporal bone is opened to reveal the sigmoid sinus, the facial nerve canal and the semicircular ducts
- Right side flap at maxillary sinus and the right half of the mandible, so that the dental roots of the premolars and molars of the lower jaw can also be viewed

The natural occlusion and the individual removal and replacement of each tooth also make this skull especially interesting for dentists. This is a spectacular model whether you use it as a dental skull or for other purposes.

11.0 x 8.9 x 7.3 in; 2.43 lb  
**T-A27 \$1,205.00**

**Deluxe Didactic Skull, 7-part**

On the transparent half, the paranasal sinuses are marked in different colors as are the cranial sinuses and the neck and face arteries. One skull half visualizes the brain position and the course of the sinuses. The periodontal pockets can be viewed through the transparent jaw. The lower jaw demonstrates masticatory movements. The skull can be disassembled into both halves of the skullcap, the left half of the base of skull, the nasal septum, the complete mandible and a brain half.

7.1 x 7.1 x 13.4 in; 3.70 lb  
**T-A283 \$1,527.00**

**Combined Transparent/Bone Skull, 8-part**

A unique way to study the internal and external anatomy of the skull. One half is transparent and the other is bony. It offers a topographic comparison of structures that are not visible in other skull models. The teeth can be taken out and the outer masticatory muscles are represented on the bony skull half. The skull can be disassembled into two halves.

6.3 x 5.5 x 8.1 in; 2.20 lb  
**T-A282 \$981.00**

**Human Bony Skull, 6-part**

An outstanding skull for studies of the bony structure and complex anatomy of the human skull. This version shows a complete skull in median-sagittal section. It can be disassembled into two halves consisting of: 1) the calvarium and the base of the skull, and 2) the nasal septum and complete mandible. For a demonstration of masticatory motion, the mandible is mounted flexibly.

6.3 x 5.3 x 8.1 in; 1.09 lb  
**T-A281 \$777.00**

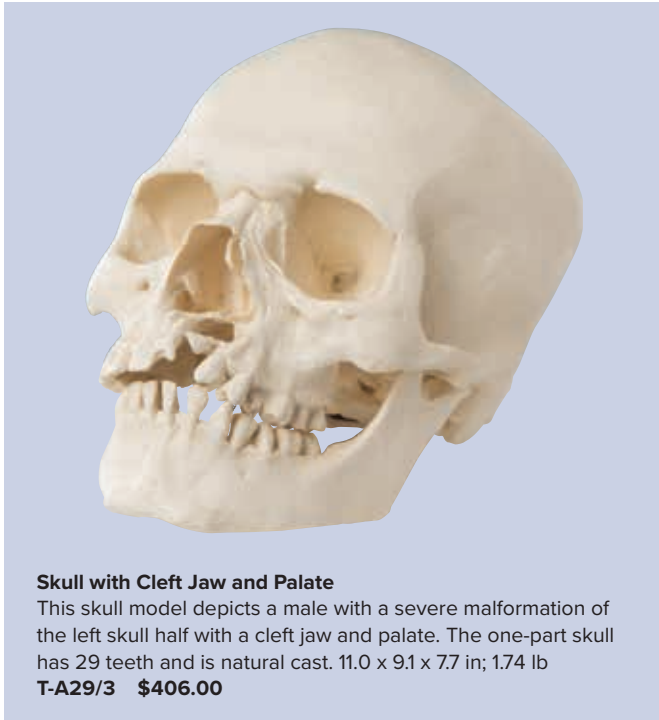


**Skull with Facial Muscles**

Easily demonstrate causes of temporomandibular disorders and other dysfunctional disturbances of the masticatory muscles with this high quality skull model. It is anatomically precise and manufactured specifically to withstand wear and tear from educational use. The right half features the face and mastication muscles. They can easily be differentiated by color. Cranium and m. masseter are easily detachable to reveal the structures underneath. The left side shows hand-painted muscle origins and insertions to further clarify the structural interaction of muscles and skull bones. The jaw is movable and due to the flexible musculature the rudimentary chewing motion can be demonstrated. Made in Germany and cast from an original human skull, using our highest quality material.

7.1 x 7.1 x 9.8 in; 2.38 lb  
**T-A300 \$336.00**





**Skull with Cleft Jaw and Palate**

This skull model depicts a male with a severe malformation of the left skull half with a cleft jaw and palate. The one-part skull has 29 teeth and is natural cast. 11.0 x 9.1 x 7.7 in; 1.74 lb  
**T-A29/3 \$406.00**

You can add a brain (not included)



 **Magnetic connections for easy, hands-on demonstrations**



**Fetal Skull Model**

Natural cast of a fetal head in the 30th week of pregnancy showing the characteristics of prenatal development. The fontanelles, which become bone over time, are clearly visible on the skull. Sutures will form along the bony plates helping fuse the skull as the individual ages. Delivered on stand.

7.3 x 5.7 x 5.5 in; 0.79 lb

**T-A26 \$65.00**

**Fetal Skull Model, without stand (not shown)**

5.5 x 3.5 x 3.5 in; 0.41 lb

**T-A25 \$56.00**

**Transparent Classic Human Skull Model, 3-part**

A great addition to any educational collection! Use this unique transparent replica of the human skull to study internal structures!

- High-quality original casts
- Skull is handmade of hard, unbreakable plastic
- Highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, sutures
- Can be disassembled into Skull Cap, Base of Skull and Mandible
- A 5-part classic brain can be inserted into the skull (see page 44 for details).

7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.48 lb

**T-A20/T \$165.00**



**Glow in the Dark Skull Model**

All anatomical details are not only true to life, but also glow in the dark!

Great as a gift for those students or friends needing a flash of inspiration.

7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.90 lb

**T-A20/N \$155.00**

**Mini Human Skull Model, 3-part**

It precisely depicts the anatomical structures of the human skull in a manner that is true to detail and can be disassembled into skullcap, base of skull and mandible.

3.9 x 3.1 x 3.1 in; 0.35 lb

**T-A18/15 \$39.00**

# MUSCULATURE MODELS



## A. Life-Size Male Muscle Figure, 37-part

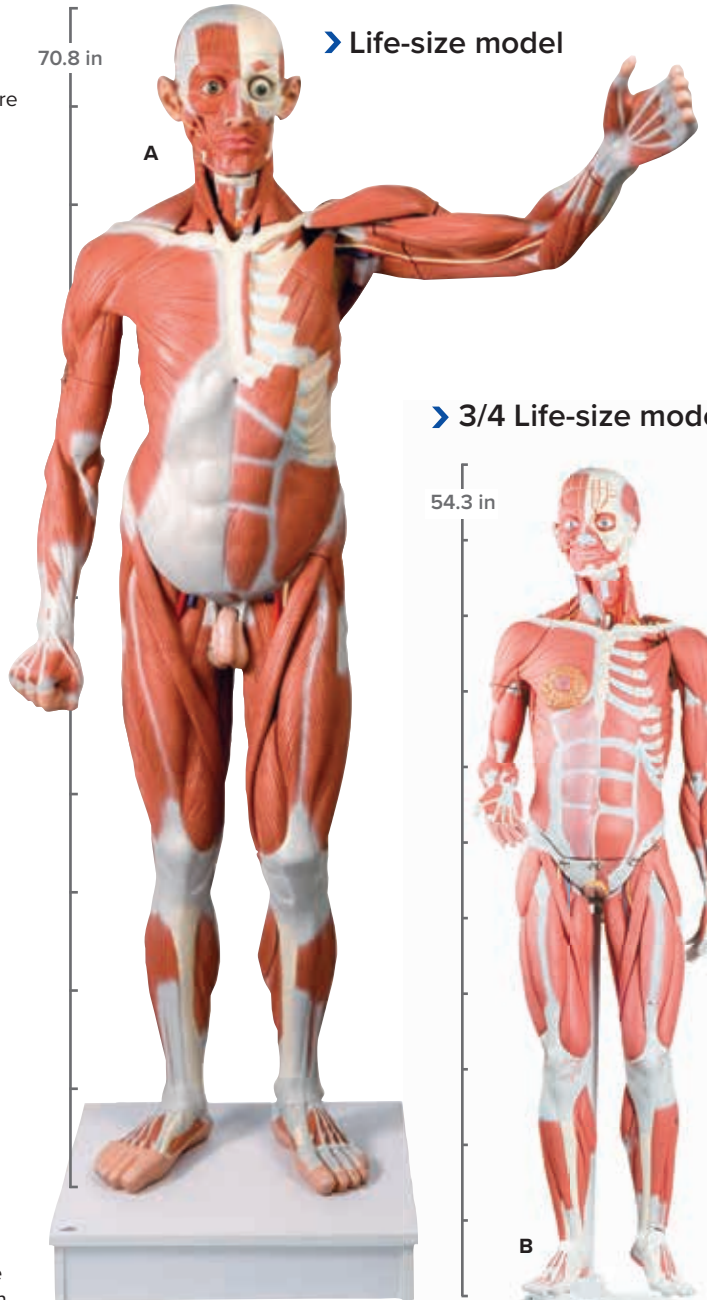
This sophisticated model shows the deep and superficial musculature in great detail. Extraordinary accuracy makes this masterpiece a unique tool for instruction even in large lecture halls. Extra shipping charges may apply.

70.9 x 43.3 x 19.7 in; 116.84 lb

**T-VA01 \$8,578.00**

### The following parts can be removed for study:

- Skull cap
- 6-part brain
- Eyeball
- Breast/abdominal wall
- Both arms
- 2-part larynx
- 2-part lung
- 2-part heart
- Diaphragm
- 2-part stomach
- Kidney
- Liver with gall bladder
- Bladder half
- Whole intestine system
- 2-part penis
- 10 muscles



➤ Life-size model

➤ 3/4 Life-size model



## B. 3/4 Life-Size Dual-Sex Muscle Figure, 45-part

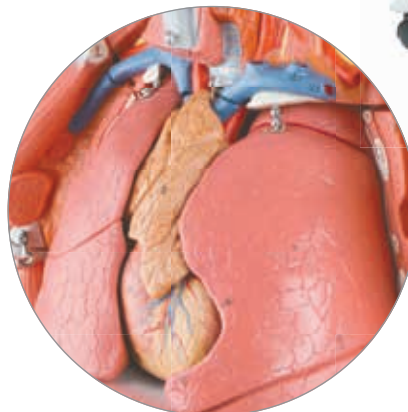
The finest teaching tool available! Standing over 4 1/2 feet tall, this 3/4 life-size human replica depicts deep and superficial musculature in addition to the body's major nerves, vessels, tissues and organs in exquisite detail. The internal organs are removable (45 pieces in all) to reveal the fundamental interrelationships of human morphology. Remove and view the details of 13 different muscles of the arms and legs and over 600 hand-numbered structures. This dual sex muscle figure version has interchangeable genital inserts and a female mammary gland. Hand-painted and mounted on a convenient roller base. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) for all removable parts and product manual. 54.3 x 19.7 x 12.6 in; 33.92 lb

**T-B50 \$7,995.00**

## 3/4 Life-Size Female Muscle Figure, 23-part (not shown)

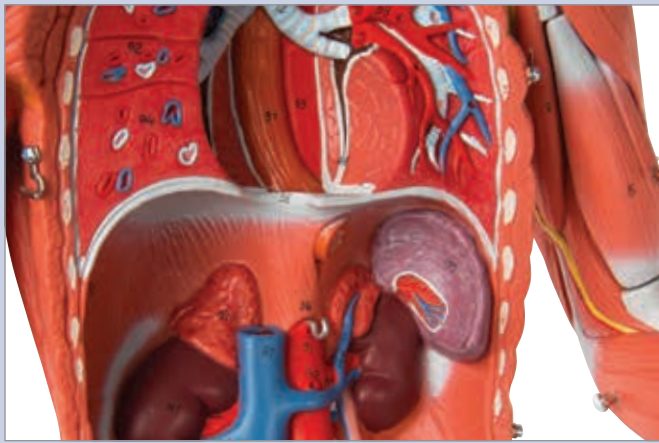
This Female Muscle Figure provides the same quality characteristics as the model B50 above but is delivered without internal organs, brain, and male genitalia providing for unobstructed study of the human musculature. 54.3 x 17.7 x 12.6 in; 29.50 lb

**T-B51 \$7,437.00**



Removable organs





➤ A space saving alternative with amazing detail at half life-size!



**1/2 Life-Size Complete Dual Sex Muscle Figure, 33-part**

This convenient and complete human musculature model is the perfect choice for thorough **demonstrations of human musculature and internal organs** where space is a concern. Exquisitely **hand-detailed and complete with 33 removable parts**, this human muscular figure represents the **finest quality at an affordable price**. Painted by hand in realistic colors, this human anatomy model comes complete with stand and detailed multilingual product manual.

**Includes the following removable parts:**

- 5 arm/shoulder muscles
- 8 leg/hip muscles
- 2-part heart
- 2-part brain
- 2 lungs
- 2-part male and 2-part female genital inserts
- 2-part intestine system
- Detachable breast/belly covering and arms for detailed study
- Almost 400 hand-numbered structures identified in the manual

**T-B55 \$3,603.00**



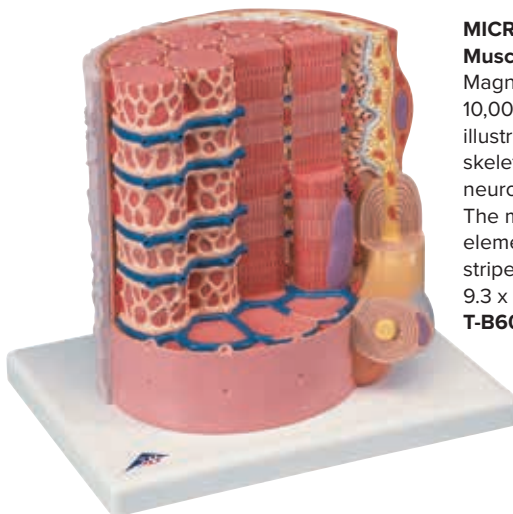
➤ 1/2 Life-size model



**1/2 Life-Size Complete Female Muscle Figure, 21-part (not shown)**

Offering the same exceptional value as the dual sex version above, this version is delivered without internal organs, brain and male genitalia. 33.1 x 11.8 x 11.8 in; 12.84 lb

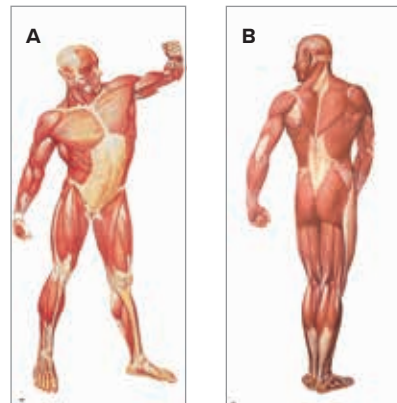
**T-B56 \$3,268.00**



**MICROanatomy™ Muscle Fiber**

Magnified approximately 10,000 times, this model illustrates a section of a skeletal muscle fiber and its neuromuscular end plate. The muscle fiber is the basic element of the diagonally striped skeletal muscle.

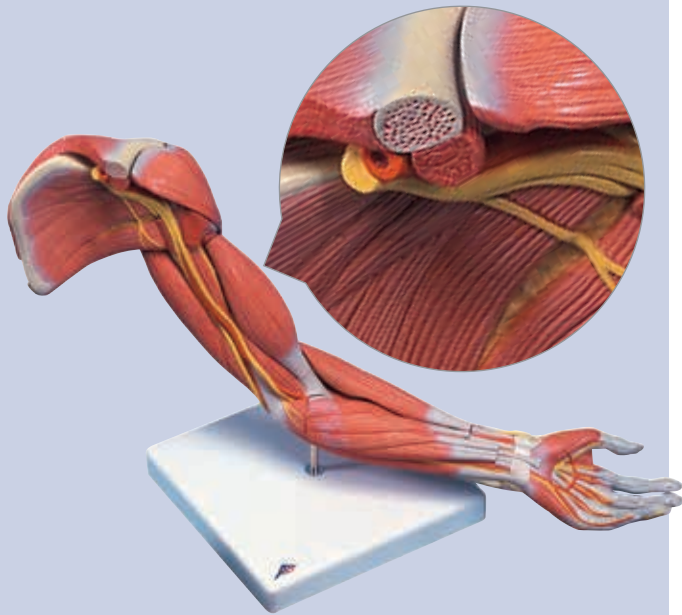
9.3 x 10.2 x 7.3 in; 2.98 lb  
**T-B60 \$290.00**



**3B Scientific® Human Musculature Oversized Wall Charts**

Printed on tear-resistant, waterproof paper with wooden rods so they are ready to hang. Accurately rendered scientific content. 33 x 79 in

**A. Front Side**      **T-V2003M**      **\$60.00 ea.**  
**B. Back Side**      **T-V2005M**



### Deluxe Muscle Arm, 6-part

The following muscles can be detached in this life-size model:

- Deltoid muscles
- Biceps muscle of arm
- Triceps muscle of arm
- Long palmar muscle with radial flexor muscle of wrist
- Brachioradial muscle with radial extensor muscle of wrist
- Supplied on base

16 x 19 x 19 in; 5.43 lb

**T-M11 \$1,019.00**

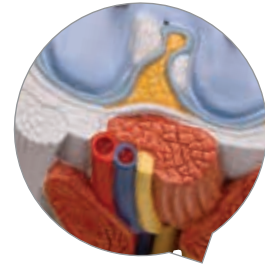


### 3/4 Life-Size Muscle Arm, 6-part

This 3/4 life-size muscled arm model illustrates both the superficial and deeper muscles, five of which are removable. Tendons, vessels, nerves and bone components of the left arm and shoulder are shown in great detail on this high quality muscle model. Over 70 numbered parts for easy identification, named in the accompanying product manual. Delivered on removable stand.

23.6 x 7.1 x 7.1 in; 2.98 lb

**T-M10 \$542.00**



## ➤ Each leg and arm muscle is supplied with a removable stand!



### Muscle Leg, 7-part

This life-size model can be disassembled into upper and lower leg. Supplied on base.

**The following muscles can be detached:**

- Long head of biceps femoris with semitendinous muscle
- Sartorius muscle
- Gluteus maximus muscle
- Rectus femoris muscle
- Gastrocnemius muscle

51 x 13 x 16 in; 6.61 lb

**T-M21 \$1,484.00**

### Life-Size Lower Muscle Leg with Detachable Knee, 3-part

Life-size replica of lower leg, ankle, and foot. On removable base for close up study.

#### Features of the lower muscular leg:

- Detachable knee cross section to expose the articular surfaces
- Detachable gastrocnemius muscle

22.8 in; 5.29 lb

**T-M22 \$889.00**



### Muscle Leg, 9-part

Illustrating both the superficial and deeper muscles, eight of which are removable. Tendons, vessels, nerves and bone components of the left leg and foot are shown in great detail. Parts numbered. Delivered on removable stand.

30.3 x 10.2 x 10.2 in; 7.58 lb

**T-M20 \$809.00**



### Life-Size Dual Sex Human Figure, 39-part

This life-size, dual sex model facilitates an understanding of human anatomy like no other human anatomy model in the world! One half exposes the musculature, while the other shows the skin for a more realistic effect that puts the human touch back in. The figure can be disassembled easily to show the inner structures and organs in amazing detail.

#### Altogether, 39 component parts can be removed:

- 2-part head
- Brain half
- M. Sterno cleidomastoid
- M. Deltoideus
- M. Biceps brachii
- M. Triceps brachii
- M. Palmaris longus with m. Flexor carpi radialis
- M. Brachioradialis with m. Extensor carpi radialis
- Skin of the left arm
- Muscled leg, upper part
- Muscled leg, lower part
- Skin of the left le
- Abdominal cover
- Mammary gland
- 2 removable lungs
- 2-part removable heart
- Removable Liver
- 2-part removable stomach
- Removable kidney half
- 4-part removable intestines
- 3-part female genital insert with embryo
- 4-part male genital
- M. Satorius
- M. Gluteus maximus
- M. Rectus femoris
- M. Gastrocnemius
- M. Biceps femoris cap. L. with m. semitendinosus

#### Comes with wooden roller base and includes free anatomy software!

Caucasian features.

68.5 in; 74.96 lb

**T-B53 \$8,350.00**



### Life-Size Dual Sex Asian Human Figure, 39-part

Same features as T-B53 above, but with Asian features.

68.5 in; 74.96 lb

**T-B52 \$8,350.00**



**39 amazingly detailed components, plus free software!**



**On wheels, easy to move**

**> Life-size model**

**> Fits on your desk**



### 1/3 Life-Size Muscle Figure, 2-part

The 1/3 life-size mini muscle figure shows the superficial musculature. It is accurately reproduced and detailed in life-like. The chest plate is removable from the muscular figure to reveal the internal organs and the right side contains a female mammary gland. 125 hand-numbered and identified structures of the human anatomy on base.

22.4 x 9.8 x 7.1 in; 2.98 lb

**T-B59 \$640.00**



# TORSO MODELS

## Life-Size Muscle Torso, 27-part

This life-size muscle torso shows the **deep and superficial muscles in great anatomical detail**. Its anatomical precision and realism make it an outstanding tool for **demonstration even in large lecture halls**.

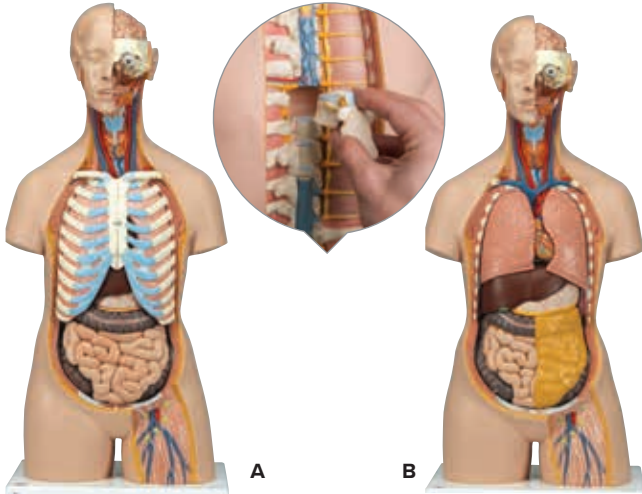
**For detailed study and to reveal inner structures, the following pieces can be removed easily:**

- Skull cap
- 6-part brain
- Eyeball with optic nerve
- Chest/abdominal wall
- 2-part larynx
- 2 lungs
- 2-part heart
- Diaphragm
- 2-part stomach
- Liver with gallbladder
- Complete intestinal tract with appendix
- Front half of kidney
- Half urinary bladder
- 4 muscles

Delivered on sturdy base.  
37.4 x 23.6 x 13.8 in; 41.89 lb  
**T-VA16 \$5,476.00**



➤ **Manufactured to precise anatomical detail!**



## A. Classic Unisex Torso with Open Back, 21-part

This torso is based on the B11 version for students and is equipped with an open neck and back section going from the cerebellum to the coccyx. Vertebrae, intervertebral discs, spinal cord, spinal nerves, vertebral arteries, and many other features are represented in detail.

**This version contains the following features in addition to B11:**

- 7th Thoracic vertebra removable
- 6-part Head
- 2-part Stomach

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 21.15 lb

**T-B17 \$1,345.00**

## B. Classic Unisex Torso with Opened Neck and Back, 18-part

Based on our B13 torso, this model is characterized by its open neck and back section reaching from the cerebellum to the coccyx. Vertebrae, intervertebral discs, spinal cord, spinal nerves, vertebral arteries, and many other features are represented in detail and can be studied closely.

**This version contains the following features in addition to B13:**

- 7th Thoracic vertebra removable
- 6-part Head

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 19.73 lb

**T-B19 \$776.00**

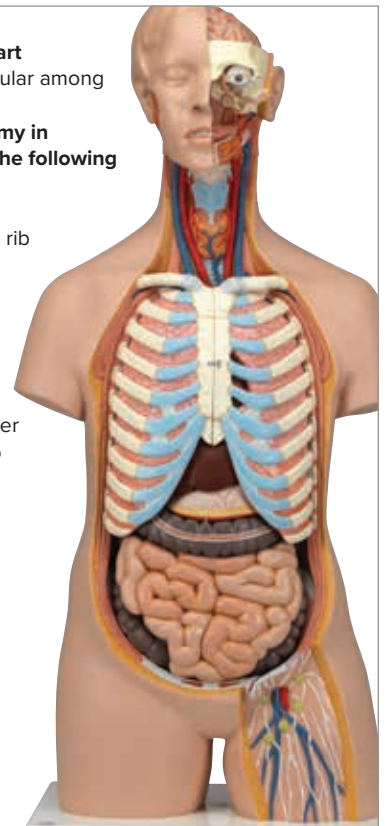
## Classic Unisex Torso, 16-part

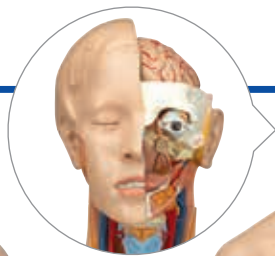
This torso is especially popular among students.

**It shows the human anatomy in great detail and contains the following removable parts:**

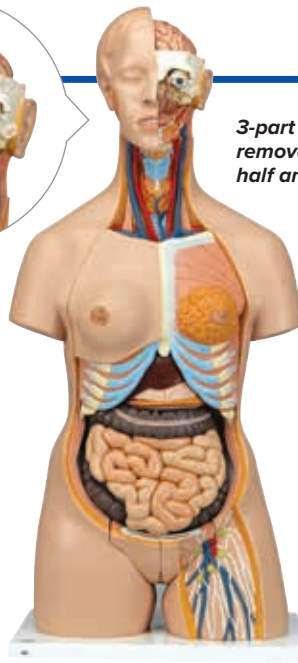
- 3-part head
- 2 Lungs with sternum and rib attachments
- 2-part heart
- Stomach
- Liver with gall bladder
- 4-part Intestinal tract
- Front half of kidney
- Front half of urinary bladder

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 18.68 lb  
**T-B11 \$682.00**





**3-part head with removable brain half and eye**



**Opened back for detailed study**



**Signature Dual-Sex Muscle Torso, 31-part**

This unique torso depicts both the superficial and deep muscles. The two main muscles, the deltoid and gluteus maximus can even be removed for closer studies. You can also study the vertebrae, the spinal cord, spinal nerves and vertebral arteries, exchange the male and female genital inserts, discover the internal structures of the brain and much more. Supplied with the 3B Scientific® Guide to the Human Torso.

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 24.30 lb

**T-B40 \$2,723.00**

**Signature Dual-Sex Torso, 24-part**

Need even more features? Comes with the 3B Scientific® Guide to the Human Torso. This advanced version features all removable parts found in our popular torso B32 plus the following upgrades:

- 3-part Head
- 2-part Stomach
- 4-part Intestine system

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 21.43 lb

**T-B30 \$1,174.00**

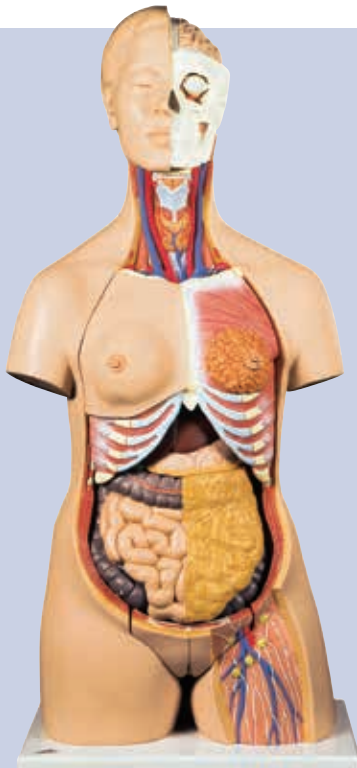
**Signature Dual-Sex Torso with Opened Back, 28-part**

This torso has it all! Removable male and female genital inserts, opened neck and back section to study vertebrae, intervertebral discs, spinal cord, spinal nerves, vertebral arteries etc., a deluxe head with 4-part brain and much more! A detailed torso for advanced demonstrations.

See [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) for all removable parts.

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 21.94 lb

**T-B35 \$1,196.00**



**Dual Sex Torso, 20-part**

Detailed demonstration model for human anatomy focussing on inner organs. All parts are easy to remove and the torso can be switched from male to female with no problems!

**This life-size, high quality human torso contains these removable parts and organs:**

- 2-part head
- Female chest wall
- 2 lungs
- 2-part heart
- Stomach
- Liver with gallbladder
- 2-part intestinal tract
- Front half of kidney
- 4-part male genital insert
- 3-part female genital insert with fetus

All organs are hand painted for a quality product with realistic colors. Delivered on sturdy base and complete with the 3B Scientific® Torso Guide. Light skin.

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 20.39 lb

**T-B32 \$1,068.00**



**Deluxe Asian Dual Sex Torso, 18-part**

Dual-sex torso with removable internal organs, made high quality durable plastic.

33.5 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 18.70 lb

**T-B32/4 \$897.00**



### Dual Sex Torso with Muscle Arm, 33-part

A worldwide unique feature of this life-size torso is the removable 6-part muscle arm. This top of the line model fully represents the anatomy of the complete human upper body. Its great detail makes it especially suitable for the high standards of medical education. The right half shows the skin, the left half the superficial and deeper muscles with nerves, vessels and bony structures. The versatility of this aesthetically designed model is rounded off by the exact representation of the internal organs.

#### **The following parts can easily be removed for closer study:**

- 2-part head
- Brain half
- Sternocleidomastoideus muscle
- 6-part muscle arm (removable Muscles: deltoid, biceps brachii, triceps brachii, palmaris longus with flexor carpi radialis, brachioradialis with extensor carpi radialis)
- Upper leg stump
- Chest/abdominal wall with detachable mammary gland
- Torso body
- 2 lungs
- 2-part heart
- Liver with gallbladder
- 2-part stomach
- Kidney half
- 4-part intestinal tract
- 3-part female genital insert with fetus
- 4-part male genital insert

35.4 in; 50.26 lb

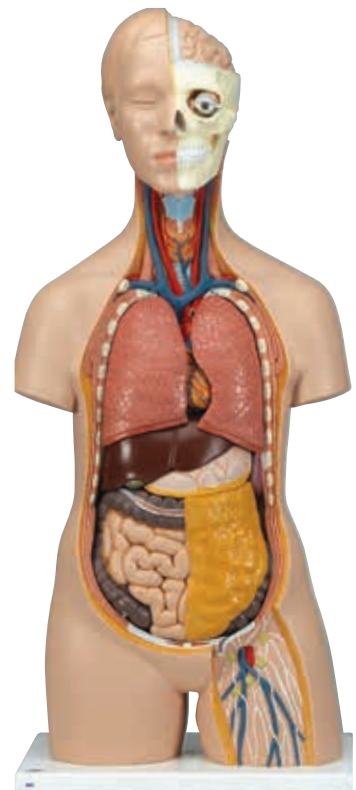
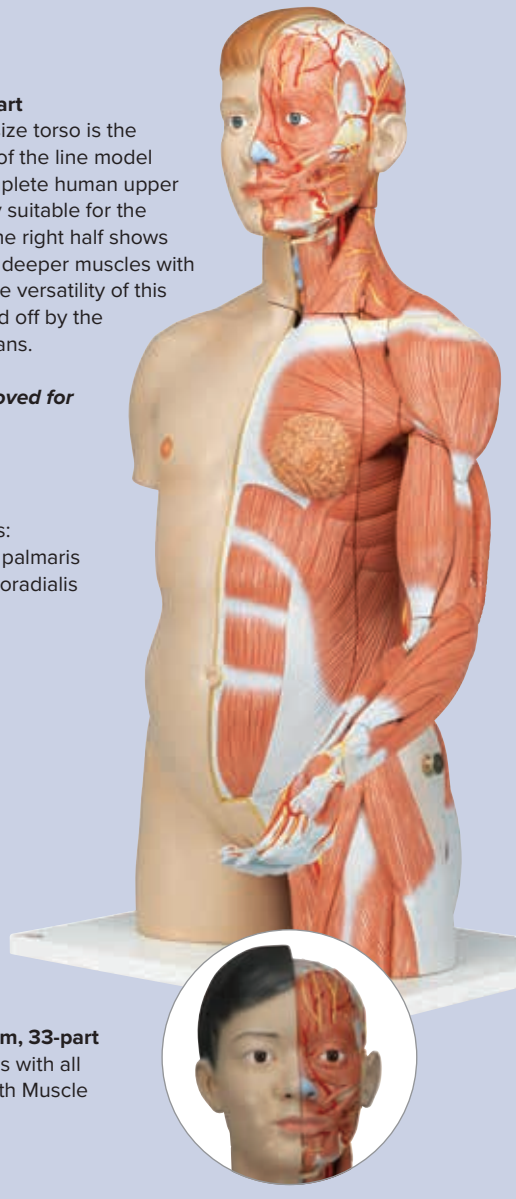
**T-B42 \$5,334.00**

### Asian Dual Sex Torso with muscular arm, 33-part

This life-size human torso models comes with all features of the T-B42 Dual Sex Torso with Muscle Arm (see right), but with Asian features.

35.4 in; 50.26 lb

**T-B41 \$5,334.00**



### Classic Unisex Torso, 12-part

The following components of this torso are removable:

- 2-part Head
- 2-part Removable heart
- 2 lungs
- Stomach
- Liver with gall bladder
- 2-part Intestinal tract
- Front half of kidney

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 19.06 lb

**T-B09 \$590.00**

### Classic Gender Neutral Torso, 14-part

This 14-part anatomically correct human torso model is an educational tool of true quality. The gender neutral torso is hand-painted in true to life detail and made of high-quality plastic for hands-on education. It is mounted on a sturdy base so students can safely disassemble it.

#### **The following parts can be removed:**

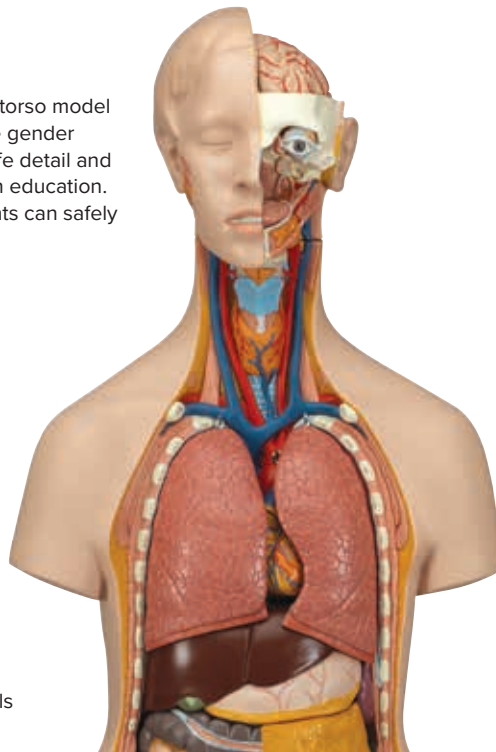
- 3-part head
- 2 lungs
- 2-part heart
- Stomach
- Liver with gallbladder
- 2-part intestinal tract
- Front half of kidney
- Front half of urinary bladder

Includes 3B Scientific® Torso Guide.

Light skin.

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 17 lb

**T-B13 \$657.00**



*Parts can be removed easily for detailed study*





➤ You will find a learning card for every disc inside the product manual.

**MRI Torso, 15 Transverse Sections**

This unique MRI torso is horizontally sectioned into 15 slices, giving a distinctive view of human anatomy. The topographical relationships of the torso are represented as colored reliefs on the individual sectional planes. For a closer study of the internal anatomy of the torso, each disc can be shifted horizontally and rotated around its sagittal axis. Each disc within the MRI torso can be individually removed. The results are a brand new understanding of human anatomy that is both interesting and engaging for students. This MRI torso is a great addition to any medical classroom!

51.2 x 15.7 x 13.8 in; 41.89 lb

**T-VA20 \$5,572.00**

*Each disc can be shifted horizontally for closer study from any angle*



**Heavy Duty Protective Cover for Torsos**

Protect your investment with this heavy duty protective cover for your torso models. Suitable for all full-size torsos. Zippered with reinforced easy-carry handle. Black.

**T-W40104 \$36.00**



➤ Looking for a smaller alternative for your desk?

**Mini Torso, 12-part**

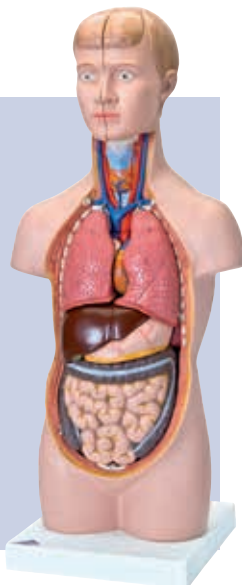
This mini masterpiece is half life-size so even small hands can quickly disassemble the torso. All parts are numbered and identified on the included product manual.

**Removable parts include:**

- 2 Head halves
- Brain half
- 2 Lungs
- 2-part Heart
- Liver with gall bladder
- Stomach
- 2-part Intestinal tract

21.3 x 9.4 x 71 in; 4.43 lb

**T-B22 \$193.00**

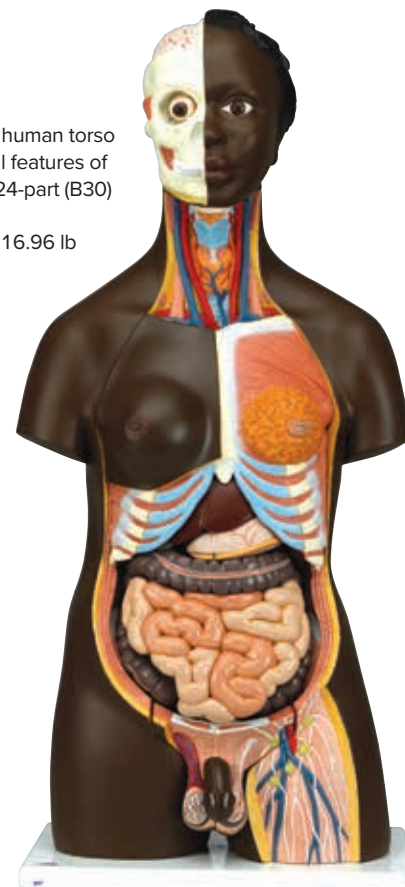


**Dual Sex Torso, Dark Skin, 24-part**

This life-size, deluxe human torso model comes with all features of the Dual Sex Torso, 24-part (B30) but with dark skin.

34.3 x 15.0 x 9.8 in; 16.96 lb

**T-B37 \$1,174.00**



**3B Scientific® Torso Guide (not shown)**

Already included with most torso model purchases.

- Brilliantly colored pictures of each part of the torso, explaining even the smallest structures
- Includes teaching tips to create even more interesting lessons
- Complete in 7 different languages (Latin, English, German, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Japanese)
- Includes CD-ROM in pdf-format to assist in creating tests or preparing lessons

**T-B01 \$67.00**

**3B Scientific® Torso-Classroom Set (not shown)**

Includes 33 brilliant overhead-foils with colored pictures of each part of the torso.

**T-B02 \$146.00**

# SKIN MODELS



## Skin Block Model, 70 Times Full-Size

This distinctive model shows a section of human skin in three dimensional form. Individual skin layers are differentiated and important structures such as hair, sebaceous and sweat glands, receptors, nerves, erector pili muscles and vessels are shown in great detail. Mounted on baseboard.

17.3 x 9.4 x 9.1 in; 7.94 lb

**T-J13 \$343.00**



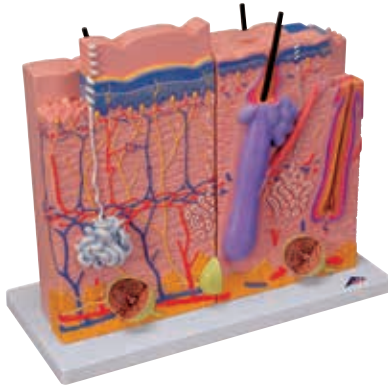
## Skin, Hair, and Nail Microscopic Structures

This model shows the microscopic structure of the skin in great detail. Both hairless and hairy skin structure are shown as well as the different cell layers of the skin, embedded sweat glands, touch receptors, blood vessels, nerves, erector pili muscle, and a hair follicle. In addition to these details, a section of nail is shown on the base depicting the nail plate, bed, and root. Completing the skin model is a representation of a hair root with all of its cellular layers.

3.9 x 4.9 x 5.5 in; 0.73 lb

**T-J14 \$78.00**

## 3 Models in 1!



## Skin Model, 3-part

All three models are located on a common base, can be removed individually, and can be attached together via magnets to show the interrelationships. Distinctions within the skin are illustrated with regard to the positions on the human body such as the palm of the hand, back of the hand and scalp. See online for full description.

13.4 x 15.4 x 6.1 in; 4.5 lb

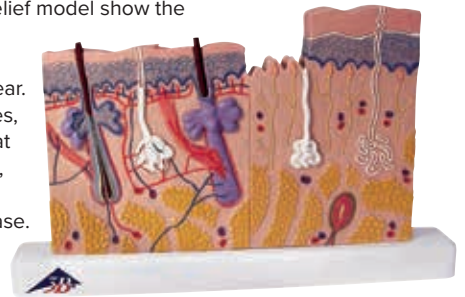
**T-J16 \$262.00**

## Skin Section, 40 Times Life-Size

The two halves of this relief model show the three layers of hairy and hairless skin in order to make the differences clear. Detailed with hair follicles, sebaceous glands, sweat glands, receptor, nerves, erector pili muscles and vessels. Delivered on base.

9.4 x 5.9 x 1.4 in; 0.62 lb

**T-J11 \$86.00**



## Skin Section, 70 Times Full-Size

This relief model shows a section through the three layers of the hair-covered skin of the head. Delivered on base it shows:

- Sweat glands
- Vessels
- Receptors
- Nerves
- Representation of hair follicles with sebaceous glands

10.2 x 13.0 x 2.0 in; 2.43 lb

**T-J10 \$112.00**

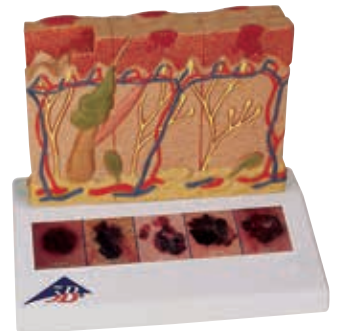
## Skin Cancer Model

This 3B Scientific® Skin Pathology model shows healthy skin and 5 different stages of malignant melanoma on the front and back, enlarged 8 times:

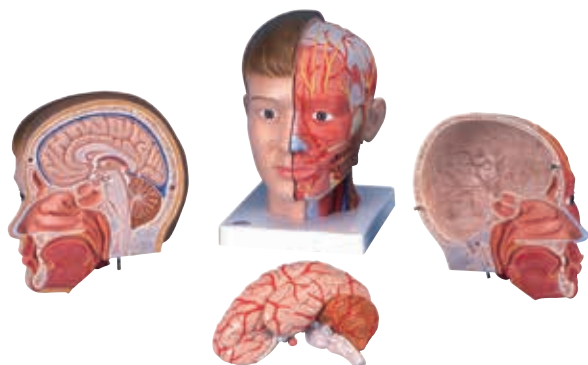
- Healthy
- Malignant cells are found at the surface, within the epidermis
- Malignant cells fill the epidermis, a few invade the papillary layer
- Malignant cells fill the papillary layer
- Malignant cells invade the reticular layer
- Malignant cells have reached the subcutaneous fatty tissue, satellite cells approach a vein

5.5 x 3.9 x 4.5 in; 0.75 lb

**T-J15 \$75.00**







### Deluxe Head with Neck, 4-part

The left half of this life-size midsagittal section shows the muscles with nerves, vessels, and bony structures. It also contains a removable brain half. The head is mounted on a detachable neck, which is sectioned both horizontally and diagonally. Supplied on baseboard.

11 x 7.5 x 9 in; 5 lb  
**T-C07 \$1,396.00**

### Median Section of the Head

This relief model shows all relevant structures of the human head in great detail and is also delivered on a baseboard.

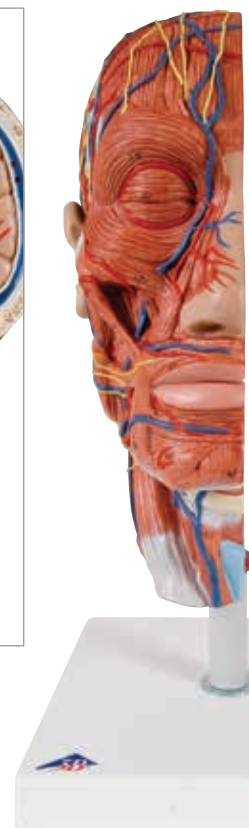
10.2 x 13.0 x 2.0 in; 2.18 lb  
**T-C12 \$137.00**



### Half Head with Musculature

Representation of the outer, superficial, and internal (median section) structures of head and neck. Delivered on removable stand.

8.7 x 7.1 x 18.1 in; 2.29 lb  
**T-C14 \$421.00**

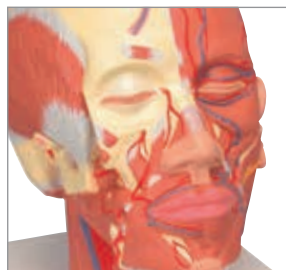


### Head Musculature

Representation of the superficial musculature of head and neck showing:

- Parotid gland
- Submandibular gland
- Deep musculature
- Lower jaw partially exposed

9.4 x 7.1 x 9.4 in; 1.97 lb  
**T-VB127 \$268.00**



### Head Musculature with Blood Vessels

All the features of VB127, plus a display of the blood vessels.

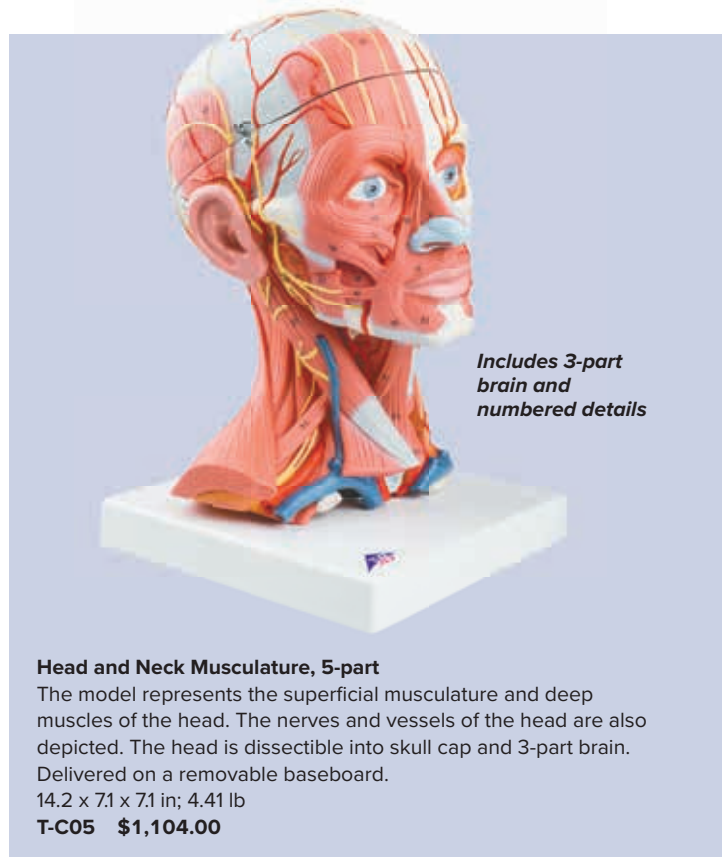
9.4 x 7.1 x 9.4 in; 2.03 lb  
**T-VB128 \$388.00**



### Head Musculature with Nerves

All the features of VB127, with an additional display of nerves.

9.4 x 7.1 x 9.4 in; 2.62 lb  
**T-VB129 \$351.00**



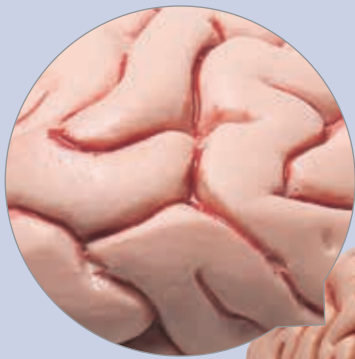
*Includes 3-part brain and numbered details*

### Head and Neck Musculature, 5-part

The model represents the superficial musculature and deep muscles of the head. The nerves and vessels of the head are also depicted. The head is dissectible into skull cap and 3-part brain.

Delivered on a removable baseboard.  
 14.2 x 7.1 x 7.1 in; 4.41 lb  
**T-C05 \$1,104.00**





➤ This brain model fits all 3B Scientific® classic skulls so you can upgrade whenever you like!



**Classic Brain, 5-part**

This midsagittally sectioned model is an original anatomic cast of a real human brain. Now with magnetic closures!

**The components of its left half are:**

- Frontal and parietal lobe
- Temporal and occipital lobe
- Encephalic trunk
- Cerebellum

5.1 x 5.5 x 6.9 in; 1.46 lb

**T-C18 \$221.00**



**Deluxe Brain, 8-part**

A very detailed medially divided model of the human brain. On a removable base.

**Both halves can be disassembled into:**

- Frontal with parietal lobes
- Temporal with occipital lobes
- Half of brain stem
- Half of cerebellum

5.5 x 5.5 x 6.9 in; 1.87 lb

**T-C17 \$258.00**



**Brain, 4-part**

This brain is medially divided. All structures are hand-painted, numbered, and identified in an accompanying product manual. On removable base.

**The right half can be disassembled into:**

- Frontal with parietal lobes
- Brain stem with temporal and occipital lobes
- Half of cerebellum

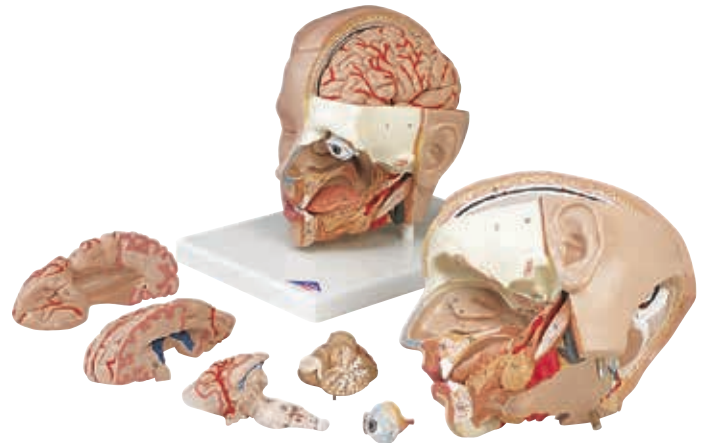
5.5 x 5.5 x 6.9 in; 1.46 lb

**T-C16 \$217.00**



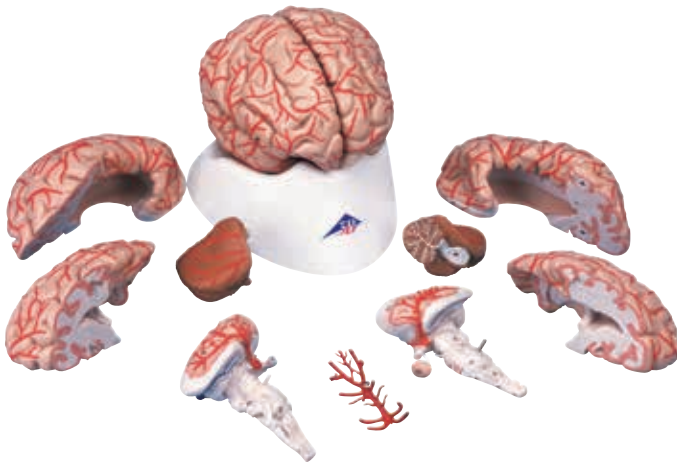
**Deluxe Brain with Arteries, 10-part**

This deluxe brain comes with an opened head to allow detailed study of the brain's position in the skull. The head is horizontally divided above the skull base. The brain is divided medially, with a removable basilar artery. Both halves can be divided into frontal parietal lobes, temporal with occipital lobes, and half of cerebellum. On base.  
5.9 x 5.9 x 9.1 in; 3.70 lb  
**T-C25 \$502.00**



**Deluxe Head Model, 6-part**

Our most detailed head model! This life-size 6-part head is mounted on a base and features a removable 4-part brain half with arteries. The eyeball with optic nerve are also removable. One side exposes the nose, mouth cavity, pharynx, occiput, and skull base.  
7.5 x 9.1 x 8.7 in; 2.93 lb  
**T-C09/1 \$502.00**



**Deluxe Brain with Arteries, 9-part**

This medially divided deluxe brain model shows the brain arteries as well as the detachable basilar artery. On a removable base. Both halves can be disassembled into:

- Frontal with parietal lobes
- Half of brain stem
- Temporal with occipital lobes
- Half of cerebellum

5.9 x 5.5 x 6.3 in; 1.85 lb  
**T-C20 \$408.00**



**Brain Ventricle**

This life-size model shows both lateral ventricles, the 3rd and 4th ventricle, and the aqueductus cerebri (sylvius). On stand.  
5.5 x 4.3 x 5.5 in; 0.71 lb  
**T-VH410 \$159.00**

➤ **Did you know that 3B Scientific is represented in more than 100 countries worldwide. Learn more about us at [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com)!**



**Human Brain Chart**

19.7 x 26.4 in  
**T-VR1615L \$21.00**  
**T-VR1615UU \$14.00**



### Neuro-Anatomical Brain, 8-part

This deluxe brain is medially divided. On the right half you will find a colored, systematic grouping and representation of the cerebral lobe. Delivered on removable base.  
5.5 x 5.5 x 6.9 in; 1.83 lb

#### The left half shows:

- Pre- and post-central region
- Broca and Wernicke areas
- Heschl's gyrus
- Brain nerves
- Ventricles

**T-C22 \$416.00**

#### Both halves can be disassembled into:

- Frontal with parietal lobes
- Temporal with occipital lobes
- Half of brain stem
- Half of cerebellum

## ➤ Double-sided brain sections



### Brain Section

An enlarged and very detailed section through the right half of the brain, including a portion of the skull. The pia mater has been removed. This model is double sided and finely colored. One surface is on the median line, including a section of the falx cerebri. A sagittal cut on the reverse side exposes the lateral ventricle. There are 49 references on the model, identified in English on an accompanying product manual.

Mounted on a stand. 9.8 x 7.1 x 4.7 in 1.81 lb

**T-W19026 \$319.00**



### Giant Brain, 2.5 Times Life-Size, 14-part

At 2.5 times life-size this comprehensive brain model is a very useful teaching aid, especially for large groups of students. All structures of the brain and the ventricles are visible through median, frontal, and horizontal divisions. Delivered with a removable base.

- Unbreakable – Natural cast made from durable vinyl
  - Fourteen removable segments secured with pins
  - Ideal for 3D study of brain structures
  - Includes removable base and detailed product manual
- 13.4 x 11.8 x 14.6 in; 15.07 lb

**T-VH409 \$914.00**



### Rat Brain Comparative Anatomy

Enlarged roughly six times, and medially sectioned, the rat brain model can be disassembled into two halves. The right half of the color-coded model shows the structures of the cerebrum, cerebellum, and brain stem. The left half is largely transparent with a view of the left lateral ventricle and hippocampus in the median section. For comparison, a natural cast of a rat brain and a didactic, small-scale illustration of a human brain in median section are shown on the base. Each has the same color coding used for the various regions.

5.5 x 3.9 x 6.3 in; 0.86 lb

**T-C29 \$243.00**



## Physiology of Nerves

This five model series from 3B Scientific® is unique in the world. Interchangeable sections can be assembled to illustrate the features of typical neurons found in vertebrates. All sections depict the neural components in vivid colors and attach magnetically to the illustrated base. 26.8 x 20.1 x 1.2 in; 9.65 lb  
**T-C40 \$773.00**

The set contains the following sections, which are also available individually:

- Neuron Cell Body
- Myelin Sheaths of the CNS
- Schwann Cells of the PNS
- Motor End Plate
- Synapse



## Nervous System

An excellent model to study the structure of the human nervous system. 3-D relief model shows schematic representation of the central and peripheral nervous system. 31.5 x 13.0 x 2.4 in; 6.76 lb  
**T-C30 \$412.00**

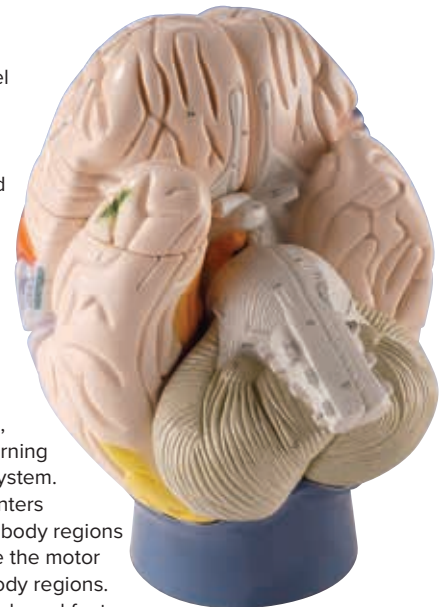


## Median and Frontal Section of the Head

The perfect model to learn structure location. Two relief models on baseboard showing all relevant structures of the human head in great detail. 16.1 x 12.2 x 2.0 in; 2.86 lb  
**T-C13 \$207.00**

## Giant Functional Center Brain, 4-part

This popular brain model reproduces the brain of a right-handed person. It employs contrasting colors and hand-lettered captions to identify motor and sensory functional centers. In addition to focusing on the intellectual role of the dominant left brain, and the creative role of the right, the model highlights the emotional, sexual, memory, and learning functions of the limbic system. Sensory regions and centers receptive to 20 specific body regions are distinguished, as are the motor centers controlling 19 body regions. More than 120 hand-numbered features are identified in the corresponding key. On base. 9.1 x 7.9 x 11.8 in; 4.92 lb  
**T-W42565 \$509.95**



## ➤ Magnified over 2,500 times

### Motor Neuron Diorama

Magnified over 2,500 times. This color-coded, three-dimensional reproduction shows a motor nerve cell situated within a milieu of interacting neurons and a skeletal muscle fiber. The membranous envelope is cut away from the neuron to expose the cytological ultrastructure, organelles, and inclusions within the cell body. A section of the axon lifts off to let you view the tightly wound layers of the enveloping myelin sheath and neurolemma, as well as the Schwann cell which formed them. Via a cutaway view, you can observe synaptic vesicles, carrying neurotransmitters, about to stimulate the muscle fiber to action. Mounted on a wooden base. 16.9 x 7.9 x 11.0 in; 7.16 lb  
**T-W42537 \$693.95**



# EYE MODELS



## MICROanatomy™ Eye

The model illustrates the microscopic structure of the retina with choroid and sclera. The left, block-like, layered side of the model shows the complete structure of the retina including the supplying vascular layer and parts of the sclera from a lighted microscopic view. The right part of the model, a sectional enlargement, shows the microscopic structure of the photoreceptors and the cells of the pigmented layer.

9.8 x 9.1 x 7.3 in; 2.5 lb

**T-F16 \$342.00**



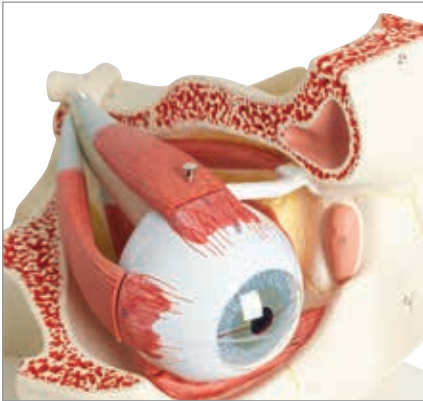
## Classic Eye, 3 times Full-Size, 6-part

This model dissects into the following parts:

- Both halves of sclera with cornea and eye muscle attachments
- Both halves of choroid with iris and retina
- Eye lens
- Vitreous humour

3.5 x 3.5 x 5.9 in; 0.3 lb

**T-F15 \$114.00**



## Classic Eye in Orbit, 3 times Full-Size, 7-part

Similar to item T-F15, this model additionally shows the optic nerve in its natural position in the bony orbit of the eye (floor and medial wall). On square base.

7.1 x 10.2 x 7.5 in; 2.3 lb

**T-F13 \$304.00**



## Giant Eye, 5 Times Full-Size, 6-part

An excellent model for teaching due to its enhanced size. The same removable parts as the T-F15. On square base.

5.1 x 5.5 x 8.3 in; 1.6 lb

**T-F10 \$168.00**

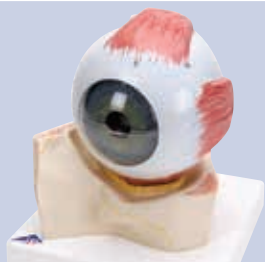


## Giant Eye with Eyelid and Lachrymal System, 5 Times Full-Size, 8-part

All of the features of T-F15 plus the eyelid, lachrymal system, on a bony orbit.

On square base. 7.9 x 7.1 x 8.3 in; 2.6 lb

**T-F12 \$367.00**



## Giant Eye in Base of Bony Orbit, 5 Times Full-Size, 7-part

With the same features as T-F15 and delivered on a square base of bony orbit.

7.1 x 7.1 x 7.9 in; 2.73 lb

**T-F11 \$275.00**

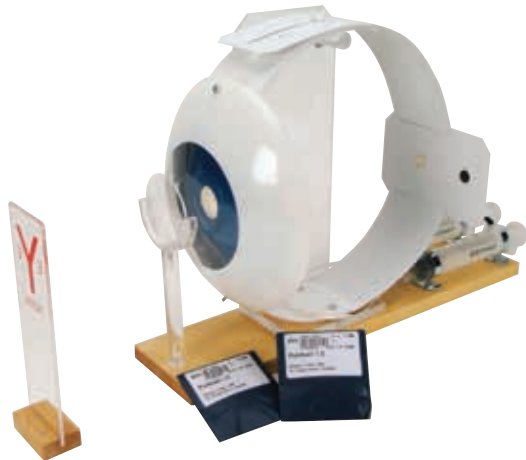


### Budget Functional Eye

With this budget functional eye model the functions of the human eye can be taught very effectively. By moving the retina, the shape of the eye can be changed. The lens and ciliary body are made of silicone to allow the change of form and thickness of the lens.

12.5 x 7 in; 1.1 lb

**T-W16003 \$549.00**



### Functional Eye

With this functional eye model the functions of the human eye can be taught very effectively. By moving the retina, the shape of the eye can be changed. The lens and ciliary body are made of silicone to allow the change of form and thickness of the lens.

12.5 x 7 in; 1.1 lb

**T-W16002 \$930.00**



### Eye, 5 times Full-Size, 12-part

- Both halves of the sclera
- Optic nerve
- M. rectus superior
- M. rectus lateralis
- Cornea half
- Lens
- Lachrymal system
- Vitreous humour
- Tear gland associated structures

13.0 x 11.8 x 15.0 in; 9.7 lb

**T-VJ500A \$799.00**



*Retina and lens can be switched easily*

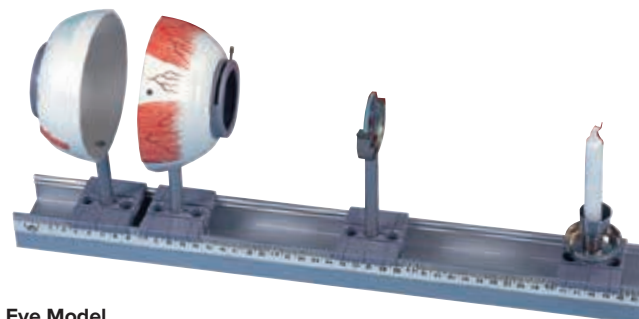
### Pathological Eye, 5 times Life-Size

The easy to use switchable and didactically simplified representations of the retina and lens make it possible to clearly explain the typical changes that occur in a healthy eye due to the following diseases:

- Subcapsular cataract
- Cortical cataract
- Nuclear cataract
- Diabetic retinopathy
- Hypertensive retinopathy
- Papillary changes of glaucoma
- Age-related macular degeneration
- Papilloedema
- Central retinal arterial occlusion
- Central retinal venous occlusion
- Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment

10.2 x 10.2 x 8.3 in; 2.2 lb

**T-F17 \$324.00**



### Physical Eye Model

Use to demonstrate the optical functions of the eye, e.g. representation of an object on the retina, accommodation, short-sightedness and far-sightedness.

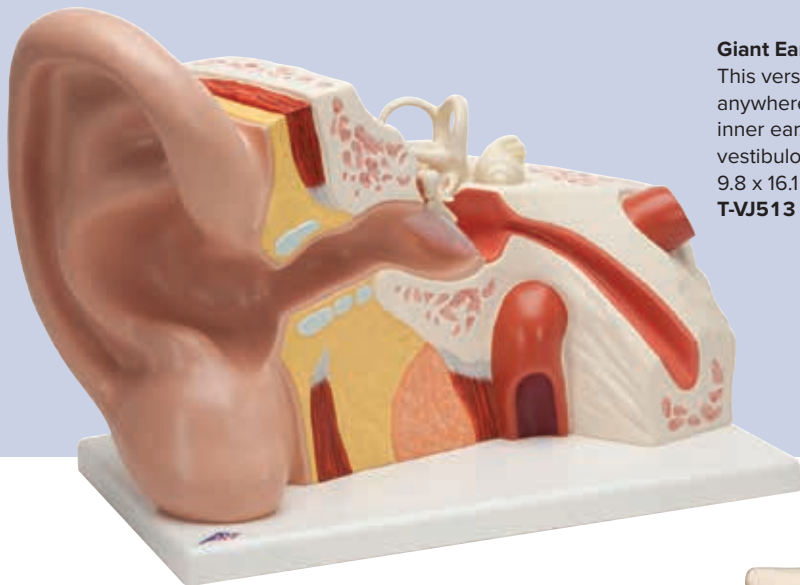
- Half eyeball with adjustable iris diaphragm, lens holder and 2 convex lenses (f = 65 mm and 80 mm), on a rod
- Half eyeball with retina (transparent screen), on a rod
- Lens holder with one concave and one convex corrective lens, on a rod
- Candle holder with 2 candles, on a rod
- Aluminium rail, 50 cm long, with 4 clamp slides
- Includes case

19.3 x 2.2 x 7.1 in; 5.4 lb

**T-W11851 \$1,135.00**



# EAR, NOSE, & THROAT MODELS

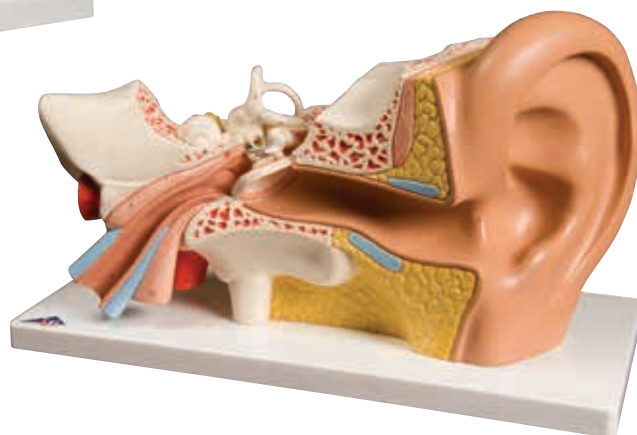


## Giant Ear, 5 Times Full-Size, 3-part

This version is a whopping 5 times life-size for easy viewing from anywhere in the classroom! Representation of outer, middle, and inner ear. Removable auditory ossicles, labyrinth with cochlea, and vestibulocochlear nerve. Delivered on base.

9.8 x 16.1 x 9.8 in; 5.93 lb

**T-VJ513 \$363.00**

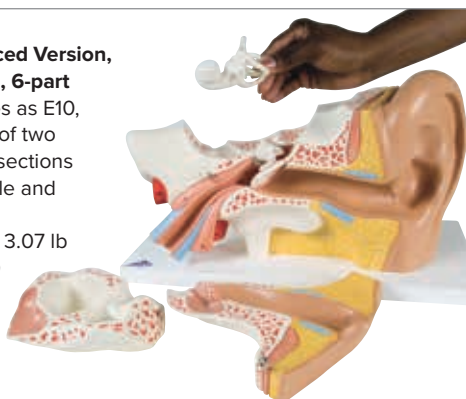


## Giant Ear Advanced Version, 3 Times Life-Size, 6-part

The same features as E10, with the addition of two removable bone sections to close the middle and inner ear.

13.4 x 6.3 x 7.5 in; 3.07 lb

**T-E11 \$184.00**



## Classic Giant Ear, 3 Times Life-Size, 4-part

At approximately 3 times life-size, the model has representations of the outer, middle, and inner ear. Removable eardrum with hammer, anvil, and stirrup, as well as 2-part labyrinth with cochlea, and auditory/balance nerve. On base. 13.4 x 6.3 x 7.5 in; 2.29 lb

**T-E10 \$140.00**

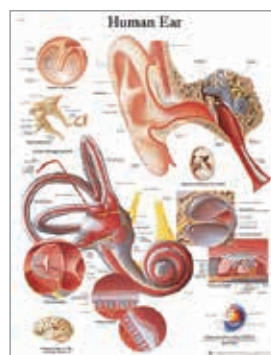


## Desktop Ear Model, 1.5 Times Life-Size

Specifically designed for those on a budget, the model shows the outer, middle, and inner ear with no compromise in quality. On base.

5.5 x 3.9 x 5.8 in; 0.75 lb

**T-E12 \$67.00**

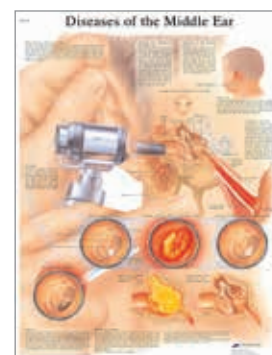


## Human Ear Chart

50 x 67 cm (20 x 26 in)

**T-VR1243L \$21.00**

**T-VR1243UU \$14.00**



## Diseases of the Middle Ear chart

50 x 67 cm (20 x 26 in)

**T-VR1252L \$21.00**

**T-VR1252UU \$14.00**

*More Charts Available online at [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) or see pages 58-61.*



**Organ of Corti**

The model shows a three dimensional section through the organ of Corti, the site of the sense of hearing in the inner ear in humans. Special attention has been given to the detailed representation of the individual cellular components and membranes. The overview model in the foreground also shows the exact location of the organ in the cochlea.

10.2 x 7.5 x 10.2 in; 2.65 lb

**T-E14 \$245.00**

**Nose Model with Paranasal Sinuses, 5-part**

The upper right half of the face is enlarged 1.5 times to illustrate the structure of the nose with paranasal sinuses.

**The following structures are differentiated by color and visible through the transparent removable skin:**

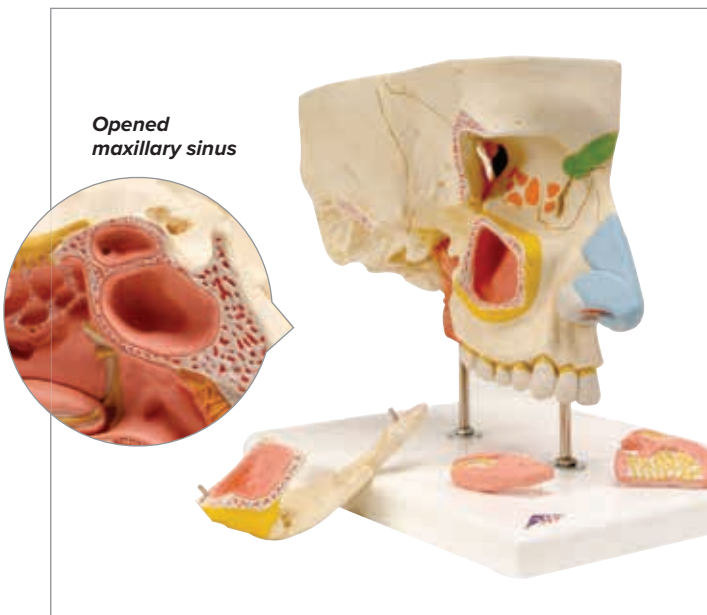
- Outer nasal cartilages
- Nasal, maxillary, frontal, and sphenoidal sinuses
- Opened maxillary sinus when the zygomatic arch is removed

**The following structures are shown in median section:**

- Nasal cavity, lined with mucosa, with the (removable) nasal conchae
- Arteries of the mucous membrane
- Olfactory nerves
- Innervation of the lateral wall of the nasal cavity, the nasal conchae and the palate

10.2 x 7.5 x 9.4 in; 3 lb

**T-E20 \$352.00**



**Opened maxillary sinus**

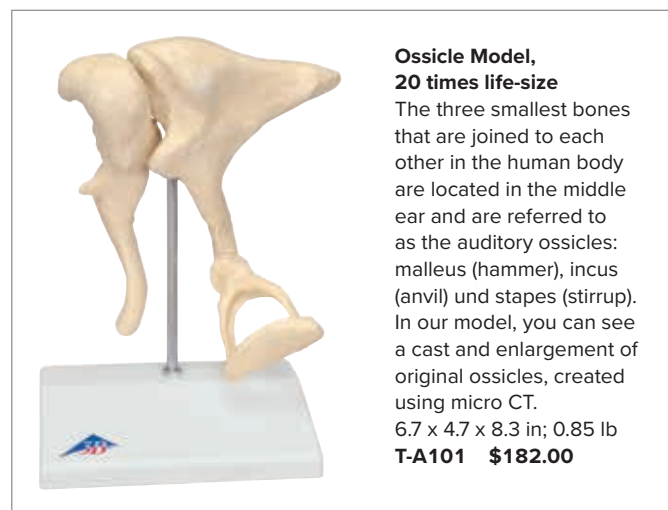


**Life-size Auditory Ossicles**

Cast from natural specimen, these human auditory ossicles are presented in their natural position and embedded in transparent acrylic.

0.13 lb

**T-E13 \$99.00**



**Ossicle Model, 20 times life-size**

The three smallest bones that are joined to each other in the human body are located in the middle ear and are referred to as the auditory ossicles: malleus (hammer), incus (anvil) and stapes (stirrup). In our model, you can see a cast and enlargement of original ossicles, created using micro CT.

6.7 x 4.7 x 8.3 in; 0.85 lb

**T-A101 \$182.00**



**Larynx, 2 Times Full-Size, 7-part**

This medially sectioned model shows: larynx, hyoid bone, windpipe, ligaments, muscles, vessels, nerves and thyroid gland. The Thyroid cartilage, 2 muscles and 2 thyroid gland halves are removable. On stand.

4.7 x 4.7 x 9.1 in; 1.92 lb

**T-G21 \$305.00**



**Functional Larynx, 2.5 Times Full-Size**

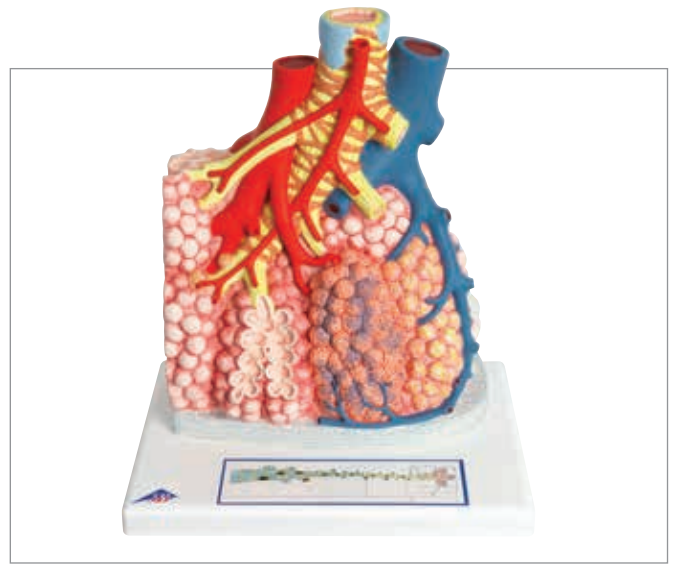
The epiglottis, vocal cords, and arytenoid cartilage are movable.

**Additionally representing the following structures:**

- Hyoid bone
- Cricoid cartilage
- Thyroid cartilage
- Thyroid
- Parathyroid glands

5.5 x 5.5 x 11.0 in; 1.46 lb

**T-G20 \$221.00**



**Pulmonary Lobule with Surrounding Blood Vessels**

The model shows the terminal branch of the bronchial tree with its further bifurcations, the associated pulmonary alveoli, as well as the surrounding blood vessels and their capillary networks in 130 times magnification. On the right side of the model, the pulmonary lobule is cut in order to facilitate view of the pulmonary tissue structure. The left side of the model shows a section of connective tissue located between adjacent pulmonary lobules. To better understand the gas exchange, a single opened pulmonary alveolus with the surrounding capillary network is shown at the back of the model in approx. 1,000-fold magnification. A graphic presentation on the base of the model shows the structure of the air passages located in the lung up to the pulmonary alveoli.

10.2 x 13.0 x 7.5 in; 2.3 lb

**T-G60 \$304.00**



**Functional Larynx**

Epiglottis, vocal cords, and arytenoid cartilage are movable.

Can be rotated on base. 12.6 x 5.1 x 5.9 in; 2.14 lb

**T-VC219 \$295.00**



**Larynx, 2 Times Full-Size, 2-part**

This detailed larynx model is divided into two halves.

3.5 x 3.5 x 5.5 in; 0.63 lb

**T-G22 \$94.00**

**Life-size Lung Model with Larynx, 5-part**

Showing the following features:

- Larynx
- Trachea with bronchial tree
- 2-part Heart
- Vena cava
- Aorta
- Pulmonary artery
- Esophagus
- 2-part Lung

Delivered on baseboard.

4.7 x 11.0 x 14.6 in; 4.46 lb

**T-VC243 \$358.00**



**Life-size Lung Model with Larynx, 7-part**

Contains the following removable parts:

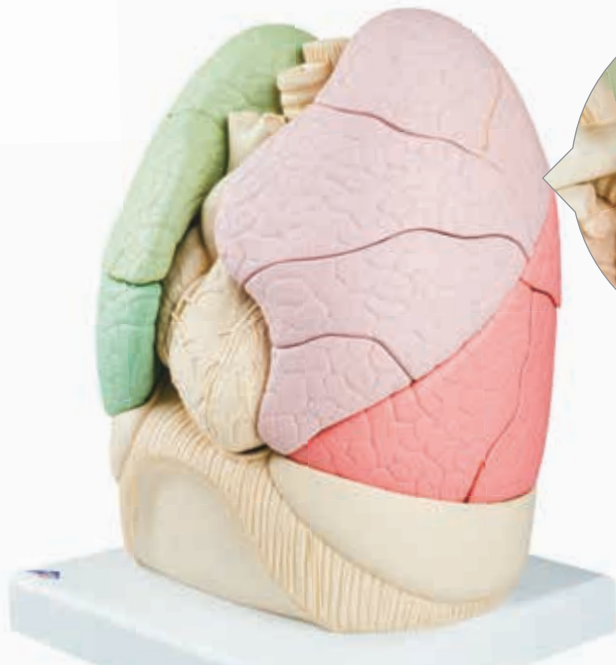
- 2-part Larynx
- Trachea with bronchial tree
- 2-part Heart
- Subclavian artery and vein
- Vena cava
- Aorta
- Pulmonary artery
- Esophagus
- 2-part Lung
- Diaphragm

12.2 x 16.1 x 4.7 in; 4.07 lb

**T-G15 \$524.00**







### Segmented Lung, Magnetic, 20-part

This high quality lung model is detachable into two lobes and single segments. The segments are color-coded and their position can be easily identified in the bronchial tree. The bronchial tree contains the lobar bronchi and segmental bronchi. All segments are connected by magnets which allow a safe and easy handling.

9.8 x 9.8 x 13.8 in; 9.46 lb

**T-G70 \$1,088.00**



### Human Circulatory System

Half life-size schematic representation of arteries, veins, capillaries, heart, lung, liver, spleen, and kidneys.

31.5 x 11.8 x 2.4 in; 7.52 lb

**T-G30 \$319.00**

### MICROanatomy™ Artery and Vein

The model, enlarged 14 times, shows a medium sized muscular artery with two adjacent veins from the antebrachial area with adjoining fat tissue and muscle. The model illustrates the reciprocal anatomical relationship of artery and vein and the basic functional techniques of the venous valves ("valve function" and "muscle pump"). The left vein and the middle artery are fenestrated in the upper anterior segment, revealing the various layers of the wall structure in a cross and longitudinal section and in top view. The right vein is opened throughout in the anterior segment, revealing the orifice of a feeder vein and two venous valves, i.e. "flap valves" formed by a duplication of the tunica intima. On the back of the model, a relief of two veins illustrates the functional aspect of the venous valves.

Supplied on base. 10.2 x 7.5 x 7.3 in; 2.14 lb

**T-G42 \$342.00**



### A. CT Bronchial Tree with Larynx and Transparent Lungs

This unique model was created on the basis of computer tomography data of a human male. The larynx, with hyoid bone and epiglottis, and the trachea, with primary and lobar bronchi, are depicted in one color. The larynx is detachable at the level of the second tracheal cartilage and divisible in the median plane. The epiglottis is mounted flexibly. The various segmental bronchi are made of elastic material and depicted in various transparent colors so that they are easier to distinguish visually. The transparent lungs are detachable.

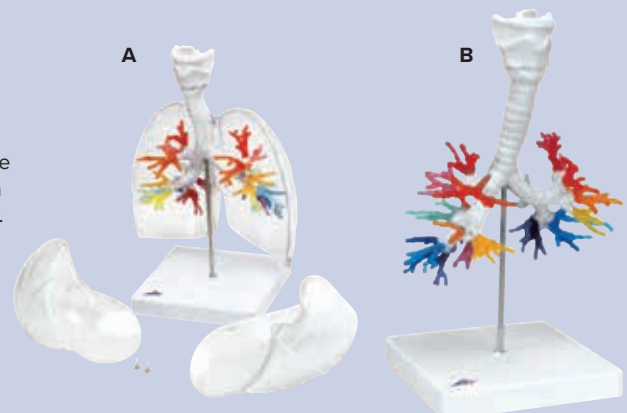
8.7 x 7.1 x 14.6 in; 4.20 lb

**T-G23/1 \$740.00**

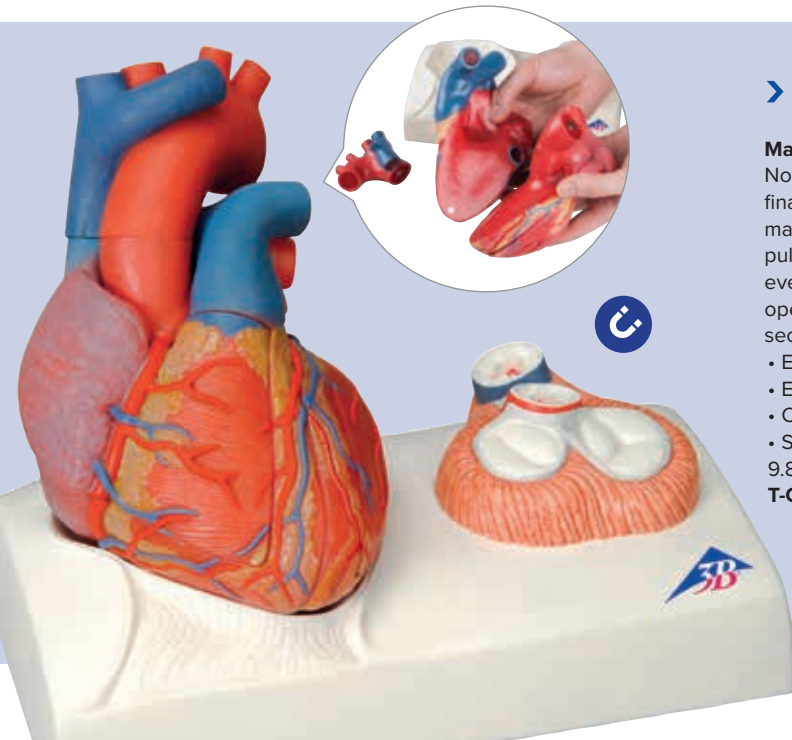
### B. CT Bronchial Tree without Lungs

8.7 x 7.1 x 14.6 in; 0.91 lb

**T-G23 \$502.00**



# HEART MODELS



## ➤ Life-size model cast from real specimen

### Magnetic Heart Model, Life-Size, 5-part with Diastole and Systole

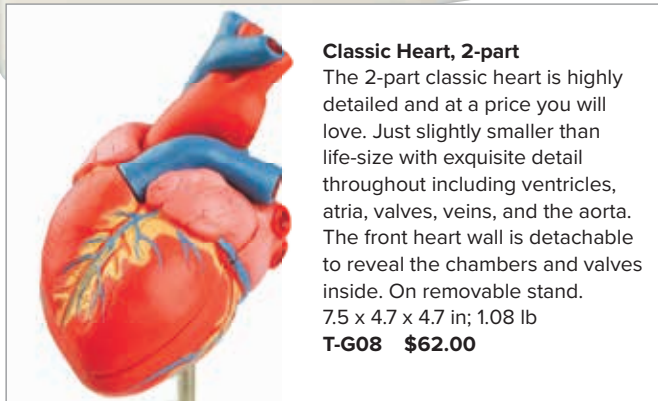
Now, in one detailed model, the study of diastole and systole is finally made straightforward and convenient. This unique dissection makes the viewing of the cardiac valves during diastole with closed pulmonary aortic valves and opened mitral tricuspid valves easier than ever before. In addition to this the closed mitral tricuspid valves and opened pulmonary aortic valves during systole are represented in a second model located on the base.

- Easy to open, magnetic connections
- Extremely detailed, life-size model
- Cast from real specimen
- Shows both diastolic and systolic state

9.8 x 8.3 x 5.1 in; 2.87 lb

**T-G01 \$318.00**

*Hand-painted in life-like colors*



### Classic Heart, 2-part

The 2-part classic heart is highly detailed and at a price you will love. Just slightly smaller than life-size with exquisite detail throughout including ventricles, atria, valves, veins, and the aorta. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside. On removable stand.

7.5 x 4.7 x 4.7 in; 1.08 lb

**T-G08 \$62.00**

## ➤ Hypertrophy



*With Left Ventricular Hypertrophy*



### Classic Heart with Left Ventricular Hypertrophy (LVH), 2-part

In addition to all the features of the 2-part classic heart, this unique model shows the **long-term effects of increased heart activity due to high blood pressure**. The muscular wall of the left heart ventricle is considerably thickened and the tip of the heart is visibly rounded off. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside. On removable stand.

4.7 x 4.7 x 5.5 in; 1.06 lb

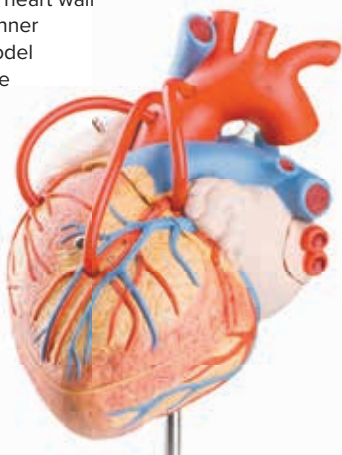
**T-G04 \$119.00**

### Heart with Bypass, 2 Times Life-Size, 4-part

This **2 times life-size** heart is great for large lecture halls or classrooms. The front heart wall can be removed to view the inner chambers. In addition, this model shows a **venous bypass** to the ramus postero-lateralis of the right coronary artery, to the ramus interventricularis ant. of the left coronary artery with branching to the ramus diagonalis as well as a bypass to the ramus circumflexus of the left coronary artery.

On removable stand.  
12.6 x 7.1 x 7.1 in; 2.19 lb

**T-G06 \$448.00**



### Classic Heart with Thymus, 3-part

Same features as G08 with addition of thymus.

7.9 x 4.7 x 4.7 in; 1.05 lb

**T-G08/1 \$139.00**





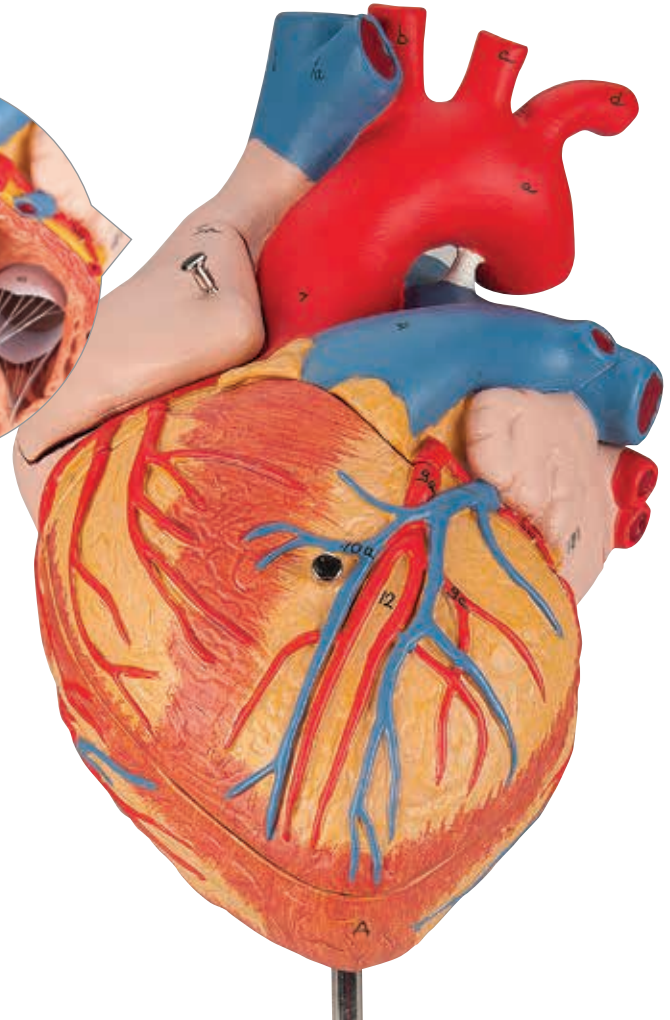
► **Magnified models for easy identification of all anatomical structures in the human heart.**

**Heart, 2 Times Life-Size, 4 part**

This 2 times life-size heart model allows very easy identification of all structures and is a perfect aid for lessons in big classrooms or lecture halls. The anatomy of the human heart is shown in great detail with ventricles, atria, valves, veins, and the aorta. The front heart wall can be removed to reveal the chambers and valves inside. Comes with a removable base and a multilingual product manual.

12.6 x 7.1 x 7.1 in; 1.45 lb

**T-G12 \$353.00**

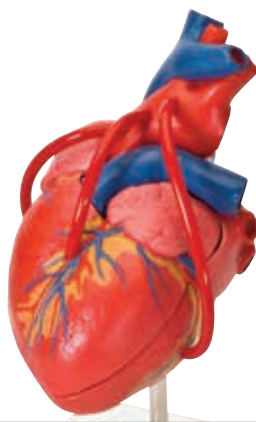


**Classic Heart with Bypass, 2-part**

With all the features of the 2-part classic heart, but also **includes venal bypasses** to the right coronary artery, to the ramus interventricularis anterior, and also to the ramus circumflexus of the left coronary artery, which are shown in colour. This model is a great aid in explaining coronary heart disease. On removable stand.

7.5 x 4.7 x 4.7 in; 0.68 lb

**T-G05 \$111.00**



**Heart, 1.5 Times Life-Size, 7-part**

This high quality model clearly shows over 30 different anatomical regions in the heart. Comes with product manual for easy identification of anatomical features. The model is horizontally sectioned at the level of the valve plane.

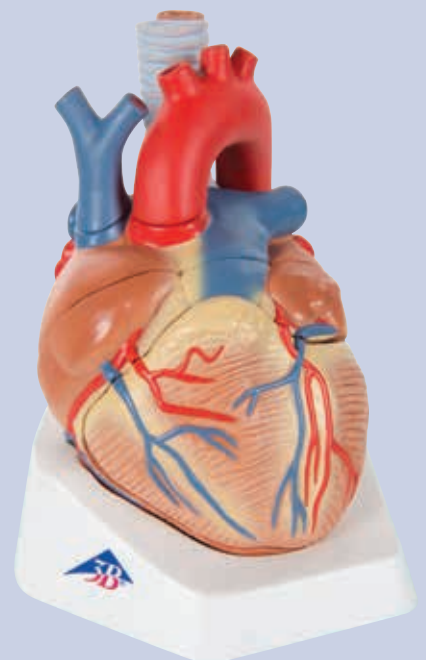
**The following parts can be removed for detailed study:**

- Oesophagus
- Trachea
- Superior vena cava
- Aorta
- Front heart wall
- Upper half of the heart

On base.

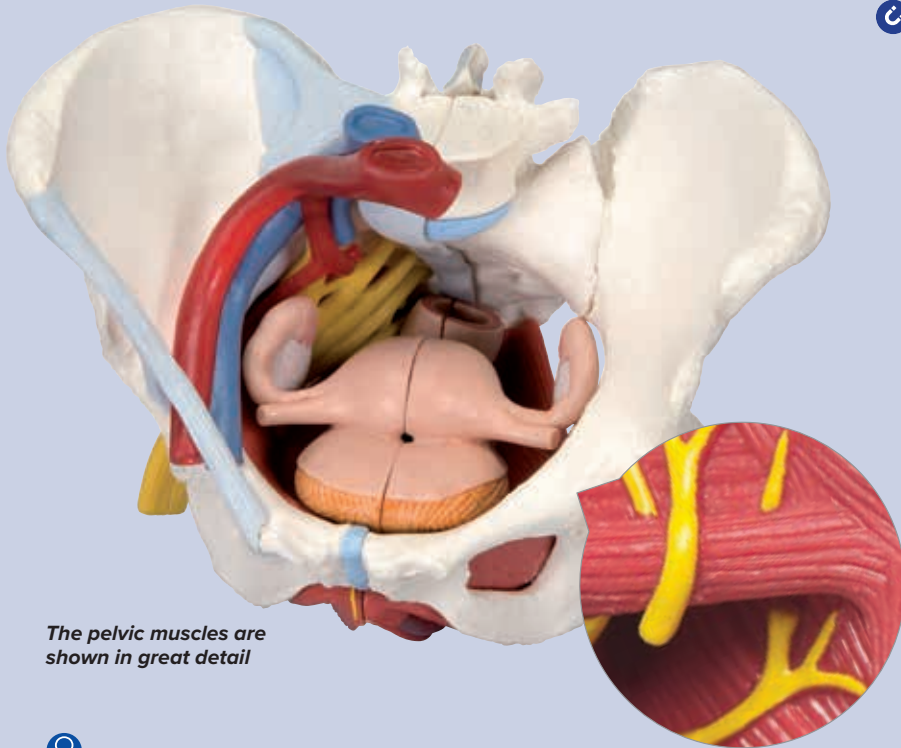
7.9 x 5.9 x 6.7 in; 2.58 lb

**T-VD253 \$379.00**





# PELVIS & PELVIC SKELETON MODELS



The pelvic muscles are shown in great detail



## Female Pelvis with Ligaments, Vessels, Nerves, Pelvic Floor and Organs, 6-part

This original cast of a female pelvis shows bones, ligaments, vessels, nerves, pelvic muscles and organs. The whole pelvic floor is represented with partially removable midsagittally sectioned external anal sphincter, external urethral sphincter, deep and superficial transverse perineal and bulbospongiosus. Rectum, uterus with fallopian tubes and ovaries and vagina are removable and can be disassembled into halves by midsagittal section. The right pelvic half demonstrates the divisions and topographical anatomy of the common iliac artery, the external and internal artery, the common iliac vein and the external iliac vein. In addition the right sacral plexus, right sciatic nerve and right pudendal nerve are shown.

7.5 x 10.6 x 7.5 in; 5.01 lb

**T-H20/4 \$644.00**

➤ Moulded from durable and soft vinyl



## Female Pelvic Skeleton with Genital Organs, 3-part

This model is especially suitable for studying the position of female genital organs in the pelvis. It consists of a natural cast female pelvis with a movable symphysis, hip bone, sacrum, coccyx, 4th and 5th lumbar vertebrae, and a female genital insert with rectum. The bladder and a portion of the uterus with one fallopian tube and ovary can be removed. The soft tissues are molded from durable, soft vinyl. Delivered on base.

13.0 x 10.2 x 7.1 in; 4.27 lb

**T-L31 \$293.00**



## Female Pelvis with Organs, Pelvic Floor & Ligaments, 4-part

Bones, ligaments, and pelvic floor muscles with pelvic organs midsagittally sectioned to illustrate their relationship to the pelvic floor muscles. 7.5 x 10.6 x 7.5 in; 3.87 lb

**T-H20/3 \$506.00**



## Female Pelvis with Ligaments, 3-part

Accurately presenting the following ligaments: Inguinal, sacrotuberous, sacrospinous, anterior sacroiliac, iliolumbar, anterior longitudinal, interosseous sacroiliac, posterior sacroiliac and obturator membrane. 7.5 x 10.6 x 7.5 in; 3.97 lb

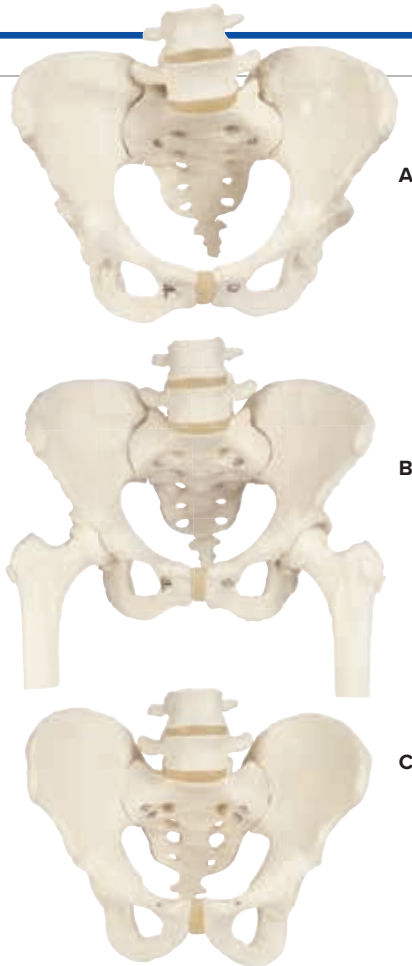
**T-H20/2 \$304.00**



## Female Pelvis, 3-part

Detailing the structures of the bony pelvis: Hip bones, pubic symphysis, sacrum, coccyx, L5 (removable) with intervertebral disc. Sacrum and the coccyx can be disassembled to show part of the cauda equina in the vertebral canal. 7.5 x 10.6 x 7.5 in; 3.04 lb

**T-H20/1 \$252.00**



**A. Female Pelvic Skeleton w/ movable Femur Heads**

This realistic pelvic skeleton model consists of hip bone, sacrum with coccyx and 2 lumbar vertebrae as well as movable symphysis.

11.8 x 11.8 x 7.9 in; 3.42 lb

**T-A62 \$86.00**

**B. Female Pelvic Skeleton**

Consisting of hip bone, sacrum with coccyx, and two lumbar vertebrae; including movable symphysis.

7.5 x 9.8 x 9.4 in; 2.41 lb

**T-A61 \$73.00**



**C. Male Pelvic Skeleton**

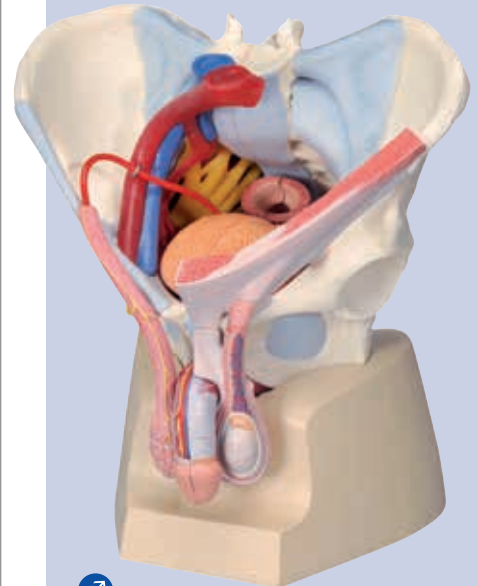
Consisting of hip bone, sacrum with coccyx and two lumbar vertebrae.

7.1 x 11.0 x 9.1 in; 1.89 lb

**T-A60 \$73.00**



*Can be taken apart easily for closer study*



**Male Pelvis with Ligaments, Vessels, Nerves, Pelvic Floor and Organs, 7-part**

Extensive educational tool for a better understanding of the comprehensive anatomy of the male pelvis. For close up study, the pelvis can be split into two halves and the following parts can be removed: Left half of the fifth lumbar vertebra, rectum, bladder, prostate and penis.

- Includes bones, ligaments, vessels, nerves, pelvic floor muscles, and external sex organs
- All structures are anatomically accurate in every detail
- Can easily be taken apart using magnetic connections
- Extremely durable material, comes on sturdy base

8.3 x 11.0 x 12.2 in; 6.88 lb

**T-H21/3 \$669.00**



**Male Pelvis, 3-part**

This 3-part model is a natural cast of a male, bone pelvis. It shows all anatomical structures in detail: both hip bones, pubic symphysis, sacrum and coccyx as well as the fifth lumbar vertebra with intervertebral disc. A median section has been placed through the fifth lumbar vertebra, the sacrum and the coccyx, so that the pelvis, which is held together by practical magnets, can be split into two halves. This means that part of the cauda equina is also visible in the vertebral canal. The left half of the fifth lumbar vertebra is held together by magnets and can also be removed.

7.5 x 11.0 x 9.6 in; 2.95 lb

**T-H21/1 \$208.00**



**Male Pelvis with Ligaments, 2-part**

This 3-part model is a natural cast of a male, bone pelvis. It shows all anatomical structures in detail: both hip bones, pubic symphysis, sacrum and coccyx as well as the fifth lumbar vertebra with intervertebral disc. A median section has been placed through the fifth lumbar vertebra, the sacrum and the coccyx, so that the pelvis, which is connected by practical magnets, can be split easily into two halves. This means that part of the cauda equina is also visible in the vertebral canal.

7.5 x 11.0 x 9.6 in; 3.64 lb

**T-H21/2 \$323.00**





## CHARTS & POSTERS

---

Anatomical wall charts and posters from 3B Scientific are ideal for teaching human anatomy and for patient education.

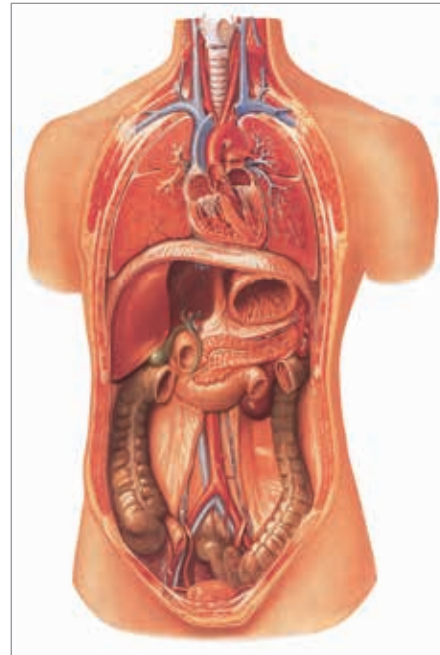


Mounted wall charts are \$60.00 ea.  
and unmounted are \$45.00 ea.

Muscle	Mounted	Unmounted
The Human Musculature, Rear	T-V2005M	T-V2005U
Muscle Tissue	T-V2052M	T-V2052U
<b>Nervous System</b>		
The Central Nervous System	T-V2034M	T-V2034U
<b>Skin</b>		
The Skin	T-V2023M	T-V2023U
<b>Vegetative System</b>		
The Vegetative Nervous System	T-V2059M	T-V2059U
<b>Endocrine System</b>		
The Endocrine Glands	T-V2046M	T-V2046U
<b>Heart</b>		
The Anatomy of the Heart I	T-V2053M	T-V2053U
<b>Organs</b>		
The Male Pelvic Organs	T-V2020M	T-V2020U
The Female Pelvic Organs	T-V2021M	T-V2021U
The Internal organs	T-V2006M	T-V2006U
The Kidney	T-V2013M	T-V2013U
The Speech Organs	T-V2007M	T-V2007U
The Ear	T-V2010M	T-V2010U
The Anatomy of the Eye I	T-V2011M	T-V2011U
<b>Blood</b>		
The Composition of Blood I	T-V2031M	T-V2031U
Human Blood Circulation	T-V2018M	T-V2018U
<b>Cell</b>		
Human Cell Structure	T-V2027M	T-V2027U
Cell Division I, Mitosis	T-V2049M	T-V2049U
Cell Division II, Meiosis	T-V2051M	T-V2051U
<b>Bacteria &amp; Parasites</b>		
Bacteria	T-V2041M	T-V2041U
Intestinal Parasites I	T-V2019M	T-V2019U
Intestinal Parasites II	T-V2028M	T-V2028U
<b>Vascular System</b>		
The Vascular System	T-V2004M	T-V2004U
<b>Dental</b>		
Healthy Denture	T-V2016M	T-V2016U
<b>Torso</b>		
The Human Torso	T-V2008M	T-V2008U
<b>Pregnancy &amp; Childbirth</b>		
Position of the Child	T-V2068M	T-V2068U
The Birth Process	T-V2048M	T-V2048U
Embryology I	T-V2066M	T-V2066U
Embryology II	T-V2067M	T-V2067U

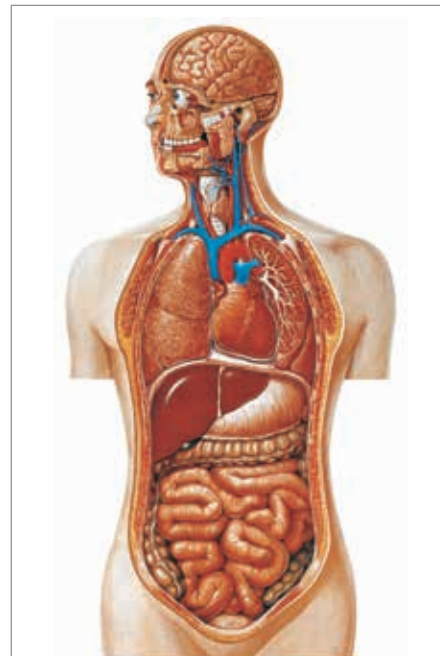
### Wall Charts Guide

Wall charts are bigger in size, and are available mounted on wooden rods, or unmounted. They are printed on tear-resistant, waterproof paper and measure 33 x 79 in.



### The Human Torso

Mounted T-V2008M  
Unmounted T-V2008U



### Internal Organs

Mounted T-V2006M  
Unmounted T-V2006U

## Charts Guide

Anatomical wall charts and posters from 3B Scientific are ideal for teaching human anatomy, patient education and medical studies! All anatomy charts are available in 20 x 26 inches unless otherwise stated. An excellent addition to anatomical models in the classroom or doctors office. Available un laminated (paper version) or laminated. Posters are available in several languages.

Bones	Laminated	Paper
Human Skeleton	T-VR1113L	T-VR1113UU
Shoulder and Elbow	T-VR1170L	T-VR1170UU
Hand and Wrist	T-VR1171L	T-VR1171UU
Pelvis and Hip	T-VR1172L	T-VR1172UU
Foot and Ankle	T-VR1176L	T-VR1176UU
Muscle		
Human Musculature	T-VR1118L	T-VR1118UU
Pathologies		
Osteoporosis	T-VR1121L	T-VR1121UU
Arthritis	T-VR1123L	T-VR1123UU
Sports Injuries	T-VR1188L	T-VR1188UU
Diseases of the Eye	T-VR1231L	T-VR1231UU
Rhinitis and Sinusitis	T-VR1251L	T-VR1251UU
Diseases of the Middle Ear	T-VR1252L	T-VR1252UU
Respiratory Tract Infections	T-VR1253L	T-VR1253UU
Skin Cancer	T-VR1295L	T-VR1295UU
Alcohol Dependence	T-VR1792L	T-VR1792UU
Nicotine Dependence	T-VR1793L	T-VR1793UU
Allergies	T-VR1660L	T-VR1660UU
Decubitus Ulcers	T-VR1717L	T-VR1717UU
Flu (Influenza)	T-VR1722L	T-VR1722UU
HIV and AIDS	T-VR1725L	T-VR1725UU
Pneumonia	T-VR1326L	T-VR1326UU
Common Cardiac Disorders	T-VR1343L	T-VR1343UU
Varicose Veins	T-VR1367L	T-VR1367UU
Diseases of the Digestive System	T-VR1431L	T-VR1431UU
Colon Cancer	T-VR1432L	T-VR1432UU
Hepatitis	T-VR1435L	T-VR1435UU
Diabetes	T-VR1441L	T-VR1441UU
Cholesterol	T-VR1452L	T-VR1452UU
Stroke	T-VR1627L	T-VR1627UU
Alzheimer's Disease	T-VR1628L	T-VR1628UU

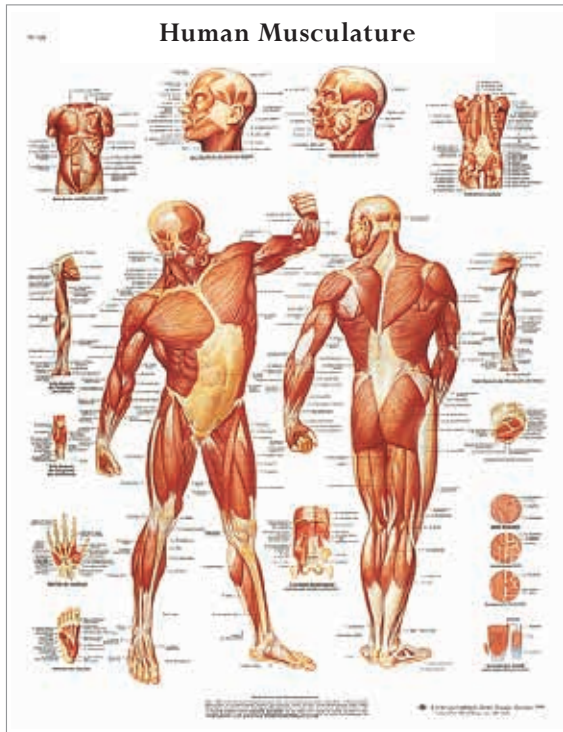
Laminated charts are \$21.00 ea. and un laminated (paper version) are \$14.00 ea.

Organs	Laminated	Paper
Human Eye	T-VR1226L	T-VR1226UU
Human Ear	T-VR1243L	T-VR1243UU
The Larynx	T-VR1248L	T-VR1248UU
The Skin	T-VR1283L	T-VR1283UU
Lymphatic System	T-VR1392L	not available
The Liver	T-VR1425L	T-VR1425UU
The Urinary Tract	T-VR1514L	T-VR1514UU
Kidney	T-VR1515L	T-VR1515UU
The Prostate Gland	T-VR1528L	T-VR1528UU
Human Brain	T-VR1615L	T-VR1615UU
Pregnancy & Childbirth		
Pregnancy	T-VR1554L	T-VR1554UU
Childbirth	T-VR1555L	T-VR1555UU
Breastfeeding	T-VR1557L	T-VR1557UU
Birth Control	T-VR1591L	T-VR1591UU
Gynecology		
The Female Genital Organs	T-VR1532L	T-VR1532UU
The Female Breast	T-VR1556L	T-VR1556UU
Stomach		
The Gastrointestinal System	T-VR1422L	T-VR1422UU
The Stomach	T-VR1426L	T-VR1426UU
Blood Vessel & Nervous System		
The Blood	T-VR1379L	T-VR1379UU
The Vegetative Nervous System	T-VR1610L	T-VR1610UU
The Nervous System	T-VR1620L	T-VR1620UU
Spinal Nerves	T-VR1621L	T-VR1621UU
Acupuncture		
Foot Reflex Zone Massage	T-VR1810L	T-VR1810UU
Ear Acupuncture	T-VR1821L	T-VR1821UU
Body Acupuncture	T-VR1820L	T-VR1820UU
Dental		
The Teeth	T-VR1263L	T-VR1263UU
CPR		
Basic Life Support	T-VR1770L	T-VR1770UU
Lungs		
The Respiratory System	T-VR1322L	T-VR1322UU

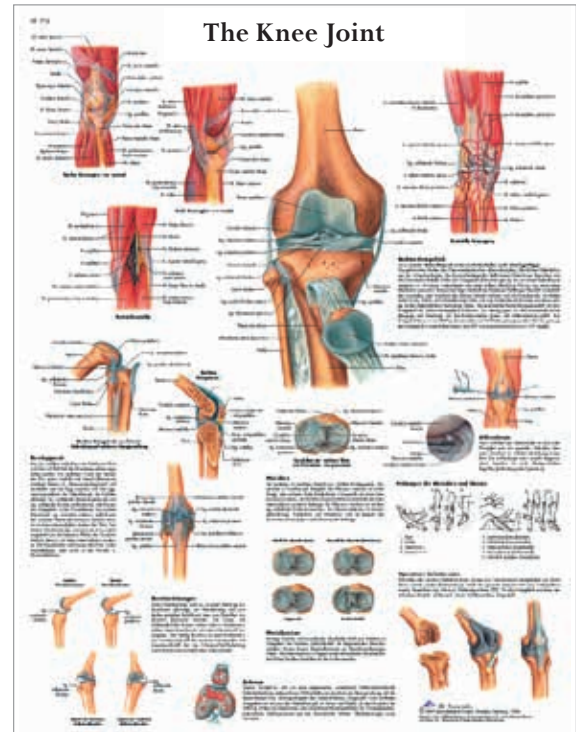


Please go online to [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) or scan the QR code to see all available versions.

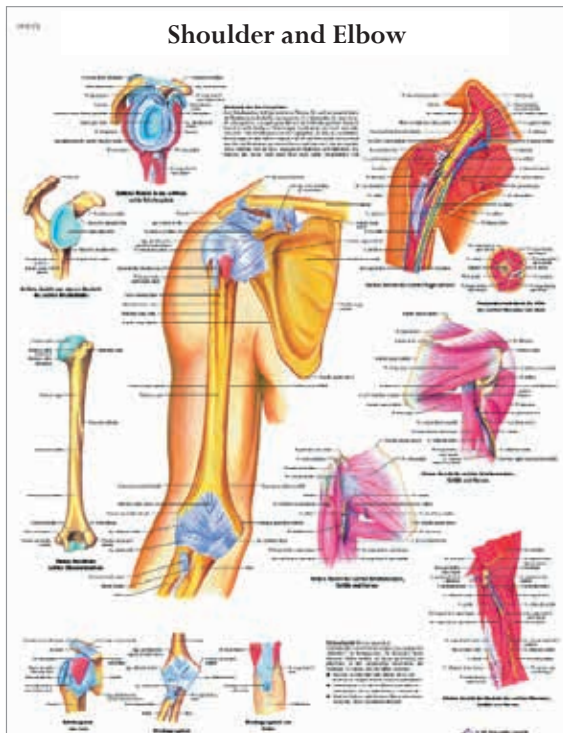




**Human Musculature**  
Laminated Paper  
T-VR1118L  
T-VR1118UU



**The Knee Joint**  
Laminated Paper  
T-VR1174L  
T-VR1174UU



**Shoulder and Elbow**  
Laminated Paper  
T-VR1170L  
T-VR1170UU



**Sports Injuries**  
Laminated Paper  
T-VR1188L  
T-VR1188UU





## ACUPUNCTURE

---

Acupuncture is the procedure of inserting and manipulating needles into various points on the body to relieve pain or for therapeutic purposes.

In China, the practice of acupuncture can perhaps be traced as far back as the Stone Age. In Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM), the body is treated as a whole that is composed of several "systems of function" known as the zang-fu.

# TRAINING TOOLS & NEEDLES



## SKINlike™ Ear set, one left and right ear

Practice without pain to perfect your technique. These original-sized replicas will facilitate learning and practicing ear acupuncture (also auricular medicine or auricular therapy).

The models are made of high-quality 3B SKINlike™ silicone – guaranteeing a long life and realistic ear surface structure. To aid in finding the acupuncture points, 18 anatomical structures are cited in an enclosed product manual. Supplied with 5 acupuncture needles.

3.7 x 2.4 x 1.6 in  
**T-N15 \$63.00**



## SKINlike™ Individual Acupuncture Ears

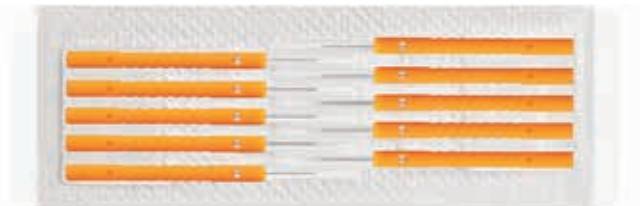
The same high quality replicas as item N15.

**Left Ear**                      **Right Ear**  
**T-N15/1L \$36.00**      **T-N15/1R \$36.00**

## SKINlike™ Ears, set for 10 students

### Includes:

10 Pairs of acupuncture ears (20 pcs)  
 50 Acupuncture needles. 3.7 x 2.4 x 1.6 in  
**T-N16 \$600.00**



## D&D Acupuncture Needles (1000 needles/box)

- LIFTed™ needle body that offers maximum patient comfort
- Bright fluorescent orange handles for easy locating
- Thicker and longer plastic handles for easy handling
- Efficient package for detox protocols
- Great for detox clinics
- 100 flats, 10 needles per flat

Needle Length	Diameter	Item No.	Price
0.25 in	0.22	<b>T-W70000</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>
0.5 in	0.22	<b>T-W70001</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>
0.25 in	0.2	<b>T-W70002</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>
0.5 in	0.2	<b>T-W70003</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>


## VINCO® Detox Acupuncture Needles

- Most efficient package for detox protocols with FingerSaver™ feature
- Metal pipe handles, 10 needles per pack (100 per box)
- Cost effective for detox clinics



Needle Length	Diameter	Item No.	Price
0.25 in	0.22	<b>T-W70004</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>
0.5 in	0.22	<b>T-W70005</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>
0.25 in	0.2	<b>T-W70006</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>
0.5 in	0.2	<b>T-W70007</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>

## ➤ Acupuncture items require a license to purchase



**Stainless Steel Straight Probe**  
 Probes for locating and treating ear or body points. 6" (15 cm) long octagonal shaped handle with a 0.1" (0.3 cm) ball-shaped tip for inducing sensation and applying pressure to treatment points.  
**T-W70096 \$6.50**

## Pulsar Piezo Stimulator

Generates a moderate stimulation pulse by pushing the activator at the end of the unit.  
**T-W70099 \$45.00**



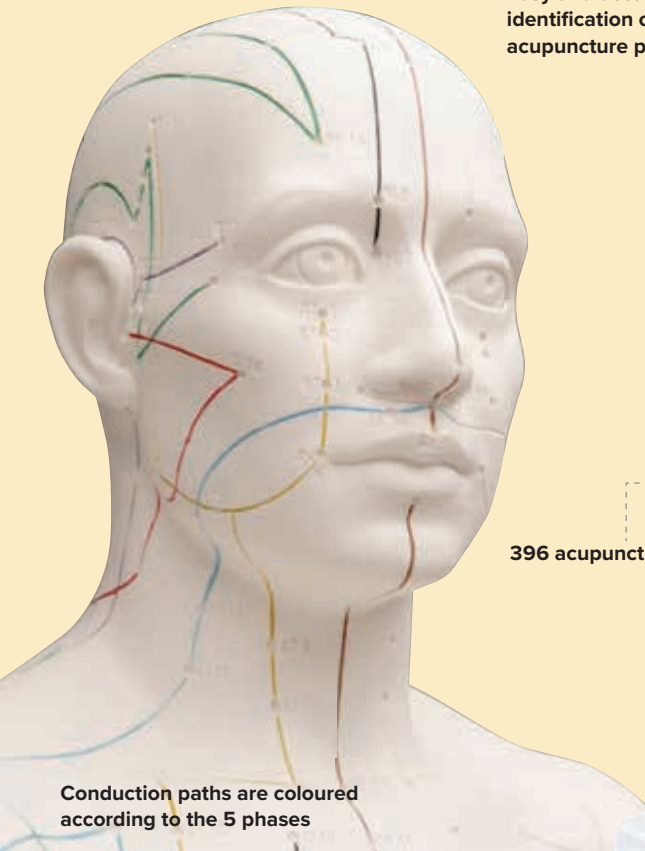
- This pocket pen models is made in Japan and has an attractive chrome finish with a removable pocket clip

# ACUPUNCTURE MODELS & CHARTS

## Acupuncture Model

This new acupuncture model sets the standard in didactics and aesthetics and has been developed in cooperation with experienced acupuncture specialists. It contains 396 acupuncture points. All conduction paths are colored according to the 5 phases. We have intentionally dispensed with Chinese labelling on the model. This makes the accurate identification of acupuncture points significantly easier.

**Male T-N30 \$202.00**  
**Female T-N31 \$202.00**

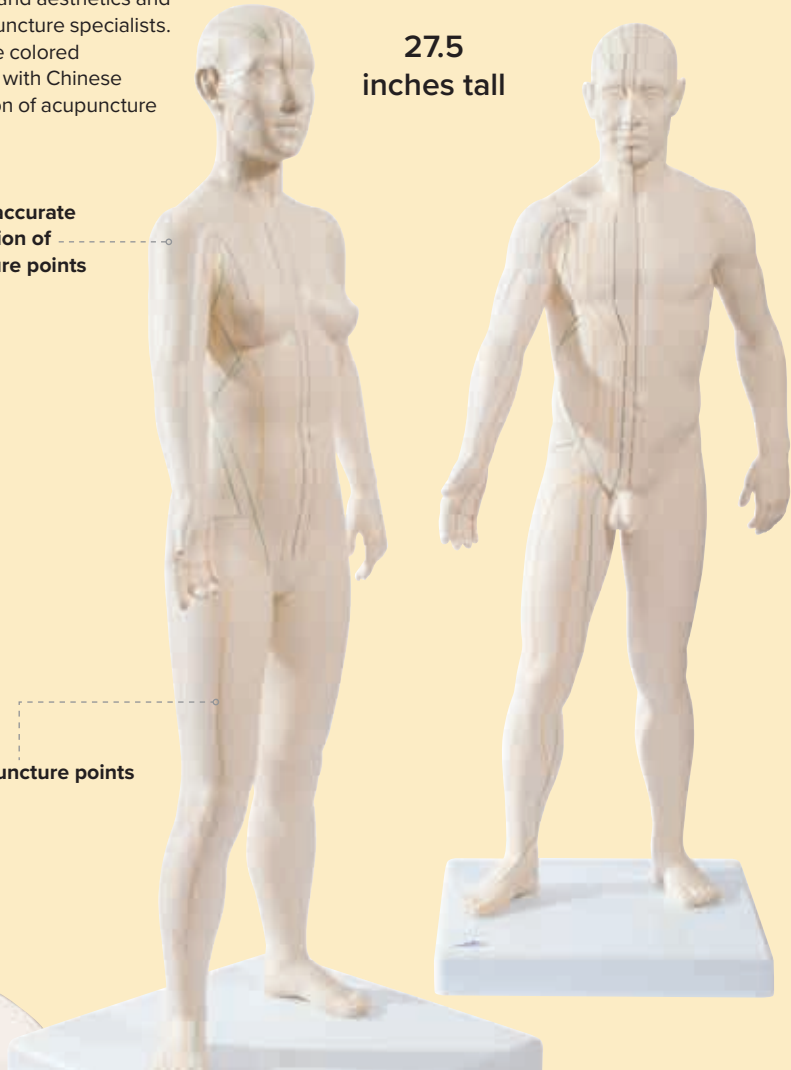


Conduction paths are coloured according to the 5 phases

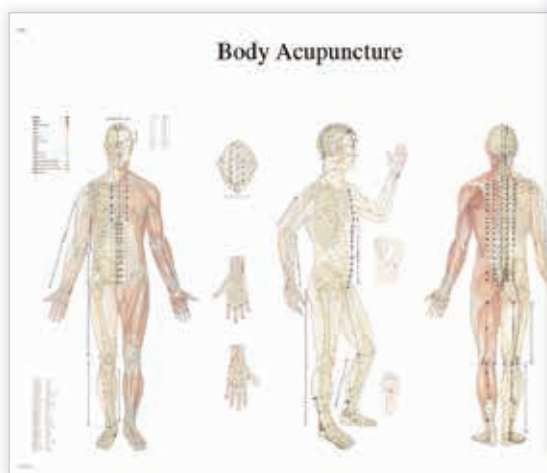
Easy and accurate identification of acupuncture points

396 acupuncture points

27.5 inches tall



A



### A. Body Acupuncture Chart

This thickly laminated anatomical chart is printed on premium glossy UV resistant paper and comes with 2 sided lamination and metal eyelets. It can be written on and wiped off with non permanent markers.

Size 38.5 x 26.7 in.

**Laminated T-VR1820L \$21.00**  
**Unlaminated T-VR1820UU \$14.00**

### B. Ear Acupuncture Chart

**Laminated T-VR1821L \$21.00**  
**Unlaminated T-VR1821UU \$14.00**

B



## Pistol Hand Pump Cupping Set

Hand vacuum, pump cupping set with 17 plastic cups. Cupping set comes in an attractive vinyl case measuring 13.5 x 9.5 x 3.5 in. Made in Korea.

### Cupping Set Includes:

- 12 x vaccum cup 2.0 in
- 2 x vaccum cup 1.75 in
- 1 x vaccum cup 1.5 in
- 1 x vaccum cup 1.25 in
- 1 x vaccum cup 1 in



Cupping therapy is an ancient Chinese method of massage for comfort. A partial vacuum is created in cups placed on the skin either by means of heat or suction. This draws up the underlying tissues. Cupping, the technique, is very useful and very safe and can be easily learned and incorporated into your family health practices. This cupping set is an alternative to the traditional firing method. This has made the application of the cups easy and safe. It has not only improved efficacy but also simplified the procedures of cupping therapy.

**T-W70095 \$45.00**

### Important Notice: Prescription required

*This item can be ordered by a licensed healthcare professional or with a doctor's prescription. Prescriptions can be faxed to (866)992-1514. If a prescription is not faxed at time of order you will be contacted within 24 hours by our sales team.*



## Glass Cupping Set with Rubber Bulbs

The Glass Cupping Set is made from durable and sturdy glass of various sizes with soft, smooth rubber suction bulbs. It is ideal for both surface and deep tissue cupping therapy by holding and releasing the bulb freely to apply pressure at different mmHg. No fire or pumping is required throughout vacuum suction. Easy, convenient and practically useful. *Item is non-returnable and non-refundable.*

### Set Includes the Following Sizes:

- 1 XXL 2.2 in dia.
- 1 XL 2.0 in dia.
- 1 medium 1.8 in dia.
- 1 small 1.4 in dia.
- 1 XS 1.0 in dia.

Price sold by set.

**T-W53126GR \$25.00**

### Important Notice: Prescription required

*This item can be ordered by a licensed healthcare professional or with a doctor's prescription. Prescriptions can be faxed to (866) 992-1514. If a prescription is not faxed at time of order you will be contacted within 24 hours by our sales team.*



## LASER THERAPY

---

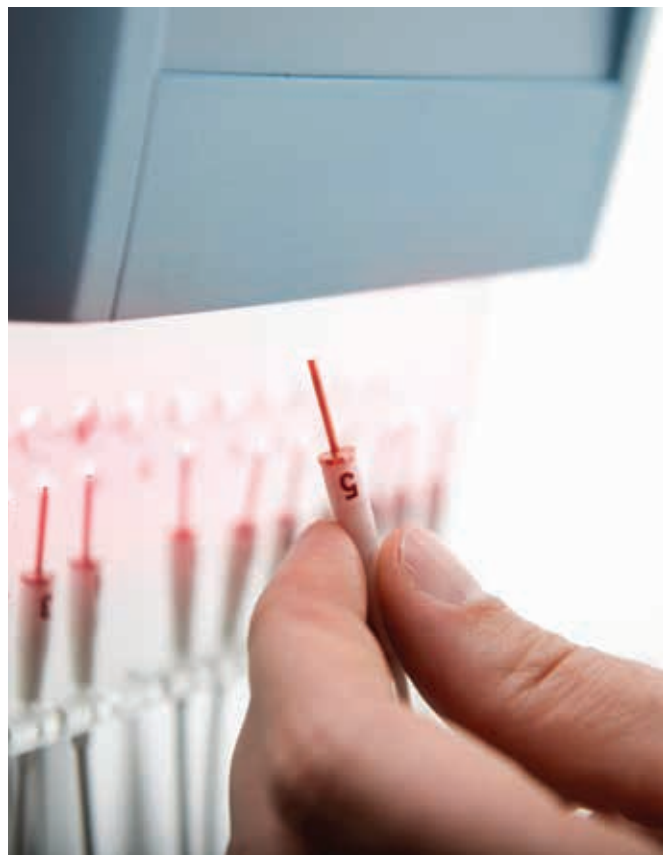
Offer your patients a noninvasive, gentle, and pain-free alternative to traditional acupuncture with the **3B LASER** and **3B LASER PEN**. The laser is placed on a specific therapy point, and the light radiates with high precision into tissues which require treatment. Light up your practice!

The innovative 3B LASER Therapy is classified as low-level laser therapy, and is a painless and noninvasive treatment procedure. Light particles (photons) with high excitation density are conducted through fine optical fibers. The laser does not puncture the skin, but are placed on the therapy points, radiating into the tissue which requires treatment. The Laser can be used simultaneously on any point combinations on the body, in the head region and on the ear. Thus, corresponding methodically to the traditions of classic acupuncture. They are equivalent to acupuncture treatments in their cerebral and peripheral stimulation effects.

You control and monitor the 3B LASER via the mobile touch screen (Control Touch Pad), which is connected with the laser unit by a radio interface. As a result of this novel technology, you have more flexibility in your practice routine as a therapist. Additionally, you achieve optimum communication with your patients, who can follow the treatment at all times and thus be more actively involved in the elucidation and therapy. This creates additional trust and increases the therapy success. The daily work is greatly simplified so that both a bedside and remote observation of the therapy course is possible. The input and control of the treatment parameters is self-explanatory and can be easily delegated to qualified staff members.

#### **Product Specifications:**

- Classification Class IIa according to EU Guideline RL 93 / 42 EC
- Laser class 3R according to EN 60825-1:2008
- Effective output in CW operation 12x50 mW (1004916); adjustable in steps of 1 mW
- Number of laser diodes: 12
- Wavelength 660 nm; additional wavelengths on request Modulation frequencies 1–10,000 Hz
- Conformity CE 0366







## Offer your patients a pain-free acupuncture treatment

- + Treat up to 12 acupuncture points
- + Space-saving thanks to compact structure
- + Easy to use
- + Low life cycle costs

With the new 3B LASER you use up to 12 lasers simultaneously. An instrument version with red laser light (660 nm) is provided as a proven standard. The instruments can be individualised according to the focus of your therapy, so that in addition to red laser light (660 nm), infrared light (808 nm) and blue laser light (405 nm) can be used and combined.

### **All advantages at a glance:**

- 3B LASER unit with 12 laser diodes
- Mobile Touch Screen (Control Touch Pad)
- Self-explanatory and logical operation
- Low space requirements and high level of mobility
- Perfect Ergonomics
- Reliable and sophisticated technology
- Painless and side-effect-free treatment
- Broad therapy spectrum
- High patient acceptance
- Low capital expenditure
- Pays for itself after only a few treatments
- Comprehensive, fast service
- Made in Germany: guaranteed highest product quality and safety
- Multilingual Product Manual (EN, FR, ES, IT, PT, DE)

**12 x 660 nm (red laser light), 50 mW, in total 600 mW**  
**T-1017713 \$10,488.00**

**10 x 785 nm (infrared laser light), 50 mW, in total 600 mW**  
**T-1017714 \$10,488.00**



**3B LASER Fiber-Optic Cable Holder Extension**

- Insert the cable more easily
- Work more efficiently
- Enjoy value for money
- Assemble the device simply and quickly

Dedicate more time to your patients! With this value-for-money extension for the fiber-optic cable guide for the 3B LASER you'll be able to work even more efficiently. The longer distance between the feed cables easily and effectively prevents the fiber-optic cable becoming tangled. The device works at its best and you don't waste time untangling the cables. The treatment area looks appealing and tidy to patients. This new extension for the fiber-optic cable guide can be attached easily and quickly to all 3B LASERs (2011 models onwards).

**T-1019258 \$142.00**



**3B LASER Dermatology Spot**

The flexible 3B Dermatology Spot is a useful supplement to the 3B LASER. With the flexible Dermatology Spot it is possible to treat larger skin areas individually. Applications: Dermatology, Orthopedics, Sports Medicine, Physiotherapy.

**T-W14224 \$712.00**



**3B LASER Head Adaptor for Ear and Scalp Acupuncture**

The head adaptor enables the therapist to reach the acupuncture points in the head area safely and reliably, in particular for ear acupuncture. The laser diodes can be placed with precision thanks to the head adaptor.

**T-1012412 \$1,095.00**

**3B LASER Single-Use Applicators**

The disposable applicators for 3B LASER are made of high quality plastic. The acrylic adhesive is hypoallergenic and leaves no residue on the skin. The disposable applicators are hygienic and have been developed specifically for the 3B LASER. One pack contains 120 applicators.

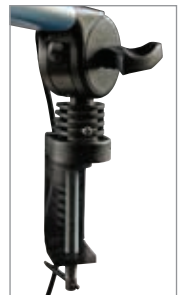
**T-1018635 \$20.00**



**Wall Mount for 3B LASER**

The 3B LASER wall mount is the perfect solution for small rooms.

**T-W14239 \$71.00**



**Table Mount for 3B LASER**

The universal table bracket is suitable for all tables.

**T-W14240 \$71.00**

**3B LASER Optical Fiber for red light (not shown)**

Flexible optical fiber for 660 nm red laser light. Replacement part for 3B LASER.

**T-W14236 \$179.00**

# 3B LASER PEN

## 3B LASER PEN

With its 200 mW, the 3B LASER PEN series is 50 mW more powerful than its predecessor, which means treatment times are shortened, and the number of indications is even higher. You can set the treatment time or the dose, and the 3B LASER PEN 200 mW will calculate the rest automatically. This makes your everyday work easier.

In addition to the pre-set frequencies (Nogier, Bahr, Reininger, Chakra), you can programme frequencies yourself quickly from 0.1 to 10,000 Hz, and then store these settings (20 storage locations). A practical charge station rounds off the features of the 3B LASER PEN 200 mW and makes it one of the forerunners of its class.

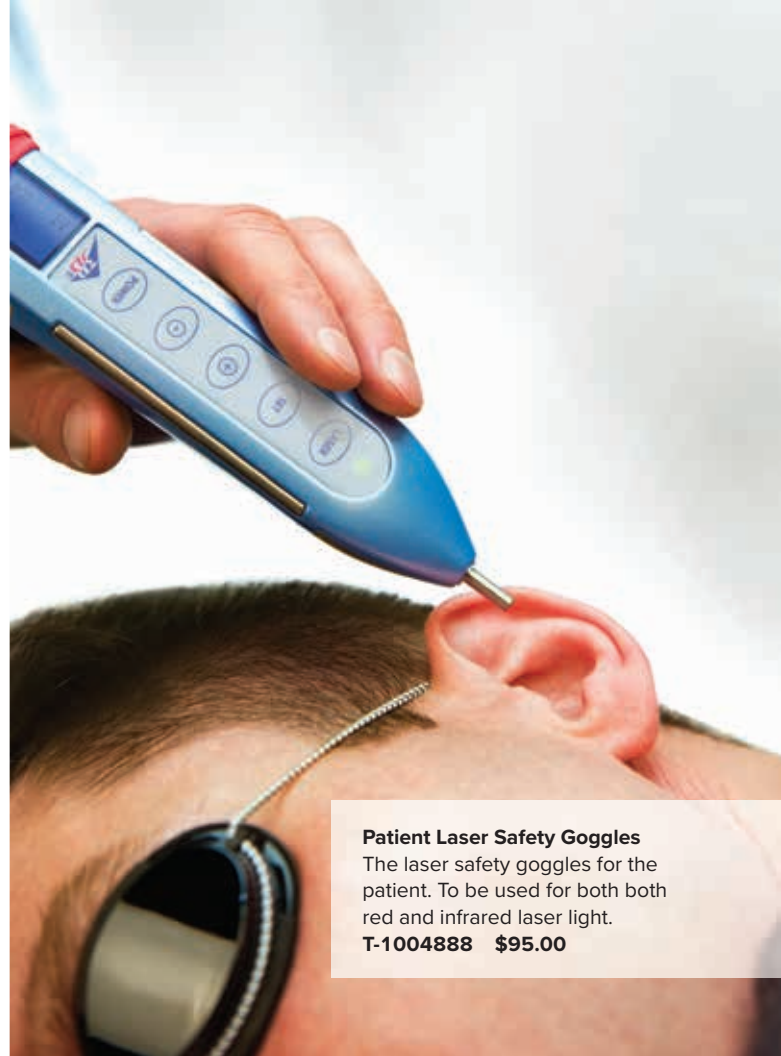
All lasers come complete with safety goggles for both the therapist and patient, an acrylic stand and a charger in an aluminium case.

### Product features:

- Display for left and right-handed operators
- Information on therapy time, laser performance dose, frequency and charge status
- Memory function for last values
- Integrated point finder
- Adjustable laser performance
- CW laser beam
- Nogier frequencies
- Bahr and Chakra frequencies
- Reininger frequencies
- Programmable frequencies
- The treatment time or dose can be set

- **3B LASER PEN 200 mW, infrared (808 nm)**  
T-1019665 \$3,950.00

- **3B LASER PEN 500 mW, infrared (808 nm)**  
T-1019664 \$4,950.00



### Patient Laser Safety Goggles

The laser safety goggles for the patient. To be used for both both red and infrared laser light.

**T-1004888 \$95.00**

### ➤ Ergonomic design





## Laser Acupuncture – Successful Therapy Concepts

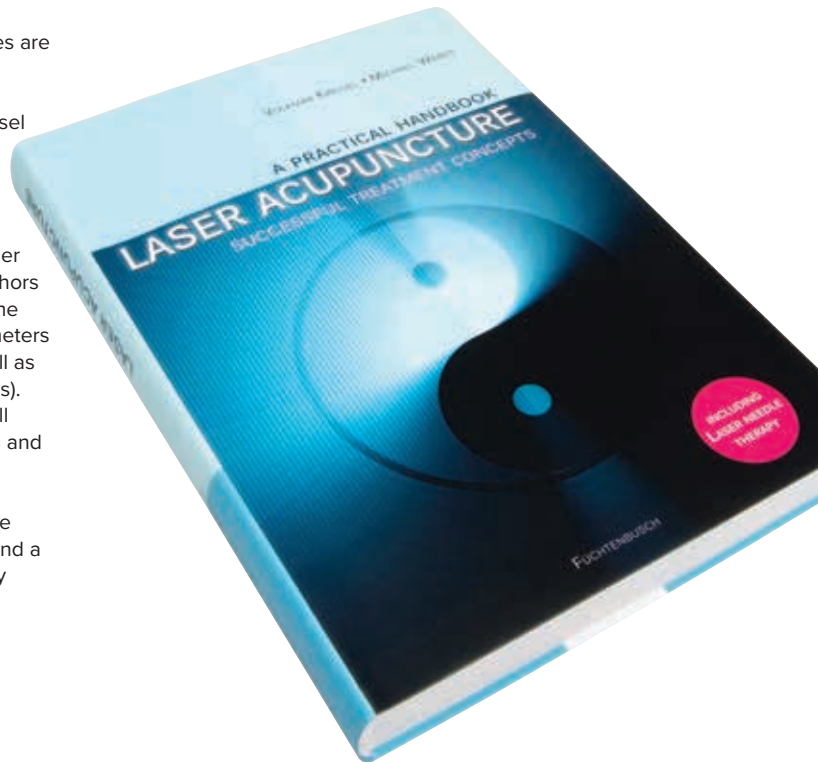
This up-to-date book is the perfect introduction to laser acupuncture, and is therefore the ideal accompaniment to everyday practice. Whether you use a laser, laser pen, or laser shower, all techniques are given sufficient attention in this book.

The pediatrician Michael Weber and the anesthetist Volkmar Kreisel have combined knowledge of TCM with traditional medicine and laser physics, and written a thoroughly guide. In addition to a readable theoretical part that covers the increasing number of positive scientific results of low-level laser therapy, the book contains a practical part that is very well written indeed. The reader will be able to take advantage of the broad experience of the authors and will be introduced to laser acupuncture one step at a time. The user will learn, for each indication, exactly which treatment parameters are recommended (length of treatment, dose, frequencies, as well as the acupuncture points to choose and additional therapy methods). The book does not neglect accompanying measures. Readers will appreciate the fact that the authors cover everything from buying and selecting laser devices right through to practical hints.

The necessary business aspects are also thoroughly covered. The book is extensively illustrated. Over 200 tables and illustrations and a special dosage schema ensure a good level of clarity and simplify accessing important facts quickly.

**T-1013451 \$150.00**

➤ 300 pages, over 200 color illustrations!



## Laser Shower Power Twin 21

Innovation for your practice. The new Power Twin 21 laser shower – holder of the reddot design award – has been specially designed for use on large areas and now offers new treatment options.

**For the first time, the laser shower and the laser comb have been brought together in a single device:**

- More laser power thanks to 21 laser diodes
- Large beam area of 55 cm<sup>2</sup>
- Individually adjustable settings via the colour display
- Switch to a laser comb at the click of a button
- Very hairy skin can be treated
- Continuous ray and multi-frequency mode: Nogier, Bahr, Reininger frequencies have been pre-set
- Laser power can be set at between 5 mW and 50mW

### Technical information:

CE 0366, Laser class: 3B  
Total diode power: 1,050 mW (21x50 mW)  
Wavelength: 785 nm (infrared)  
Four red light diodes limit the treatment area  
Other power levels and wavelengths on request.  
Includes acrylic storage bag and aluminium box.

**T-1004911 \$4,795.00**

## Laser Shower Power twin 21; 21 x 100 mw

Higher performance: total diode output: 2100 mw (21x100 mw). Benefit from the doubled output and optimise your treatment successes.

**T-1018742 \$5,900.00**





## ELECTROTHERAPY

---

Electrotherapy units are used for relaxation of muscle spasms, prevention and decelerating disuse atrophy. Electrotherapy devices also increase local blood circulation, muscle rehabilitation and re-education, maintaining and increasing range of motion, and management of chronic and intractable pain.



### InTENSity Twin Stim IV Portable TENS & NMES

Each rechargeable device is equipped with body-part specific settings that intuitively guides the patient step-by-step to ensure the ideal therapeutic treatment, as well as customizable settings for targeted relief. Have your patients continue their therapy at home and help break the pain cycle.

- 2 channels of independent stimulation output
- 1 year warranty
- includes device, 4 pack of InTENSity electrodes, pair of lead wires, lithium ion battery, wall/USB charger, belt clip, instruction manual, quick start guide and carrying case

**T-3008978 \$71.43**



### InTENSity™ 5000 Hybrid TENS Unit

You have never seen a TENS device like this one! Is it digital? Is it analog? It is both! This device combines the ease of traditional knobs with the beauty of LED technology to give the user the feedback they need to get the right therapy at the right time. The InTENSity™ 5000 Hybrid has 5 modes and a timer. It comes in a hard case with electrodes, user manual, lead wires and 9-volt battery.

**T-W59940 \$21.79**



### InTENSity Select Combo II

The InTENSity Select Combo II is the newest standard in portable, multifunction electrotherapy offering patients four (4) modalities in one user-friendly, ergonomic design - Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS), Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation (NMES), Interferential Stimulation (IF), and RUSSIAN (RUSS).

**T-3008977 \$114.33**



These devices should only be used under the supervision of a licensed medical professional. A prescription or license is required at time of order. Toll Free Fax: 1-866-992-1514





**A. InTENSity™ Micro Combo**

The InTENSity™ Micro Combo is the microcurrent device you have been looking for. This unit has 2 waveforms: Microcurrent and Tens. There are 4 modes of Tens and the microcurrent is adjustable from 0 to 700uA. Includes lead wires, batteries, carry case and electrodes.

**T-W59945 \$45.00**

**B. InTENSity™ IF Combo**

The InTENSity™ IF Combo combines Tens and Interferential to give you the best chance of treating patients that may need something stronger than a Tens unit. The IF Combo has 4 modes of Tens and 4 modes of Interferential. The InTENSity™ IF Combo is 105mA strong and comes standard with an AC Adapter.

- Wave Form: Tens - Monophasic Square, Interferential - Biphasic Square
- Pulse Rate: Tens - 1-150 Hz, Interferential - 4kHz
- Pulse Width: Tens - 50-300us, Interferential - 125us, phase duration: 250us Output Voltage: Tens - Constant Current, Interferential - Constant Current
- Current: Tens - 0-105mA, Interferential - 0-105mA•Modes: Tens - 4, Interferential - 4
- Timer: Tens - 1-60 Constant, Interferential - 1-60 Constant, Interferential Freq: 1-150 beats

**T-W59944 \$95.00**



➤ Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) for our wide range of electrodes

**InTENSity™ 10**

The InTENSity™ 10 digital TENS device is the latest addition to the InTENSity™ premium digital device family. This device has 10 pre-set selections by body part making it the easiest and most effective TENS device available on the market today. With the press of 2 buttons, the device is ready to operate effectively based on the area of the body being treated.

**T-W59941 \$43.00**

### InTENSity™ Select Combo

InTENSity™ Select Combo is the flagship of the InTENSity™ Digital Series. This device has 4 waveforms to give you the flexibility to treat a variety of musculoskeletal issues. This innovative device combines Tens, EMS, Interferential and Microcurrent, is 105 mA strong and comes with an AC Adapter. The InTENSity™ Select Combo: powerful, easy-to-use, elegant and portable.

- Wave Form: Tens - Monophasic Square, EMS - Biphasic/monophasic square wave pulse, Interferential - Biphasic Square, Microcurrent - Monophasic Square
- Pulse Rate: Tens - 1-150 HZ, EMS - 1-150 Hz, Interferential - 4kHz, Microcurrent - 1-150
- Pulse Width: Tens - 50-300us, EMS - 50-300us, Interferential - 125us, phase dur. 250us, Microcurrent - 2-200mS
- Output Voltage: Tens - Constant Current, EMS - Constant Current, Interferential - Constant Current, Microcurrent - Constant Current
- Current: Tens - 0-100mA, EMS - 0-100mA, Interferential - 0-80mA, Microcurrent - 0-700ua
- Modes: Tens - 4, EMS - 3, Interferential - 4, Microcurrent - 3
- Timer: Tens - 1-60 Constant, EMS - 1-60 Constant, Interferential - 1-60 Constant, Interferential Freq. 1-150 beats, Microcurrent - 1-60 Constant

**T-W59942 \$110.00**



### The InTENSity™ Twin Stim®III

The InTENSity™ Twin Stim®III combines Tens and EMS therapy in one beautiful digital device. The Tens has 4 Modes (Burst, Normal, Mod1, Mod 2) and the EMS has 3 modes (Synchronous, Asynchronous and Delay). This device is an industry leading 105mA. The Twin Stim®III comes standard with an AC Adapter and is easy to operate.

- Wave Form: Tens - Monophasic Square, EMS - Biphasic/monophasic square wave pulse
- Pulse Rate: Tens - 1-150 Hz, EMS - 1-150 Hz
- Pulse Width: Tens - 50-300us, EMS - 50-300us
- Output Voltage: Tens - Constant Current, EMS - Constant Current
- Current: Tens - 0-105mA, EMS - 0-105mA
- Modes: Tens - 4, EMS - 3
- Timer: Tens - 1-60 Constant, EMS - 1-60 Constant

**T-W59943 \$45.00**

### Primera TENS/NMES Unit with HAN Waveform

- Extensive range of programs – 8 TENS and 6 NMES Programs
- The HAN TENS Waveform, further differentiates PRIMERA from the rest
- The PRIMERA features a proven circuit with over 10 years of reliable performance
- Complete package includes: PRIMERA Unit, Carrying Case, Battery, Leadwires, Dura-Stick Electrodes, Back Support Belt and User's Manual
- Two-year warranty
- Dual channel: Individually isolated circuits
- Type: Constant Current Low Battery Indicator: If the battery goes below 6.9 volts +/- 0.2 Volts the battery symbol will flash on/off once every second

Waveform: Asymmetrical, rectangular bi-phasic with zero DC current

Open Electrode Detect: If an open circuit is detected at the output of channel A or B the output current will be reset at zero TENS and NMES Amplitude: 0 - 80 mA

**T-W50044 \$120.00**





**Twin Stim TENS and EMS Combo**

Our most popular digital electrotherapy unit. The Twin Stim 2nd edition is an exact combination of our TENS 7000 and EMS 7500, which gives the user the choice of 5 modes of TENS and 2 Modes of EMS. Twin Stim's features include: Dual channel, 7 modes, timer, patient compliance meter, new stronger 100mA output, safety amplitude cover, sturdy metal belt clip, rubber side railings for maximum handling.

- Channels: Dual channel, isolated between channels
- Pulse amplitude: Adjustable, 0-100 mA peak into 500 ohm load each channel
- Voltage: 0 - 50V (Load: 500 ohm)
- Pulse rate: Adjustable, from 2 to 150 Hz, 1 Hz/step
- Pulse width: Adjustable, from 50 to 300 microseconds, 10uS/step
- Wave form: Asymmetrical bi-phasic square pulse
- On time: Adjustable, 2~90 seconds, 1 Sec./ step
- Off time: Adjustable, 2~90 seconds, 1 Sec./ step
- Ramp time: Adjustable, 1~8 seconds, 1 Sec./ step, The "On" time will increase and decrease in the setting value
- 2 EMS modes: Synchronous, alternate
- Patient compliance meter: This unit can store 60 sets of operation records.
- Timer: Adjustable, from 5 to 60 minutes or continuous
- System includes: Stimulator, lead wires, 1 package of high quality self-adhesive electrodes, 9V battery, hard plastic carrying case, instruction booklet

**T-W53104 \$45.00**



**TENS\*STIM 211**

The ME 211 is a two channel digital TENS/EMS device.



The large LCD display is easy to see from any angle and provides a visual for operation modes, treatment time and output. The 211 uses 3 AAA batteries (included with unit). The TENS mode provides 8 preset programs and the EMS mode provides 6 preset programs that are created for specific patient conditions. Timer is adjustable from 5-60 minutes. The 211 comes with a protective cover that can attach to a belt or waistband for portable movement.

Each ME 211 comes standard with unit, carry pouch, 1 pack of 2" square V-trode electrodes, 2 lead wires, 3-AAA batteries, protective cover and instruction manual. One year warranty

Weight: 2.6 oz (battery included)  
 Dimensions: 3.5 in (H) x 2.1 in (W) x 0.8 in (T)  
 Warranty: Device 1 year  
**T-3009292 \$89.95**

**TENS 2800**

The TENS 2800 is a high quality, Economical TENS unit that uses the newest technology of a microprocessor, which gives exact dial performance. Dual Channel, 1 Mode with Safety Amplitude Cap.



**Technical Specifications:**

- Dual Channel, 1 Mode, No Timer, & Safety Amplitude Cap
- 1 Mode: Constant
- Microprocessor Technology for precision dial performance
- Pulse Width: 30-260 (uS)
- Pulse Rate: 20-150 (Hz)
- Wave Form: Asymmetrical Bi-Phasic Square Pulse
- 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty

System Includes: Stimulator, Lead Wires, 1 package of 4 Self-Adhesive Electrodes, 9V Battery, Hard Plastic Carrying Case, Instruction Booklet.  
**T-W53100 \$17.19**



**US-1000 Portable Ultrasound**

The US 1000 2nd Edition is an FDA approved portable therapeutic ultrasound unit. It is especially useful in relieving acute pain and aids in tissue healing. Great for patients who need therapy away from an office or hospital setting. Now comes with 3 power output setting options.

**T-W53108 \$90.00**

➤ Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) for our wide range of electrodes





### US Pro 2000 2nd Edition Ultrasound

The US Pro 2000 2nd Edition is a clinical grade therapeutic ultrasound device that generates deep heat through ultrasound energy. The pulsed sound waves travel deep into the tissue and induce vasodilation, which helps increase blood flow to the treated area and is found to help relieve pain and reduce muscle spasms. Equipped with a head warming feature on an ergonomically designed sound head for increased patient comfort. With three output intensities and three treatment time selections, the US Pro 2000 2nd Edition can provide a wide range of therapy treatments. Sound head is watertight for use in underwater therapy (for 30 mins at depth of 1 meter). Complete with hard carrying case, ultrasound gel, AC/DC adapter, instruction manual and a quick start guide.

- Operates in continuous mode (100% Duty Cycle).
- Head warming feature pre-heats up to 95°F the sound head applicator for increased patient comfort.
- Watertight for use in underwater therapy for 30 mins at a depth of 1 meter (Ultrasound head only - IPX7).
- Three output intensities selections.
- Three treatment times (5 min, 10 min or 15 min).
- Small, ergonomic design that is easy to hold and portable.
- Comes complete with device, ultrasound gel, AC/DC adapter, hard carrying case, quick start guide and instruction manual.
- UPC Code: 092237611555
- One year warranty

**T-3008975 \$107.18**



### UltraTENS II Portable Ultrasound and TENS Combo

Deep heat from the therapeutic ultrasound and TENS therapy can be used simultaneously to help patients treat chronic and acute muscular pain. Our new innovative design features an increased duty cycle of 50% with three easy-to-use mode presets, plus 30 mA of TENS therapy. This versatile portable unit comes with carry case, AC adapter and ultrasound gel for office or mobile use.

- Combines therapeutic ultrasound and TENS for patients needing stronger therapy
- Ergonomically designed 4 cm<sup>2</sup> aluminum soundhead
- Features 1 MHz frequency with 3 power levels and 30 mA of TENS therapy for deep therapeutic treatment
- Beam Non-uniformity Ratio (BNR) 5:1 max
- Small, unique design that is easy to operate and portable
- Three treatment times (5 min, 10 min or 15 min)
- Automatic power shut off after 10 minutes
- Comes complete with device, one 2 x 4 white cloth electrode, lead wire, AC adapter, ultrasound transmission gel, quick start guide and instruction manual
- Power Source: AC/DC adapter
- One year warranty

**T-3008928 \$149.95**



### PM2000 Home Ultrasound

The PM2000 generates deep heat within body tissues for pain relief, and to treat muscle spasms and joint contractures, but not for the treatment of malignancies.

An FDA regulated product, this ultrasound device generates deep heat through a piezoelectric crystal soundhead. The piezoelectric crystal converts the energy into a strong vibratory soundwave, or the ultrasound in, e being a sound beyond the normal range of our hearing. Sound waves cause vibration of the cells in the soft tissue, increasing temperature and inducing vasodilation. When used as indicated, little or no heat is felt on the surface of the skin.

#### Specifications:

- Frequency: 1MHz +/- 10%
- Pulse width: 2ms +/- 10%
- Wave shape: Pulsed
- ERA (Eff. radiating area): 6.16 square centimeter +/- 5%
- BNR: Max 5.6
- Auto-time setting: 30 min +/- min
- Output intensity: Low, medium, high

**T-W50570 \$66.00**

# ELECTRODES



## **Economy Electrode White Cloth 1.5 x 1.5 in 4/pk**

The Economy series of electrodes are made from high quality imported gel and have a white cloth backing. Under normal use, expect 8 to 10 uses. 4 pieces per package. Size: 1.5 x 1.5 in  
**T-W53109A \$7.00**

## **Economy Electrode White Cloth 2 x 2 in 4/pk**

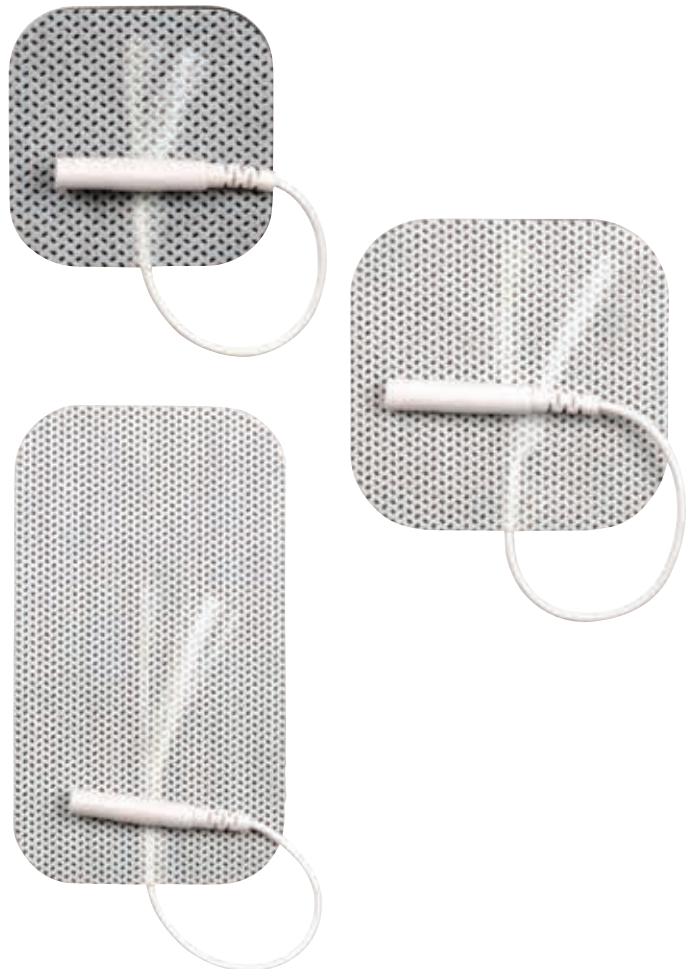
The Economy series of electrodes are made from high quality imported gel and have a white cloth backing. Under normal use, expect 8 to 10 uses. 4 pieces per package. 2 x 2 in Square  
**T-W53109B \$7.00**

## **Economy Electrode White Cloth 2 x 3.5 in 4/pk**

The Economy series of electrodes are made from high quality imported gel and have a white cloth backing. Under normal use, expect 8 to 10 uses. 4 pieces per package. 2 x 3.5 in  
**T-W53109C \$8.00**

## **Economy Electrode 3 in Round White Cloth 4/pk**

The Economy series of electrodes are made from high quality imported gel and have a white cloth backing. Under normal use, expect 8 to 10 uses. 4 pieces per package. 3 in round  
**T-W53109D \$8.00**





## 3B ComforStim Electrodes

- + Constructed of the highest quality, 35-mil self-adhering hydrogel, allowing for maximum reusability and cost savings. Our extra thick hydrogel allows for multiple applications to the skin for prolonged electrode life.
- + Features a layer of pure silver (Ag) coated to our conductive carbon film for reduced impedance, superior conductivity, and uniform current dispersion. This uniform current dispersion eliminates inhot spots in caused by typical carbon film electrodes. Our premium silver electrodes provide the patient with the maximum comfort to the treatment site.
- + Low-profile design maximizes flexibility for superior conformity to the body contours, increasing ease of use per application.
- + Manufactured with the highest quality, American-Made raw materials to ensure the best treatment results!
- + Includes our premium resealable poly bag for reuse. Our resealable poly bag allows proper storage, maximizing electrode reusability.
- + We utilize extra-long 6 in copper stranded lead wires with dispersive lug-heads. Our lug-heads act like an anchor, preventing wire pull-out. Our highly conductive copper wires enable us to have the lowest impedance on the market!
- + Molded .08 in wire connectors with secure fit. (Patented pin connectors)
- + Manufactured with only the highest quality medical-grade topcoats on the market. Our durable and flexible topcoats are available in many different sizes and styles to fit your needs.

### A. White Spunlace (Cloth) Topcoat

- Very flexible topcoat material allows for maximum conformity to body contours
- The low profile design enhances skin contact to uneven surfaces, providing optimal adhesion and increased patient comfort

Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63210	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63211	\$7.95
1.5 x 2.5 in Oval 4/pk	T-W63212	\$8.45
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63213	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63214	\$9.95

### B. Tan Spunlace (Cloth) Topcoat

- Very flexible topcoat material allowing for maximum conformity to body contours
- The low profile design enhances skin contact to uneven surfaces, providing optimal adhesion and increased patient comfort

Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63205	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63206	\$7.95
1.5 x 2.5 in Oval 4/pk	T-W63207	\$8.45
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63208	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63209	\$9.95

### C. Tan Tricot Topcoat

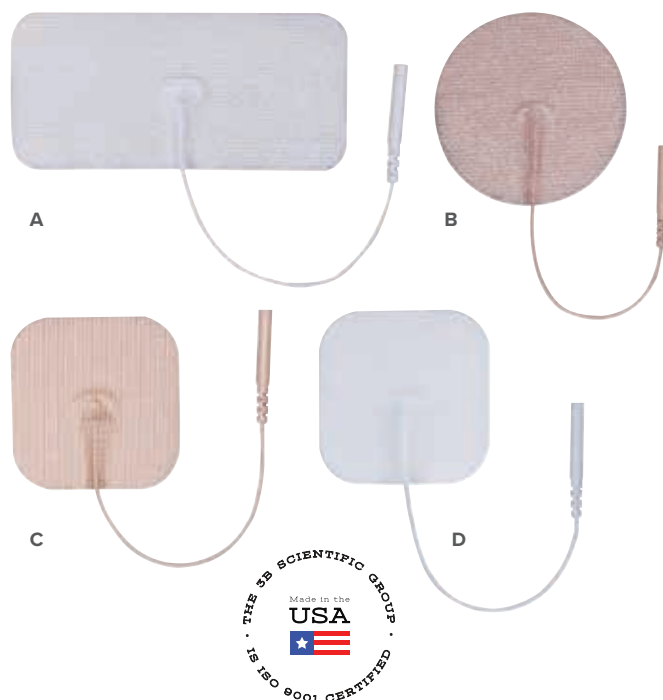
- Durable and moisture resistant topcoat for multiple application types
- Tan Tricot material provides a protective barrier that can be easily wiped clean

Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63217	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63218	\$7.95
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63219	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63220	\$9.95

### D. White Foam Topcoat

- Superior moisture resistance for use with hot/cold therapy
- White Foam topcoat is constructed with a very soft layering system, providing the patient with unmatched comfort during treatment
- Foam material is ideal in hot and cold environments. The White Foam topcoat is intended for cold packs
- Soft & flexible backing allows optimal adhesion to the patient's skin
- White Foam material provides a protective barrier that can be easily wiped clean

Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63200	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63201	\$7.95
1.5 x 2.5 in Oval 4/pk	T-W63202	\$8.45
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63203	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63204	\$9.95





# CLINICAL UNITS



## InTENSity CX4 Combo Unit

Equipped with a menu-driven color screen touch interface that intuitively groups and displays clinical protocols, guiding clinicians step-by-step to ensure the ideal therapeutic treatment. The four electrotherapy channels can be used in combination with ultrasound or totally independent with different protocols running simultaneously.

The ergonomically designed 5 cm<sup>2</sup> sound head provides for an excellent ERA.

- 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound frequencies
- Independent intensity and parameter controls for each channel (4 channels)
- Six clinical waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, TENS (Symmetrical Biphasic & Asymmetrical Biphasic), NMS, Russian, High Volt, and Microcurrent

**T-3008960 \$2,199.00**

## InTENSity CX4 Combo unit with Therapy Cart

The InTENSity™ CX4 WITH CART is an advanced combination four-channel electrotherapy and ultrasound system offering the practitioner a wide range of treatment options in one user-friendly, ergonomic design. Equipped with a menu-driven color screen touch interface that intuitively groups and displays clinical protocols, guiding clinicians step-by-step to ensure the ideal therapeutic treatment.

### Features:

- Combination electrotherapy and ultrasound therapy system
- 4 channels of independent stimulation can be used in combination or totally independent
- 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound frequencies
- Three-year warranty, and more!

**T-3008964 \$2,699.00**



## InTENSity™ Professional Series Therapy Cart

The InTENSity™ Therapy Cart integrates with either unit (EX4 or CX4) and keeps supplies organized and ready for treatments.

- Sleek design integrates with unit to minimize cord and cable hazards
- Six separate concealed storage baskets on each side to keep supplies organized
- Four swivel casters move smoothly over surfaces
- Two wheel locks to keep cart in place during treatments
- Easy to clean

**T-3008965 \$599.00**



## InTENSity EX4

The InTENSity™ EX4 is an advanced four-channel multifunction electrotherapy system offering the practitioner a wide range of treatment options in one user-friendly, ergonomic design.

**T-3008959 \$1,499.00**

## InTENSity EX4 (DQ7000), with Therapy cart

Equipped with a color, touchscreen menu-driven interface that intuitively groups and

displays clinical protocols, guiding clinicians step-by-step to ensure the ideal therapeutic treatment. A few simple key presses are all that is needed to quick-start a treatment. Parameters can be easily selected and adjusted. Clinicians can choose to use preset clinical protocols or customize their own. The "favorites" feature allows user-defined protocols to be stored for future use.

### The wide-ranging capability of the InTENSity EX4 includes:

- Interferential Stimulation Premodulated (2 Pole IFC)
- Interferential Stimulation Traditional (4 Pole IFC)
- Biphasic (TENS)
- Neuromuscular Stimulation (NMS)
- Russian Stimulation
- High Volt Pulsed Current
- Microcurrent

**T-3008963 \$1,999.95**



## Neurodyn

Neurodyn is a neuromuscular transcutaneous stimulator with 4 channels, and a timer that can be set from 1-60 minutes. All necessary cables, rubber electrodes, Velcro bands, instructional CD, 5A fuse, and gel tube are included.

### Currents and Programming modes:

Russian, TENS, FES, Interferential, Micro Current, AUSSIE, Polarized.

### Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts; 50/ Hertz.  
Output channels: 4 independent channels

**T-W78000 \$1,725.00**



Rx

### Sonopulse III

Sonopulse III is micro controlled therapeutic ultrasound at frequencies of 1 and 3 MHz. Mode can be adjusted for continuous or pulsed with frequency of 100 Hz, 48 Hz or 16 Hz and with pulse ratio of 1/2 (50%) and 1/5 (20%). Choice of pre-programmed treatments. Package includes: power cable, instructional manual, 1 Kit Silicone Head, protection fuses, carrying bag, and gel tube.

#### Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts | 50/60 Hertz.

**T-W78004 \$895.00**



Rx

### Dermotonus Slim

Dermotonus Slim allows vacuum techniques such as endermotherapy and endermologie. It is indicated for plastic surgery pre and post-operative, combating localized fat and cellulite, improves blood circulation and lymphatic drainage, skin burn treatments, muscle tone and tension, among others.

Continuous or pulsed mode, with pulse repetition of 10 to 50 per minute and OFF pulse duration of 1 second. All functions are programmable and are indicated on the liquid crystal display. Package includes: power cable, body roller applicator, cupping applicator, set of facial glass cups, filter screen, instructional manual, and protection fuse.

#### Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts | 60 Hertz;

Adjustable vacuum pressure: from 0 to -550 mmHg (negative);

Timer is adjustable from 1 to 60 minutes.

**T-W78005 \$1,770.00**



Rx

### Neurodyn Aussie

Neurodyn Aussie Sport is a transcutaneous neuromuscular stimulator. It produces AUSSIE CURRENT (also called Australian Current), a new generation of electrical current for stimulation with some advantages over traditional methods of stimulation. Package includes: power cable, connection cables, rubber electrodes, instructional CD, 2A fuse, gel tube, and carrying case.

#### Options and stimulation modes:

There are 4 channels with independent intensity controls. Aussie current is a sinusoidal current with carrier frequency of either 1.000Hz or 4.000Hz with burst duration of 4 ms or 2 ms, modulated in pulse trains (bursts) of variable frequency ranging from 1 to 120 Hz. Pre-programmed protocols are available.

#### Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts | 50/60 Hertz.

**T-W78001 \$815.00**

### Neurodyn Compact

Neurodyn Compact is for neuromuscular dysfunction therapy with TENS, FES and Russian currents. It has two independent channels with pulse duration from 50  $\mu$ s to 500  $\mu$ s and pulse repetition frequency from 0.5 Hz to 250 Hz and 250 mA. Package includes: instruction manual, rubber electrodes, cables, and power cable.



Rx



#### Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 100 / 240 volts (50/60 Hz).

**2 channels T-W78008 \$675.00**

**4 channels T-W78009 \$770.00**



➤ The latest evolution to this award-winning range of therapy systems is the Intelect® Legend XT

**Intelect® Legend XT 2 Channel**

Value and versatility like never before!

- Patented, award-winning, ergonomic modular design
- Easy to add modularity – Enhance your Legend XT with the addition of 2 additional channels of electrotherapy or a battery pack
- High contrast 5 in FSTN LCD monochromatic user interface
- Two independent electrotherapy channels, expandable to 4 independent channels
- Multiple waveforms – 6 clinical wave forms: Interferential, premod, high volt, Russian, symmetrical biphasic and microcurrent
- Documentation of treatment data with Patient Data Cards
- User defined protocols to meet your specific needs

<b>Legend XT 2 Channel</b>	<b>T-W49900</b>	<b>\$2,010.00</b>
<b>Legend XT 2 Channel with Cart</b>	<b>T-W49901</b>	<b>\$2,345.00</b>



**Recommended Accessories**

<b>Channel 3 &amp; 4 Module</b>	<b>T-W49908</b>	<b>\$665.00</b>
<b>Battery Module</b>	<b>T-W49910</b>	<b>\$399.00</b>
<b>Patient Data Cards</b>	<b>T-W49911</b>	<b>\$97.00</b>

➤ Value and versatility like never before!



## All Amrex Combo Units have the following ultrasound features:

### Ultrasound Features:

- Lightweight standard transducer
- Cable fault alarm system
- Adjustable interrupted output mode
- 0 to 20 watt output
- 30 Minute timer
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor
- One year warranty – transducer – parts and labor
- Combination therapy capability
- Intensity reset circuit



### U/HVG50 Combo Ultrasound + HV

Three widely used therapeutic modalities: low voltage galvanic (dc) stimulation, high volt stimulation and ultrasound. Low voltage galvanic (dc) allows denervation testing or iontophoresis applications. High volt stim produces no heat under the electrodes and therefore causes less tissue irritation. Ultrasound allows for increased cell permeability with greater metabolic exchange across the cell wall. While providing micro-massage to the patient, the ultrasound produces an analgesic and thermal effect.



### High Volt Stimulator Features:

- Dual channel, 4 pad high volt pulsed DC stimulator
- Selectable frequencies – pulsation to tetanize
- Selectable surge and reciprocal rates – ramped

### Low Voltage Galvanic Features:

- Single channel, 2 pad low voltage galvanic (DC)
- 0 to 10 mA current for iontophoresis treatments
- Combination: Iontophoresis/phonophoresis with FDA approved substances

<b>Standard 10 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50515</b>	<b>\$3,210.00</b>
<b>Small 5 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50516</b>	<b>\$3,376.00</b>
<b>Both Transducers</b>	<b>T-W50517</b>	<b>\$3,530.00</b>

### US/50 Combo Ultrasound + LVAC

The US/50 offers an affordable option for practitioners requiring combination therapy. Features single channel, 2 pad muscle stimulation and ultrasound. The SynchroSonic US/50 includes the new cable fault alarm system which detects improper transducer connection and/or cable damage providing a safety shutdown feature.



### Stimulator Features:

- Single channel, 2 pad stimulator
- Tetanize mode
- Adjustable pulsation and ramped surge modes
- Intensity reset circuit

<b>Standard 10 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50506</b>	<b>\$1,818.00</b>
<b>Small 5 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50507</b>	<b>\$1,985.00</b>
<b>Both Transducers</b>	<b>T-W50508</b>	<b>\$2,138.00</b>

### US/752 Combo Ultrasound + HV

The SynchroSonic US/752 offers the benefits of therapeutic ultrasound and high volt muscle stimulation for muscle rehabilitation, prevention of muscle atrophy, pain management and edema reduction.

Ultrasound and high volt muscle stim can be used separately or in combination. The practitioner can select frequency range and pulse width. The US/752 produces pulsation, tetanize, surge and reciprocal output. Designed to promote patient assurance, the treatment stop switch allows the patient to discontinue stimulator output at the press of a button.

### Stimulator Features:

- Dual channel, 4 pad stimulator
- Dual intensity controls
- Polarity control
- Bipolar application (no dispersive pad)

<b>Standard 10 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50512</b>	<b>\$2,651.00</b>
<b>Small 5 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50513</b>	<b>\$2,817.00</b>
<b>Both Transducers</b>	<b>T-W50514</b>	<b>\$2,970.00</b>

### US/54 Combo Ultrasound

This versatile combination unit provides muscle stimulation with four pad application and therapeutic ultrasound (independent or combo). The transducer is available with standard size faceplate and/or small size faceplate and features a protection switch and cable fault alarm system. The optional QuickConnect Transducer Cable System allows the practitioner to replace the transducer cable on site.



The US/54 also features the patient treatment stop switch.

### Stimulator Features:

- Dual channel, 4 pad stimulator
- Dual intensity controls
- Tetanize mode
- Reciprocal mode ramped

<b>Standard 10 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50509</b>	<b>\$2,058.00</b>
<b>Small 5 cm<sup>2</sup> Transducer</b>	<b>T-W50510</b>	<b>\$2,224.00</b>
<b>Both Transducers</b>	<b>T-W50511</b>	<b>\$2,378.00</b>

# ULTRASOUND GEL



## Sonigel Ultrasound Gel

Clear ultrasound gel couplant for therapeutic and diagnostic ultrasound and neuromuscular electrical stimulation. Alcohol and salt free as well as non corrosive.

<b>5 Liters</b>	<b>T-W67051</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
<b>Case of 4</b>	<b>T-W67052</b>	<b>\$82.00</b>



## Aquasonic Clear Ultrasound Gel

Clear ultrasound gel. Based on the same formula of the World Standard, Aquasonic® 100 Ultrasound Transmission Gel, without fragrance or color. For diagnostic and therapeutic medical ultrasound procedures. Acoustically correct for the broad range of frequencies used. Hypoallergenic, Bacteriostatic and non-irritating. Water soluble. No formaldehyde.

<b>2.2 oz, 12ct</b>	<b>T-W60693T</b>	<b>\$22.30</b>
<b>0.25 Liter, 12 ct</b>	<b>T-W60693S</b>	<b>\$35.40</b>
<b>Liter, 6 ct</b>	<b>T-W60693L</b>	<b>\$55.10</b>
<b>5 Liter</b>	<b>T-W60693L5</b>	<b>\$44.00</b>

### Thermosonic Gel Warmer, Three Bottle

The Thermosonic Three Bottle Gel Warmer warms ultrasound gel to body temperature. Durable wall mountable construction, with warranty. CE listed, 230V, European Plug

#### Features:

- Hospital grade plug and power cord UL and CSA listed
- Maintains constant temperature
- Low electrical demand
- High density impacresistant composite
- Heat Indicator Lamp
- Adjustable thermostat (multi-bottle unit only)
- Illuminated power ON/OFF switch (multi-bottle unit only)

**T-W60696TC \$198.00**



### Ultrasound Gel

Conductor transmission gel can be used with ultrasound or electrical stimulator units. Highly-conductive ultrasound gel has the quality and consistency that make it a pleasure to use. Non-greasy, non-staining and hypoallergenic gel enhances conductivity.

**1.3 Gallon T-W50156 \$15.00**

### Polysonic Ultrasound Lotion

The Polysonic Ultrasound Lotion is a multi-purpose ultrasound lotion with superior coupling efficiency in a pleasing cosmetic quality base. Recommended for all ultrasound procedures when a lotion is preferred. Rich, moisturizing formula. Comfortable and pleasing to patient and ultrasound practitioner. Acoustically correct for the broad range of frequencies used. Will not damage equipment or stain clothing. Hypoallergenic and Bacteriostatic. No formaldehyde.

<b>Gallon with Aloe</b>	<b>T-W60695AL</b>	<b>\$28.10</b>
<b>8.5 oz with Aloe</b>	<b>T-W60695AS</b>	<b>\$34.00</b>
<b>Gallon without Aloe</b>	<b>T-W60695PL</b>	<b>\$25.20</b>
<b>8.5 oz without Aloe</b>	<b>T-W60695PS</b>	<b>\$44.00</b>

### Ultra Myossage Lotion

Formulated with aloe vera, this top quality Myossage lotion is ideal for massage or as an ultrasound coupling agent. Myossage Lotion Ultra has no menthol, hexchlorophene or polysorbates. Myossage Ultra Massage Lotion is also non-allergenic, water-soluble and grease-less.

<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W50154</b>	<b>\$44.00</b>
<b>8.5 oz Case of 12</b>	<b>T-W50153</b>	<b>\$18.47</b>







## ANALGESICS

---

An analgesic is a member of the diverse group of drugs used to achieve analgesia/relief from pain. We offer a variety of topical analgesics designed for professional use, all intended to interrupt the pain signal. Choose from cold or warm therapy, as each analgesic offers its own unique sensation on the skin.

> New



### CBD Clinic Revolutionary Pain Relief

Over-the-counter non-prescription ointments and creams that are FDA registered and made in an FDA audited facility. These products have provided remarkable relief to professional athletes and patients across the US since they were introduced to health & wellness professionals in early 2016. Choose from 5 levels of pain relief, or choose the fully loaded display, which has 3 each of levels 1-5 for your practice.

**CALL 1-866-448-5846 to order today!**

*Please note: CBD Clinic can only be ordered via phone orders.*

Type	Item No.	Price
Level 1 - Mild Pain Relief, Odor Free	<b>T-3010064</b>	<b>\$12.50</b>
Level 2 - Mild to Moderate Pain Relief	<b>T-3010065</b>	<b>\$17.50</b>
Level 3 - Moderate Pain Relief	<b>T-3010066</b>	<b>\$22.50</b>
Level 4 - Deep Pain Relief	<b>T-3010067</b>	<b>\$27.50</b>
Level 5 - Pro Sport Deep Pain Relief	<b>T-3010068</b>	<b>\$45.00</b>
Fully Loaded Display	<b>T-3010069</b>	<b>\$375.00</b>



➤ 100% colorless, dye-free, paraben-free and gluten-free



### Cryoderm® Pain Relieving

Fastacting, deep-penetrating, long-lasting, clinically proven to relieve pain symptoms from soft tissue injuries, muscle strains, sprained ligaments, neurological conditions, arthritic bone and joint conditions, tendonitis, neuritis, bursitis, neuropathy, neuromas, plantar fasciitis and much more. Contains natural ingredients MSM, arnica, boswellia, eucalyptus, ILEX, menthol, peppermint oil.

### Cold Therapy

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Roll-on	3 oz	T-W54362R	\$8.00
Single Bottle Gel	4 oz	T-W54360G4	\$8.00
Spray Bottle	4 oz	T-W54361S4	\$8.00
Pump Bottle Gel	16 oz	T-W54360G16	\$27.00
Spray Bottle	16 oz	T-W54361S16	\$27.00
Pump Bottle Gel	32 oz	T-W54360G32	\$48.00
Spray Bottle	32 oz	T-W54361S32	\$48.00
Pump Bottle Gel	gallon	T-W54360GG	\$143.00
Single Pack Gel	12 ct	T-W54360GP	\$50.00

### Heat Therapy

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Roll-on	3 oz	T-W54363TR	\$8.00
Single Bottle	4 oz	T-W54363T4	\$8.00
Pump Bottle	16 oz	T-W54363T16	\$27.00





### Biofreeze® Professional Topical Analgesic

Biofreeze® Professional begins with the original Biofreeze formula and optimizes key ingredients based on scientific research for a longer-lasting experience. It also has a smoother application with faster absorption for alleviating pain from backaches, arthritis, sore muscles and joints, sprains, strains, and bruises. Biofreeze® Professional is a great alternative to other pain relievers because it is non-systemic, non-narcotic and contains no NSAIDs (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs), salicylates or addictive substances.

#### Key Features:

- Lasts longer\*
- Smoother consistency\*
- Easier to apply\*
- Penetrates more quickly\*
- Features a proprietary herbal blend
- Free of parabens and propylene glycol
- Available in colorless (dye-free) options
- Not tested on animals
- Made in the USA

\*Gel and roll-on formulas – as compared to regular Biofreeze

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Tube - Green	4 oz	T-3010110	\$8.19
Tube - Colorless	4 oz	T-3010111	\$8.19
Tube w/applicator Tip - Green	4 oz	T-3010112	\$9.59
Roll-on - Green	3 oz	T-3010113	\$8.19
Roll-on - Colorless	3 oz	T-3010114	\$8.19
Sample Dispenser	–	T-3010115	\$35.59
Pump Bottle - Green	16 oz	T-3010116	\$28.39
Pump Bottle - Green	32 oz	T-3010117	\$42.59
Pump Bottle - Colorless	32 oz	T-3010118	\$42.59
Pump Bottle	gallon	T-3010119	\$129.89
Countertop Display	–	T-3010120	\$101.28
360 Spray Bottle	4 oz	T-3010121	\$9.19
Spray Bottle - Colorless	16 oz	T-3010122	\$31.09

# SOOTHING TOUCH NARAYAN



## Soothing Touch Narayan Oil

Narayan (nah-RYE-yun) has been used for centuries to soothe muscles. This Sesame oil based blend of Mint, Eucalyptus, and Clove creates a cooling sensation locally while the aromatherapy energizes and soothes the spirit.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Bottle - Oil	1 oz	T-W67367N1	\$9.99
Bottle - Oil	1 oz / 6 ct	T-W67367ND1	\$59.94
Balm Extra Strength	1.5 oz	T-W67367NBX-1	\$7.99
Balm Regular Strength	1.5 oz	T-W67367NBD-1	\$7.99
Tube - Gel Extra Strength	2 oz	T-W67367NXG	\$8.99
Tube - Gel Regular Strength	2 oz	T-W67367NRG	\$7.99
Bottle - Oil	4 oz	T-W67367N4	\$33.99
Bottle - Oil	16 oz	T-W67367N16	\$114.99



## Narayan Balm, Regular Strength

The ancient formula of Narayan Oil™ is now available in a balm form to help relieve sore muscles and stress. These deeply penetrating pure oils have been used for centuries, coupled with massage, to relieve sore muscles, aches and pains. 1.5 oz, 6 Count

**T-W67367NBD \$56.34**



## Narayan Balm, Extra Strength

The ancient formula of Narayan Oil™ combined with essential oils of white camphor and menthol provides an extra cooling and intense therapy to help relieve sore muscles and stress. 1.5 oz, 6 Count

**T-W67367NBX \$56.34**

## ➤ All natural, water-based lotions & gels

### Point Relief ColdSpot

- Offers soothing relief
- All natural ingredients including menthol and MSM
- Available in gel, spray, and roll-on applicators
- Temporary relief of minor aches and muscular and joint pains associated with simple backache, arthritis, bruises, strains, and sprains
- Water-based formula minimizes grease and residue

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Tube	4 oz	T-W67011	\$8.50
Tube, Case of 24	4 oz	T-W67012	\$97.50
Pump Bottle	16 oz	T-W67006	\$27.50
Pump Bottle	32 oz	T-W67007	\$42.50
Pump Bottle	gallon	T-W67008	\$112.50
Spray Bottle	4 oz	T-W67003	\$10.00
Spray Bottle	3 oz	T-W67005	\$32.50
Roll-on	16 oz	T-W67009	\$8.50
Dispenser (100/box)	5 g	T-W67013	\$57.50



### Point Relief HotSpot

- Warming cinnamon scent
- All natural ingredients including capsaicin
- Available in gel application
- Temporary relief of minor aches and muscular and joint pains associated with simple backache, arthritis, bruises, strains, and sprains
- Warming gel offers soothing massage when rubbed in with hands
- Water-based formula

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Single Bottle	3 oz	T-W67014	\$10.00
Single Bottle, Case of 24	3 oz	T-W67015	\$227.50
Pump Bottle	8 oz	T-W67016	\$22.50
Pump Bottle	32 oz	T-W67017	\$80.00







## HOT & COLD THERAPY

---

Hot and cold therapy is used in almost every physical therapy clinic, chiropractic center and rehabilitation facility around the world. Use heat to relax muscles, stimulate blood flow, improve circulation, increase range of motion and reduce stiffness. Use cold therapy to reduce inflammation and decrease pain.



### Game Ready®

Game Ready® with active compression delivers cold therapy that works faster, penetrates deeper and lasts longer than other treatment modalities. The cold compression wraps incorporate an active temperature exchange unit that maintains cool temperature and a pneumatic compression. The system has a control unit and full range of ergonomic wraps for all body parts. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) for the full range of Game Ready® products!

Description	Item No.	Price
Game Ready Pro 2.1 System (includes Control Unit, AC Adapter, and 6-foot Connector Hose)	T-3009462	\$2,830.00
Traumatic Amputee Wrap* with ATX, Below Knee, Large	T-3009463	\$470.00
Ankle Wrap* with ATX, Large (fits men's shoe sizes 11 and under)	T-3009464	\$420.00
Half Leg Boot Wrap* with ATX, Large	T-3009466	\$490.00
Straight Knee Wrap* with ATX (one size fits all)	T-3009467	\$430.00
Hip/Groin Wrap* with ATX, Right	T-3009469	\$490.00
Hand/Wrist Wrap* with ATX	T-3009472	\$430.00
Back Wrap* with ATX	T-3009471	\$490.00
Shoulder Wrap* with ATX, Large, Right (fits chest sizes 40-55)	T-3009479	\$490.00
Game Ready Post Op Knee Brace	T-3009483	\$990.00
Wrap Bag (holds up to 10 Wraps)	T-3009487	\$100.00



# COLD & HOT PACKS



## Relief Pak® Cold Compresses

The Relief Pak® re-usable cold pack is an effective method of applying cold therapy to localized areas. Place the Relief Pak® Cold Packs in a chilling unit or freezer. Relief Pak® Cold Packs remain pliable and soft even below freezing. Cold Pack maintains its therapeutic level for up to 30 minutes. Relief Pak® Cold Packs can be wrapped with a light towel or Terry Cover and applied to the treatment area.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
A. Standard	11 x 14 in	T-W67125	\$15.75
B. Neck	6 x 23 in	T-W67126	\$16.75
C. Half Size	7 x 11 in	T-W67128	\$9.50
D. Oversize	11 x 21 in	T-W67127	\$28.50
E. Quarter Size	5 x 7 in	T-W67129	\$7.75
F. Throat	3 x 11 in	T-W67130	\$8.00
G. Eye	3 x 8 in	T-W67131	\$8.50



## Relief Pak® Heat Compresses

The heat compresses can be heated in water, in an oven or in a microwave and maintain their temperature for about 30 minutes. For safety reasons, the heat compresses should be wrapped in a terry towel or heavy hand towel.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
H. Circular	10 in	T-W67100	\$13.25
I. Neck	24 in	T-W67106	\$15.50
J. Standard	10 x 12 in	T-W67105	\$13.25
K. Oversize	15 x 24 in	T-W67107	\$30.00
L. Half Size	5 x 12 in	T-W67108	\$10.25
M. Spine Small	10 x 18 in	T-W67109	\$21.25
Spine Large	10 x 20 in	T-W67110	\$27.00
N. Knee/Shoulder	10 x 20 in	T-W67111	\$27.00



## Relief Pak® Terry Cloth Covers

The terry cloth covers are filled with foam. Velcro straps secure the moist heat compresses. The covers are washable and can be used repeatedly.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Standard	20 x 24 in	T-W67113	\$20.50
Neck	9 x 24 in	T-W67114	\$19.50
Oversize	24 x 30 in	T-W67115	\$27.25
Half Size	12 x 15 in	T-W67116	\$17.00
Standard with Pocket	20 x 24 in	T-W67117	\$17.75
Oversize with Pocket	24 x 30 in	T-W67118	\$29.50



# HYDROCOLLATORS & CHILLING UNITS



## Double Door Hot Towel Cabi

Includes 2 shelves and a condensation collector tray to remove excess moisture. It's perfect for your salon or spa. Large capacity bins will hold manicure size towels or regular facial towels.

Outer Size: 16.1 x 16.7 x 17.6"

Inside Size: 12.9 x 12.5 x 5.7"

Net Weight: 21 lb

**T-W50960-CT \$219.00**



## Standard Hot Towel Cabi

Conveniently sized Hot towel warmers are great for applying wet or dry heated towels to clients for comfort. Your clients will enjoy the soothing comfort each hot towel delivers. You can use the Hot Towel Cabi for any number of spa and body treatments including massage and esthetic services.

- Stainless steel color, pull-down door
- 170° F average temp
- 18 liter capacity
- Holds 20 hand towels
- 1.5 amps
- Two wire baskets
- Outer: 17 x 11.2 x 14"
- Inner: 14.7 x 7.7 x 9.8"

**T-W50960-ST \$249.00**




**Whitehall Thermalator 4-S Stationary Unit**  
Whitehall Thermalators have the best elements of a hot therapy unit to maintain a constant water temperature for comfortable effective therapy. This model is recommended for use in small clinics. Includes built-in adjustable thermostat to 165°F, interior wire rack that is vinyl coated stainless steel and holds the thermal packs in an upright position, and 4 standard Thermal-Packs 10 x 12".  
Unit Size: 10.75 x 8.75 x 14.5"  
**T-W47685 \$305.00**

## Hydrocollator® Heating Units

The benchmark against which all other heating units are judged. Durable and easy to maintain, these high quality stainless steel units provide a constant supply of temperature consistent HotPacs.

### Hydrocollator Heating Units feature:

- High-quality stainless steel
- Thermostatically controlled temperature
- UL listed, CSA certified
- Easy maintenance
- Simple to fill and drain, no special plumbing required
- Temperature range: 160 – 165°F
- Thermal cut out temperature: 180 – 185°F
- Accurate to within 10%



### Hydrocollator® E-1 Stationary Heating Unit (Most Popular size)

The E-1 is just right for small clinics and departments where oversized HotPacs are not a concern. Fits easily on a desk top or mobile cart. Unit heats up in 2 hours, cools down in 1 hour.

- Includes 4 Standard size HotPacs
- Dimensions: 13 x 8 x 16"; 16 lb

**T-W50006 \$300.00**



### Hydrocollator® SS-2 Mobile Heating Unit

- 3" swivel-type rubber casters for silent, friction-free movement of mobile units
- Unit reaches full temperature in 6 hours, cools down in 2 hours
- No plumbing required
- Includes 8 Standard size HotPacs
- Dimensions: 21 x 16 x 33"; 30 lb

**T-W50001 \$970.00**

➤ The standard of care for over 50 years

### Optional Accessories

- Extra Shelf for Side Table Rack T-W50031 \$28.00
- Mini Non-Electric Lotion Warmer T-W50032 \$28.00

*Need different specifications?*

*More heating units available at [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com)*



**Relief Pak® Chilling Unit Chest (Top Loading)**

The Relief Pak® Chilling unit is a 5.0 cubic foot capacity cold pack cooler with 1 removable basket. Adjustable thermostat control, defrost drain, and manual defrost. 24 x 30 x 32"

**T-W67160 \$390.00**



**Relief Pak Chilling Unit Upright (Front Loading)**

The Relief Pak® Chilling unit is a 4.6 cubic foot capacity cold pack chilling unit. Two full width door shelves and two full width wire shelves. Adjustable thermostat control, defrost drain, and manual defrost. 22 x 27 x 39"

**T-W67159 \$550.00**



**ColPaC® Freezer**

***With five cubic feet of spacious capacity, this freezer packs a punch!***

This incredible freezer unit has four convenient quick-freeze shelves, complete with trays and cup holders for ice, all made of durable stainless steel. The roomy interior comes with 12 standard size ColPaC's, which can be recycled every two hours for use in your busy clinic, athletic training room or doctor's office. Dimensions: 21 x 26 x 34", 155 lb

**T-W49879 \$795.00**





**WaxWel® Wax Beads Refill, 6 lb**

When additional paraffin wax is needed, simply add proper amount of beads to fill tank. Beads are easy to dispense and quicker to melt than blocks. WaxWel® Beads are packaged in one pound "zip-lock" bags, 6 per box. Six pounds of wax covers approximately 35 sets of hands, dipped 3 times each. Choice of unscented, lavender or wintergreen.

**T-W40146 \$40.00**

**Therabath® Paraffin Wax Beads, 6 lb**

Spice up your paraffin bath heat therapy with replacement Therabath® Paraffin Wax. Therabath Paraffin Wax is laboratory tested for proper melt point and made with food-grade paraffin for purity. Clean smelling - not oily. Crystal clear when melted - not cloudy. Choice of unscented, lavender, wintergreen, peach, lilac & lavender and vanilla cupcake.

**T-W52006 \$22.95**



**WaxWel® Unscented Paraffin Wax Refill (61 lb. blocks)**

WaxWel® Paraffin refill blocks are conveniently sealed in 1 lb individual plastic bags, packaged six 1-pound bags per box.

**T-W54303 \$30.00**



**WaxWel® Paraffin Bath Kit**

The WaxWel® Paraffin Bath is ideal for continuous use in high traffic clinics. Unit has oversized tank that can accommodate a man's size 12 foot. Unit is lightweight and portable and can even be used in the home. The WaxWel® paraffin bath comes with a washable terry-cloth mitt and bootie plus 65 hand/foot plastic liners and 6 pounds of unscented wax. 30 Day warranty.

**T-W40147 \$150.00**

**Terry Hand Mitts For Paraffin set of 6**

6 washable Terry hand mitts for paraffin bath treatment

**T-W40143 \$20.00**



**Terry Foot Bootie for Paraffin Treatments set of 6**

6 washable Terry foot booties for paraffin treatment.

**T-W40144 \$20.00**



**Plastic Hand/Foot Liners for Paraffin**

Disposable, plastic hand and foot liners for paraffin treatments.

- Large enough for hands and feet
- 100 sheets per box
- Dimensions: 6 x 4 x 4"

**T-W40145 \$7.50**





## TREATMENT FURNITURE

---

3B Scientific offers many styles of treatment tables for today's professionals including stationary or portable, metal or wood, one or many sectioned. Choose from chiropractic, Hi-Lo, massage, mat platform, taping tables and more! We also offer a variety of accessory furniture to complete your treatment room.



A

➤ ADA compliant (qualifies for tax credits)



C



B

*The back and head section raise and lower*

### Balance Traction Table “Agility”

is the ultimate Traction Table for all Traction Needs. It is equipped with the all new “Center Arching Mechanism” for Motorized Lumber Elevation. This facilitates any pulling traction force on the lumbar area with a slight upward lifting support (up to 26 degrees rise), especially when the patient is laying in the prone position (facing down). It is comprised of a heavy-duty metal frame with weight capacity of 500 lb.

Two of the four sections are designed to slide and can be locked in place with a friction free locking mechanism with a spring to control the proper tension required. The back and head section raise and lower. Two black bolsters and traction head platform are provided and the platform is designed to mount traction devices, including the optional Stonehaven BAL2055 Agility Traction Head as shown above.

An elongated breathing hole and face plug are provided. The height of the table is adjusted with hands free, foot operated table height elevating levers (3) from a minimum height of 18" to a maximum height of 36", making this ADA compliant. Four Hospital Grade casters are a standard feature at no additional expense.

### Features:

- Gas Struts, hand lever activated, providing smooth adjustment at moveable top sections
- Cushion width of 28" x length of 94.1"
- Includes Lumbar and Thoracic Belt Package (Table must be used with only this set)
- Dual foot lever retractable heavy-duty hospital grade casters (4)
- FDA/CSA/CE listed with hospital grade electrical cord and 3-prong plug
- ADA Compliant (see IRS, Section 44 or tax consultant regarding tax credit allowance)
- Frame designed for patient assisted lift accessibility, for ease of patient transfer
- Cushions secured to the heavy-duty metal frame with an integral Nut Bolt assembly
- Best equipped with 3 Sides Elevating Bars, (1) Foot Control and (2) Hand Controls are also available

<b>A. Black</b>	<b>T-3009237</b>	<b>\$2,365.00</b>
<b>B. Imperial Blue</b>	<b>T-3009238</b>	<b>\$2,365.00</b>
<b>C. Pewter Gray</b>	<b>T-3009239</b>	<b>\$2,365.00</b>



**TX Traction System Unit**

From the world leader in clinical traction devices, comes the new Chattanooga TX Traction Unit. Using the most advanced technology, TX is years ahead of any other traction device on the market today. With innovative features and an easy to use digital touch screen interface that makes setup simple, the redesigned TX traction unit is the first true innovation in this classic field of therapy in 25 years. Extra shipping charges may apply.  
17.5 x 9.5 x 17.5 in; 30 lb

**Features:**

- Easy to operate
- 270 Degree pivoting user interface
- Digital monochromatic touch screen interface
- Patient data dards records up to 14 treatment sessions
- Store up to 10 user defined protocols
- Intermittent, static and cyclic traction
- Progressive and regressive steps
- User-defined hold, rest and treatment times
- Traction tension parameters: 0 - 200 lb
- Built in safety features: Patient interrupt switch, cervical maximum poundage warning, audible signal at end of treatment and is patient interrupt switch is activated

**T-W49812 \$2,285.00**

**Optional Accessories:**

<b>Patient Interrupt Switch</b>	<b>T-W49816</b>	<b>\$110.00</b>
<b>Patient Data Cards</b>	<b>T-W49815</b>	<b>\$99.00</b>
<b>Mobile Traction Pedestal</b>	<b>T-W49817</b>	<b>\$445.00</b>



**Mettler Traction Decompression Unit MTD 4000**

The MTD 4000 is an easy to use device that offers static and intermittent traction with user definable hold, rest, and treatment times. It gently pulls the cervical or lumbar spine in opposite directions to draw the soft tissue around the cervical or lumbar joints and separate the distance between bone sections of the vertebrae. Extra shipping charges may apply.

**Features:**

- Easy to use, active displays show all parameters
- Multiple sensors and safety controls
- High strength traction cable
- Adjustable hold/rest times
- Continuous and intermittent traction
- Multiple speed selections
- Two year limited warranty

**T-W50975 \$3,246.00**



**TTET 200 Traction Table**

- Two sections
  - Friction free gliding lumbar section
  - Traction unit pedestal
  - 400 lb lifting capacity
  - Adjustable height range between 19 and 38 in
  - Standard hand control, optional foot control
  - Dimensions 75 x 28 x 19 - 38 in
  - Traction unit and accessories sold separately
- Extra shipping charges may apply.

**T-W49810 \$4,017.00**



**Agility Traction Device**

Stonehaven Medical's Balance "Agility Traction Device" Model BAL2055 is designed for use with Stonehaven Medical Traction Tables. This unit is supplied with the Traction Unit, power cord, fuse (2), patient safety switch, extension cord, instruction manual and service manual.

- Power Supply: 100-120V AC/220-240V AC
- Frequency: 60/50Hz
- Traction Force: 200 lb max. 4.5 lb min.
- Net Weight: 30.8 lb
- Size: 12.1 x 11 x 11 in

**T-3009240 \$2,261.00**



*The table has a lift and can be used as an additional treatment table when not delivering traction*



#### ADP 400 Traction Table

##### Features:

- Four sections
  - Friction free gliding lumbar section
  - Turret mounted traction pedestal
  - Head and foot sections incline up to 90°
  - Head section lowers to 25°
  - 400 lb lifting capacity
  - Adjustable height range between 21.5 - 41.5 in
  - Standard hand control, optional foot control
  - Available in 8 standard colors
  - Traction unit sold separately
  - Dimensions 77 x 27 x 21.5 - 41.5 in
- Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color options.

**T-W49813 \$4,995.00**

## ➤ Armedica Hi-Lo treatment tables are recognized worldwide for their strong, stylish and affordable manufacturing

For the clinician, the AM-Series offers full height adjustment and section mobility so the patient can be placed in the proper position for maximum results with minimum effort. For the patient, comfort and easy access getting on and off the hi-lo table are assured. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color options.

##### Features:

- 34 oz. heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok 3® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in Firm density foam tops
- Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
- Top sections have welded steel support frames
- Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- Power assisted caster system
- 110 Volts, 60Hz motor (220 Volts, 50 Hz available on special order)
- 400 lb lifting weight capacity

#### A. AM-420 Two Section Fixed Height Traction Table

- Top section: Two piece
- Width: 27 in
- Length: 76 in
- Overall length: 85 in
- Body section: 34 x 27 in
- Foot section: 42 x 27 in
- 12 x 66 in upholstered shelf

**T-W64359 \$1,232.00**



#### B. AM-450 Four Section Hi-Lo Traction Table with 3 Piece Head Section

- Top section: Six piece
- Width: 27 in
- Length: 76 in
- Overall length: 99 in
- Head section: Three section, raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contoured face/nose opening
- Center section: 10 x 27 in
- Thoracic section: 17.5 x 27 in
- Foot section: 33 x 27 in, raises 80°
- Headrest: 15 x 13 in
- Armrest: 12.5 x 5.5 in

**T-W64360 \$2,532.00**

#### Saunders Clinical Cervical Traction Device

- Unit pulls at base of occiput for more effective cervical traction
- Adapts easily to all Chattanooga traction devices and most other traction units
- Performs horizontal traction
- One size fits most patients
- Clevis included (clevis required – choose Midland, Tru-Trac, Triton, Triton w/ TME or TX)

**T-W50226 \$410.00**



### TTFT Traction Plan

This complete Traction plan comes with everything you need to start traction procedures in your clinic.

#### Package includes:

- TIFT-200 Table
  - TX Traction unit
  - TXS-1 Flexion stool
  - TXA-1 Accessory package- One adjustable cervical traction halter, one heavy duty pelvic traction set, two TX pillows, two TX pillow covers, two thoracic restraint straps and one 17 in spreader bar
  - 7040 Saunders Cervical Traction System
- Extra shipping charges may apply.

**T-W49824TP \$6,225.00**



➤ Includes everything you need for a complete traction package



### ADP400TX Traction Plan

The ADP400TX Traction Plan is a complete Traction Package. Includes ADP400 4 Section Electric Hi Lo Traction Table, TX Traction Unit, Saunders Cervical Traction Device, TXA-1 Traction Accessory Package and TXS-1 Flexion Stool.

#### TX Traction Unit:

- Saunders Cervical Device
- TXS-1 Flexion Stool
- TXA-1: 1 adjustable Cervical Traction Halter, Heavy Duty Traction
- Set, 2 TX Pillows & Covers, 1 17" Spreader Bar

#### ADP-400 Table Specifications:

- Four sections
- Friction free gliding lumbar section (4 in)
- Turret mounted traction pedestal
- Head and foot sections incline up to 90°
- Head section lowers to 25°
- Standard hand control
- Table Dimensions: 77 x 27 x 41.5 in
- Weight: 140 lb - Shipping weight 200 lb
- 400 lb lifting capacity
- Adjustable height range between 21.5 - 41.5 in
- Standard hand control
- Optional foot control
- Optional retractable caster
- 1 year warranty

#### TX Traction Head Features:

- 270° Pivoting User Interface
- Digital monochromatic touch screen interface
- Patient data cards record up to 14 treatment sessions
- Store up to 10 user defined protocols
- Intermittent, static and cyclic traction
- Progressive and regressive steps
- User-defined hold, rest and treatment times
- Traction tension parameters: 0 - 200 lb
- Adjustable height from 13 - 20 in
- 2 year warranty

**T-W49813TP \$7,195.00**

# CHIROPRACTIC TABLES



## High Low Chiropractic Table

A vertical tilt table custom built to accommodate the diversified techniques you use every day, and special needs of your patients. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color options. Extra shipping charges may apply.

### Standard Features:

- Electric tilt motor is powerful, quiet and smooth, rated to 500 lb
- Table Base Height: 22 in or 24 in
- Multi-directional headpiece — tilt, elevation and spread
- 21 in wide table surface
- Cervical headpiece can be raised up to 6 in above cushions
- Cervical drop (forward motion oriented or straight down motion)
- Easy drop foot cocking pedal on both sides of table
- Elevating thoracic and Pelvic/Lumbar sections (each tilt upward to 15 degrees)
- Knee break (adjusts up 20 degrees) with ankle rest extension

<b>Cervical Drop</b>	<b>T-W67209E41</b>	<b>\$3,755.00</b>
<b>Cervical &amp; Pelvic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67209E42</b>	<b>\$4,020.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic &amp; Thoracic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67209E43</b>	<b>\$4,285.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper &amp; Lower Drop</b>	<b>T-W67209E44</b>	<b>\$4,550.00</b>



### Table Options:

#### Cordless Power Option for Elite Tables

Cordless Power Option for Elite Chiropractic Tables eliminate the need for power bars, cables and electrical outlets to power your ELITE EA. Simply charge your table overnight for a full week of cable free operation.

**T-W67224 \$450.00**

#### Extra Cordless Battery Pak

Now available with the new cordless power (add item W67224 to your order) option eliminating the need for power bars, cables and electrical outlets to power your ELITE EA. Simply charge your table overnight for a full week of cable free operation.

**T-W67225 \$320.00**

#### Dual Drop Headpiece

The dual drop headpiece comes with standard features such as tilt, elevation and spread, but rather than the standard choice of a forward motion or a toggle drop the Dual Drop Headpiece can be locked and dropped in any position.

**T-W67210 \$265.00**

#### Hp-Flex Headpiece

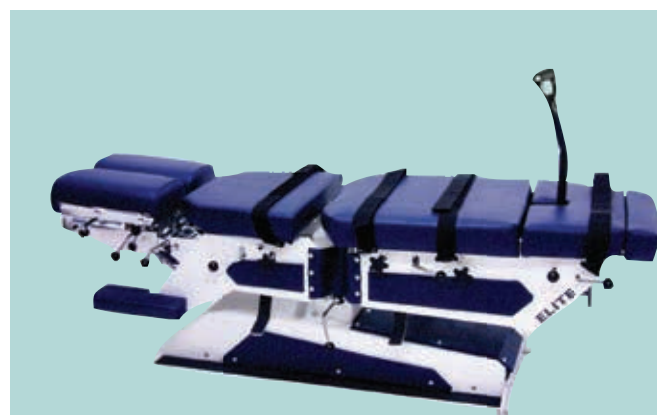
The Hp-Flex is a flexion/distraction and long axis traction headpiece that comes with standard features such as tilt, elevation and spread. The Hp-Flex Headpiece can be locked and dropped in any position and comes with your choice of either a forward motion or toggle drop. The Hp-Flex can be retrofitted to any existing Elite Chiropractic Table.

**T-W67211 \$610.00**

#### HP-Flex-L Headpiece

The Hp-Flex-L is a flexion/ distraction and long axis traction headpiece that includes lateral flexion as well as our standard features such as tilt, elevation and spread. Headpiece can be locked and dropped in any position and come with your choice of either forward motion or toggle drop. This HP-Flex-L option is only available on new Elite Chiropractic Table orders. Cannot be retrofitted.

**T-W67212 \$820.00**



## Stationary Table

A Manual Flexion Chiropractic table that will flex, extend and laterally flex. Customize your Manual Flex table with power options such as elevation, distraction and footswitch controlled manual flexion tension and your choice of drops. Extra shipping charges may apply.

### Manual Flex Features:

- Smooth range of Lateral Flexion (20 degrees)
- Deep Flexion depth (22 - 25 degrees)
- Able to perform figure 8 (ROM)
- Pelvic cushion will drop in either a Flexed / Neutral / Extended position
- Table can be locked while in a flexed position
- Removable flexion control handle offers 3 different height adjustments and can be removed when not in use

<b>Cervical Drop</b>	<b>T-W67207F1</b>	<b>\$2,580.00</b>
<b>Cervical &amp; Pelvic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67207F2</b>	<b>\$2,845.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic &amp; Thoracic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67207F3</b>	<b>\$3,110.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper &amp; Lower Drop</b>	<b>T-W67207F4</b>	<b>\$3,375.00</b>





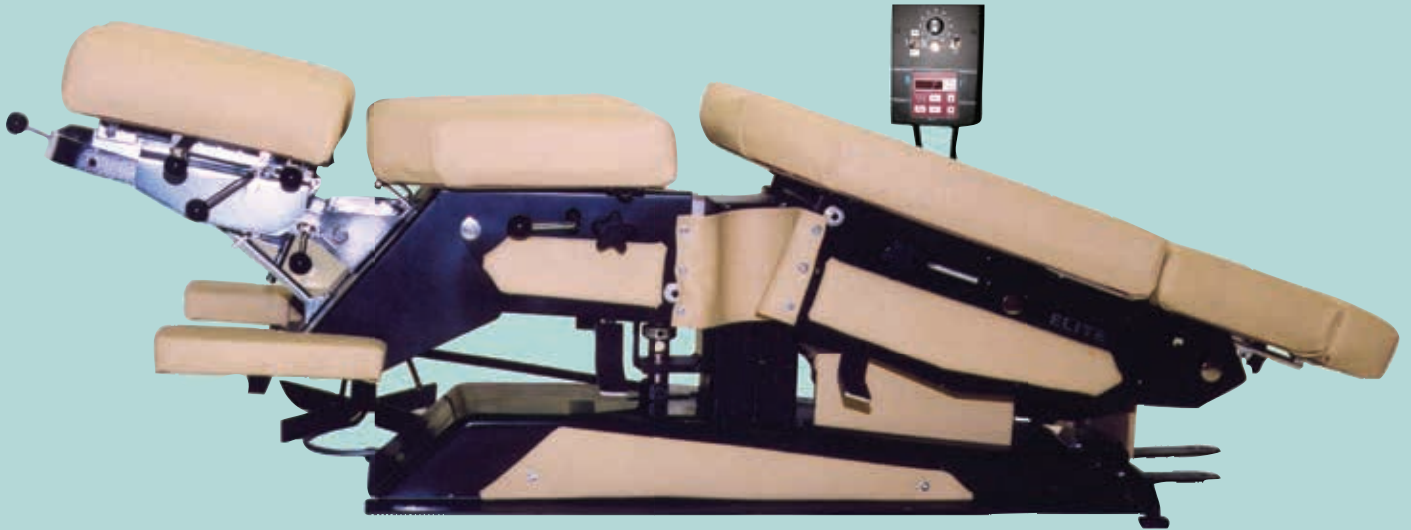
### High-Low & Elevation Table

A High Low, vertical & elevating chiropractic table custom built to accommodate the diversified techniques you use every day. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices. Extra shipping charges may apply.

- Variable Elevation Height: your choice of 21 - 29 in or 24 - 32 in (foot switch controlled)
- Electric motor is powerful, quiet and smooth, rated to 500 lb
- Variable cushion position
- Easy access to adjustment controls
- 21 in wide table surface
- Multi-directional headpiece — Tilt, Elevation and Spread
- Cervical drop (forward motion oriented or straight down motion)
- Elevating thoracic and pelvic/lumbar sections (each tilt upwards to 15 degrees)

<b>Cervical Drop</b>	<b>T-W67208E1</b>	<b>\$5,480.00</b>
<b>Cervical &amp; Pelvic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67208E2</b>	<b>\$5,745.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic &amp; Thoracic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67208E3</b>	<b>\$6,010.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper &amp; Lower Drop</b>	<b>T-W67208E4</b>	<b>\$6,275.00</b>

➤ Motorized automatic flexion table that offers variable degrees of flexion, or a standard adjusting table with your choice of drops.



### Automatic Flexion Table

A motorized automatic flexion table that offers variable degrees of flexion, or a standard adjusting table with your choice of drops.

Available with optional electric elevation and distraction. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

#### Auto Flex Features:

- Motorized Deep Flexion depth (22 - 25 degrees)
- Electronic countdown timer allows you to set the duration of flexion treatment with automatic shut off when time has elapsed.

- Speed control dial allows you to finely adjust the Flexion speed
- Smooth range of Front Lateral Flexion
- Lateral flexion locks in any position

<b>Cervical Drop</b>	<b>T-W67205AF1</b>	<b>\$3,975.00</b>
<b>Cervical &amp; Pelvic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67205AF2</b>	<b>\$4,240.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic &amp; Thoracic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67205AF3</b>	<b>\$4,505.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper &amp; Lower Drop</b>	<b>T-W67205AF4</b>	<b>\$4,770.00</b>

### Electric Elevation Table

A quiet smooth, powerful motor lets you adjust your Electric Elevation table height with a simple tap on a foot switch. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

- Variable Elevation Height from: 18 - 27 in, 20 - 29 in, 23 - 32 in and 19 in (foot switch controlled)
- Electric elevation motor is powerful, quiet, and smooth rated to 500 lb
- 21 in wide table surface
- Multi-directional headpiece — Tilt, Elevation and Spread
- Cervical headpiece can be raised up to 6 in above cushions
- Cervical drop (forward motion oriented or straight down motion)
- Easy drop foot cocking pedal on both sides of table
- Elevating thoracic and Pelvic/Lumbar sections (each tilt upward to 15 degrees)
- Knee break (adjusts up 20 degrees, down 10 degrees) with ankle rest extension
- Wide assortment of colors available in Healthcare-grade upholstery

<b>Cervical Drop</b>	<b>T-W67200EA1</b>	<b>\$2,770.00</b>
<b>Cervical &amp; Pelvic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67200EA2</b>	<b>\$3,035.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic &amp; Thoracic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67200EA3</b>	<b>\$3,300.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper &amp; Lower Drop</b>	<b>T-W67200EA4</b>	<b>\$3,565.00</b>



### High Low Manual Flexion Table

Ultimate versatility best describes ELITE's new High Low Flexion Chiropractic table. Featuring motorized high low operation, manual flexion, optional motorized distraction and your choice of drops. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

#### Manual Flex Features:

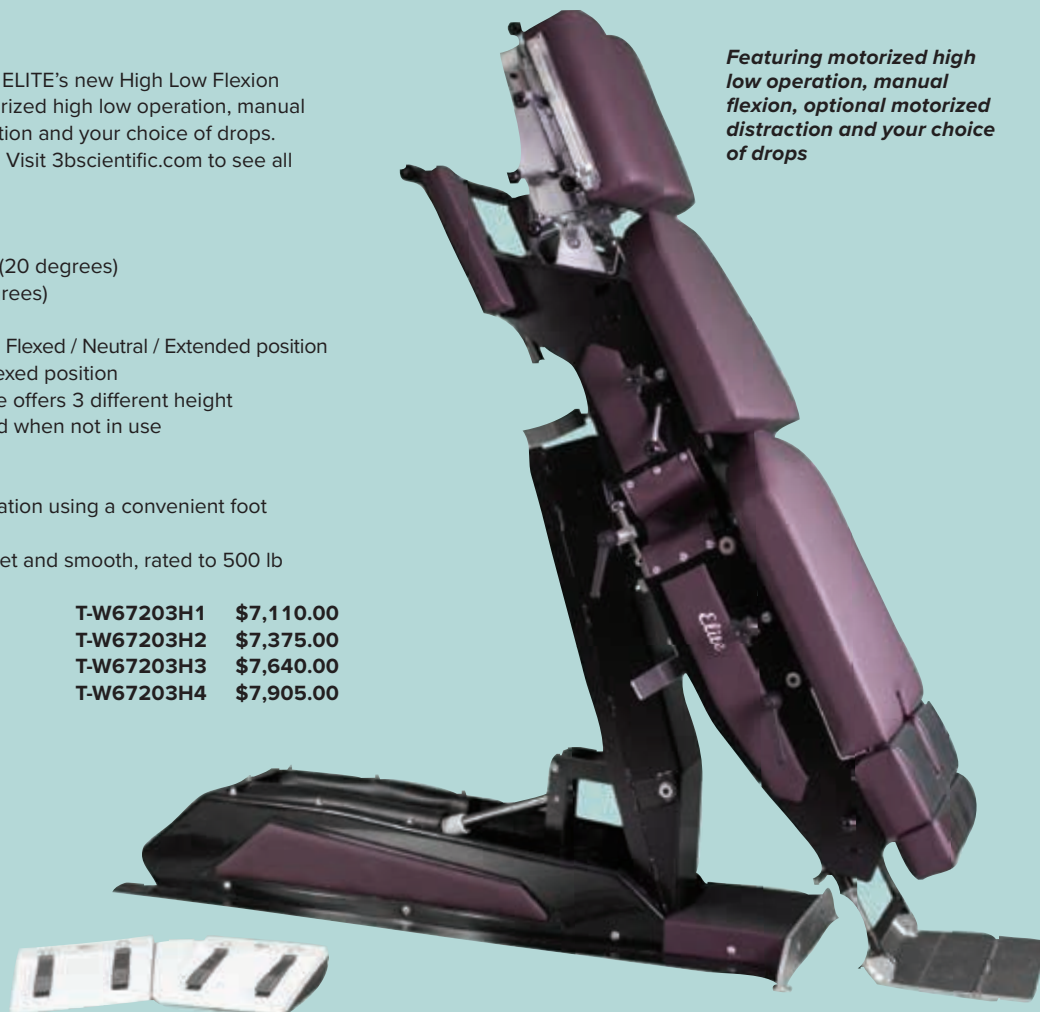
- Smooth range of Lateral Flexion (20 degrees)
- Deep Flexion depth (22 - 25 degrees)
- Able to perform figure 8 (ROM)
- Pelvic cushion will drop in either a Flexed / Neutral / Extended position
- Table can be locked while in a flexed position
- Removable flexion control handle offers 3 different height adjustments and can be removed when not in use

#### High Low Features:

- Quiet and smooth high low operation using a convenient foot switch panel
- Electric tilt motor is powerful, quiet and smooth, rated to 500 lb

<b>Cervical Drop</b>	<b>T-W67203H1</b>	<b>\$7,110.00</b>
<b>Cervical &amp; Pelvic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67203H2</b>	<b>\$7,375.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic &amp; Thoracic Drop</b>	<b>T-W67203H3</b>	<b>\$7,640.00</b>
<b>Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper &amp; Lower Drop</b>	<b>T-W67203H4</b>	<b>\$7,905.00</b>

*Featuring motorized high low operation, manual flexion, optional motorized distraction and your choice of drops*





### AM-SP575 Mobilization Hi-Lo Table

#### Features:

- Table Top: 77 x 25 in
- Foot Section: 41 x 25 in. Raises 20°. Lowers 20°. Side Bends 15°. Rotates 15°
- Center Section: 17.5 x 25 in
- Head Section: 17 x 13 in. Raises 25° Lowers 20°
- Arm Rests: 15 x 5 in Lowers 10°
- Height Range 24 x 36 in
- Foam: 1 ½ in Firm Density
- Vinyl: 34 oz with antibacterial protection
- Capacity: 300 lb
- Four heavy duty total lock ball bearing casters
- 110 Volts; 60 H

**T-W64388 \$4,188.00**



### Egrowave Table

The Spinalator ErgoWave IST provides full spine coverage every 13 seconds, quiet operation, quick roller height adjustment, and a contemporary design. It even treats the cervical spine area for those patients who need it. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

#### Features:

- Triple Rollers - are mounted on three axles to isolate lumbar, thoracic and cervical regions
- Ultra-Quiet Operation - Motor allows for almost silent operation
- Storage Shelf - Convenient storage shelf for treatment accessories
- Steel Construction - A welded steel frame ensures stability.
- Low Maintenance - No routine maintenance required

#### Specifications:

Size: 24 x 25 x 78 in  
 Timer: 30 minutes  
 Cycle Time: 13 seconds  
 Max Patient Weight: 350 lb  
 Warranty: 1 year

**T-W50190 \$2,574.00**

### Adapta Summit 3-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table

The Adapta® Summit Hi-Lo treatment table gives you multiple options so you can select what works for you. You can increase flexion or extension to add to the patient's comfort without fumbling for bolsters, towel rolls or pillows and gradually bring them back to a flat position when treatment is over. Also included are: gas-assist movable sections and a retractable, integrated, EZ Lift caster system that makes moving the platform a cinch. One-year warranty. Extra shipping charges may apply.

#### Adapta® i-Skin Patient Surface

- Seven to nine times more durable than vinyl
- Crack resistant, antimicrobial and easy to clean
- Non-slip gently contoured surface helps patients feel secure and comfortable

- Firm enough to keep your elbows and knees from "bottoming out" during manual therapy

#### Superior Functionality

- Ergonomically designed so no intrusive handles or knobs get between you and your patient
- Whisper quiet scissor lift brings patients to your level via six easy-to-reach pedal controls around the table.
- EZ Lift retractable casters
- Lifting capacity: 450 lb
- Dimensions: 78.8 x 28 in

**A. With PostureFlex T-W49842PF \$2,695.00**  
**B. 3-Section Hi-Lo T-W49842 \$2,495.00**



A



B

➤ PostureFlex demonstrated





- 3B Therapy Wood Treatment Tables:**
- + Manufactured in beautiful yet ecologically friendly eucalyptus wood
  - + High-density, seamless foam top cushions enhance patient comfort
  - + 26 density foam
  - + Heavy-gauge, seamless vinyl upholstery prevents snagging and provides an easy to clean surface

➤ **Elegant, durable and environmentally friendly**



### Classic Exam Table with H-Brace

Promote your professional image year after year. The timeless look of hardwood combined with quality construction provides the 3B Scientific® Classic Series Exam Tables style and stability. This full-size treatment table has a recessed H-brace for added stability. Hardwood construction resists humidity and withstands any treatment application. Comfort is provided with the 2 in thick vinyl covered top. Extra shipping charges may apply. 76 x 25 x 32 in

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W15074DB	\$440.00
White	T-W15074W	\$440.00
Black	T-W15074B	\$440.00
Light Blue	T-W15074LB	\$440.00



### Back Extension Treatment Table

These attractive and durable Professional Treatment Tables arrive completely assembled and ready to use. Bailey Model 486 - Back Extension Treatment Table This specially equipped table is designed with the McKenzie Method practitioner in mind. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

- 24 x 30 x 78 in
- Rounded corners with 1 in thick top with vinyl upholstery
- Natural or Dark Walnut wood finishes
- Fully adjustable Pelvic Strap
- Full Storage Shelf
- Infinitely Adjustable Gas Spring Back with face slot
- Weight capacity 350 lb

**W50856 \$953.00**



### Pediatric Exam Table

This pediatric exam table, of solid wood construction, offers a convenient treatment height of 36 inches. Two drawers and a two door storage cabinet allow ample area for supplies.

Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

#### Specifications:

- 24 x 48 x 36 in
- Measuring ruler (inch & metric)
- Built-in paper dispenser
- Slotted sides to receive paper
- 1 in upholstered top
- Natural finish is standard

**T-W50851PEDAB \$799.00**



#### Double Leg Lift Table with Backrest

- Heavy duty table with panel legs, 2 level laminated storage compartments and shelf
- Each leg rest can be raised and lowered independently in 1¼" increments
- 2 in extra firm foam padding
- 400 lb load capacity
- 7-position adjustable backrest

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices finish options.

**T-W65002 \$1,125.00**



#### Taping Table Upholstered 36inH

Taping Tables are designed to make the taping of athletes quick and efficient. Built-in shelves and cabinets put tape, scissors and other supplies within easy reach. The compact size is just right for smaller rooms. Visit our website to see all available color choices.

- Upholstered top 24 x 48 x 1 in
- Standard height is 36". Optional height of 30" or 42" available at no extra charge

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices finish options.

**T-W50854 \$332.00**

### ➤ Perfect for use in a wide range of medical and therapy practices



#### Adjustable Back & Knee Gatch Table

The effects of gravity are minimized with this design, which make it possible to raise and lower the upper body and draw the knees toward and away from the torso. With this table no stools or gadgets are needed to execute progressive reconditioning exercises. Towels and sheets are within easy reach in the triple shelf area. Heavy Duty Adjustable Backrest inclines 60 degrees, with 8 positions in 3 in increments. Table dimensions 78 x 30 x 30 in. 350 lb weight capacity. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W50855 \$1,009.00**

➤ These versatile tables with the highest of quality and design are an excellent choice for your healthcare facility

**A. Treatment Table with Adjustable Headrest**

Winco's standard table includes a paper holder, comfortable 2 in medium density foam, adjustable leveling feet and heavy gauge expanded vinyl. The back is gas spring operated and uses a "one touch" adjustment control. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**Specifications:**

- Weight capacity: 400 lb
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel
- Maximum headrest angle (Deg): 57°
- Shipping weight: 98 lb

**T-W99730 \$585.00**

**B. Headrest & Shelf**

**T-W99730SH \$698.00**



A



B



*Shown with optional paper roll holder item W50086*

**Montane Colombia 2 Section Treatment Table**

Your table is the core of your practice, and with Montane Colombia 2 Section Treatment Tables, you have a trusted partner. Every detail has been designed, engineered and crafted to elegant, exacting standards, delivering a refined experience that maximizes patient comfort while optimizing practitioner access and ease of operation. Visit our website to see all available color choices.

**Features:**

- 2 section fixed table for examination and treatment
- Head section manually adjusts up to a 45° positive inclination
- Solid high-quality fixed table constructed to ensure maximum stability
- Paper roll holder (optional equipment)

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W50085B \$660.00**



# HI-LO TABLES



## Canyon HI-LO Balance Treatment table

This table is designed much wider, 48", than most of our hi-low tables for greater interactive exercises between the patient and practitioner. The head section adjusts effortlessly with hand lever activated struts and the heavy duty frame is hoist or patient lift accessible. It has a weight capacity of 500 lb.

### Specifications:

- Hi-Lo treatment table, Height range: 18" - 36", Width: 48", Length: 82"
- Hand lever activated Struts to assist in the effortless adjustment of the head section
- Dual foot levers, retractable heavy-duty hospital grade casters
- One foot switch to adjust table height and the other to articulate the head section
- Frame designed for patient assist lift accessibility for ease of patient transfer
- ADA Compliant (see IRS, Section 44 or tax consultant regarding tax credit allowance)

Black	T-3009212	\$2,265.00
Imperial Blue	T-3009213	\$2,265.00
Pewter Gray	T-3009214	\$2,265.00



➤ One-section table available as a special order – Call today to request a quote.

**Pacific 6 Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table**

The Stonehaven Medical New BAL2000 Pacific 6 Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table is designed with 3 actuators or motors for complete control of cushion articulation, as well as table height adjustment. The Head and Back section adjust from -28 to 80 degrees and the center section from 0 to 20 degrees. The Arm Rest, 2, adjust outward as well as up and down for patient comfort. Constructed of heavy-duty steel frame with lifting capacity of 500 lb. Cushions are of 2" foam and choice of 6 attractive upholstery colors. The head section includes Breathing hole and plug. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) for more information.

<b>Black</b>	<b>T-3009221</b>	<b>\$2,526.00</b>
<b>Imperial Blue</b>	<b>T-3009222</b>	<b>\$2,526.00</b>
<b>Pewter Gray</b>	<b>T-3009223</b>	<b>\$2,526.00</b>



**Diamond Balance Hi-Lo 7 Section Table**

This table exceeds the needs of a medical facility, while offering a great deal of versatility. The Diamond 7 Section features a lift up center section for postural elevation, and affords greater extension for lumbar flexion/extension. The Head Section includes effortless hand operated up/down armrests for variable height adjustment with the capability to swing out 180 degrees. The Head Section also pivots in 2 directions, lifts up and tilts down, allowing easy access to the upper extremities and massage chair treatment positioning. One of the superior features is the ability of the shoulder sections to raise and lower, allowing the practitioner closer proximity to their patient, thus minimizing back strain. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) for more information.

<b>Black</b>	<b>T-3009231</b>	<b>\$1,953.00</b>
<b>Imperial Blue</b>	<b>T-3009232</b>	<b>\$1,953.00</b>
<b>Pewter Gray</b>	<b>T-3009233</b>	<b>\$1,953.00</b>



**AM-SP100 One Section Single Pedestal Hi-Lo Treatment Table**

The unique design of the AM-SP Series Hi-Lo Treatment Tables brings the future to you today! Based on a single pedestal approach, the AM-SP Series offers solid stability, loads of leg room and maneuverability for the clinician, along with luxurious comfort for the patient. The single pedestal is equipped with our one-step caster system and footswitch that offers a full 27 in width top along with a 400 lb. lifting capacity. Because of its unique design, the AM-SP Series operates in a range of 24 in from the floor to a maximum height of 35.5 in. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**Features:**

- 34 oz. heavy-duty handcrafted vinyl upholstery with Permablock3® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in firm density foam top
- Pivoting joints have hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- 400 lb lifting weight capacity
- 110 V, 60 Hz motor
- One-step caster system

**T-W64361 \$2,036.00**



**AM-200 Two-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table**

- 34 oz heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection
  - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
  - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
  - Top section has welded steel support frames
  - Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
  - Footswitch control
  - 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
  - 400 lb Lifting weight capacity
  - Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
  - Head section: 15 x 27 in. Raises 45°, lowers 90°
  - Body section: 61 x 27 in
- Extra shipping charges may apply.

**T-W64352 \$1,481.00**



**AM-100 One Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table without Casters**

Strong, stylish and affordable - These Hi-Lo treatment tables are what put Armedica on the map. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**Features:**

- 34 oz heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok 3® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in firm density foam top
- Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- 110 V, 60Hz motor
- 400 lb lifting weight capacity

**T-W64350 \$1,277.00**

**AM-150 One Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table with Casters (not shown)**

**T-W64351 \$1,371.00**





**AM-300 Three-Section Treatment Table with Elevating Center**

- 34 oz. heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in Firm density foam top
- Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
- Top sections have welded steel support frame
- Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- Power assisted caster system.
- 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
- 400 lb lifting weight capacity
- Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
- Head section: 15 x 27 in. Raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contoured face/nose opening
- Center section: 22 x 27 in. Raises 30° and has a spring loaded lock that must be released before the section will raise
- Foot section: 39 x 27 in. Raises 73°

Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W64356 \$1,736.00**



**AM-SP300 Three-Section Single Pedestal Hi-Lo Treatment Table**

- 34 oz. heavy-duty handcrafted vinyl upholstery with Permablok® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in firm density foam top
- Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
- Top sections have welded steel support frames
- Pivoting joints have hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- 400 lb lifting weight capacity accommodates larger patients
- 110 V, 60 Hz motor. (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
- One-step caster system
- Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
- Head section: 15 x 27 in. Raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contour face/nose opening
- Center section: 22 x 27 in. Raises 30° and has a spring loaded lock that must be released before the section will raise
- Foot Section: 39 x 27 in. Raises 70°

Extra shipping charges may apply.

**T-W64363 \$2,436.00**

**Adapta® Summit 7-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table**

With multiple options so you can select what works for you. Increase flexion or extension to add to the patient's comfort without fumbling for bolsters, towel rolls or pillows and gradually bring them back to a flat position when treatment is finished. Also includes gas-assist movable sections and a retractable, integrated, EZ Lift caster system that makes moving the platform a cinch. One-year warranty. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**Adapta® i-Skin Patient Surface**

- 7 to 9 times more durable than vinyl
- Crack-resistant, antimicrobial, easy to clean
- Non-slip contoured surface helps patients feel secure and comfortable
- Keeps your elbows and knees from "bottoming out"
- Ergonomically designed so no handles or knobs get between you and your patient
- Whisper quiet scissor lift brings patients to your level via six easy-to-reach pedal controls around the table.
- EZ Lift retractable casters
- Gas assist movable sections
- Height range: 18 – 40 in
- Lifting capacity: 450 lb

**Table options:**

<b>Adapta Summit Hi-Lo Treatment Table</b>	<b>T-W49841</b>	<b>\$2,595.00</b>
<b>With PostureFlex (not shown)</b>	<b>T-W49841PF</b>	<b>\$2,795.00</b>

➤ Motorized PosturFlex option “peaks” the center of the table to increase lumbar flexion/extension, postural elevation, and positional traction.





#### Powermatic® Treatment Table

- Electro-mechanical drive mechanism provides an infinite number of height positions
- Patients can mount or dismount without a footstep. You can work faster and more efficiently without back strain or fatigue.
- Gas-spring pneumatic 30 in backrest elevates to 75° with lever control
- 2 in high-density urethane foam vinyl top
- “Hands-free” foot control operation
- Two laminate drawers on nylon rollers
- Hinged door storage compartment
- Includes paper dispenser and cutter
- Hospital grade plug
- 110 V, 60Hz, 3.5 Amps., U.L. listed
- Black base plate with four levelers
- Shipped fully assembled
- 400 lb weight capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply.

**T-W54709 \$5,520.00**



#### ADA Hi-Lo Power Plinth Treatment Table

- Bariatric 600 lb lift capacity
- Motorized hi-lo table lowers to 20" for wheelchair transfer
- Elevates up to 30" high
- Electrically activated hydraulic cylinders are built into (4) corner telescoping legs
- “Hands-Free” foot control operation
- Sturdy black powder-coated steel frame with black laminate storage shelf
- Vinyl upholstered top with 2" High-Density urethane foam
- 110V, 60Hz, 2.4 amps
- Dimensions: 72 x 30 x 20 - 30 in

**T-W54708 \$2,658.00**



#### Econo Bariatric Hi-Lo Treatment Table with Power Backrest

Model 4797 Econo Bariatric Hi-Lo Treatment Table with Power Backrest. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

- Extra-wide 32" top accommodates larger patients up to 600 lb
- Power height motorized elevation from 22" wheelchair height to 31" high
- Two direct-drive synchronized lift actuators provide unsurpassed power
- Motorized Power Backrest elevates 0° to 75° for ease of patient positioning
- Convenient Foot Control operation
- 2" high-density urethane foam top for patient comfort
- Black laminate frame and base plate, with aluminum trim and levelers
- Hospital grade plug. 110V, 60Hz, 1.3 Amps

**T-W54708E \$4,745.00**

# TILT TABLES



## › Tilt tables to fit your budget

### A. Electric Tilt Table

- Heavy duty electrical tilt mechanism
- Pneumatic hand control operable from either side of table
- Fixed table height is 33 in
- Removable padded footboard
- Tilts from horizontal to 90° at fixed rate of speed of 3° per second
- Limit switches and hospital grade plug
- 110 V, 60Hz, 3 amps. UL listed
- Gray vinyl upholstery. 2 in High-density urethane foam top
- Tilt angle indicator from 0° to 90°
- Three extra-wide safety straps
- Set of four 4 in locking casters
- Heavy duty steel frame is powder-coated in neutral cream finish.
- 3.5 in clearance under frame
- Designed for rehab and therapy
- Not designed for cardiac testing
- Dimensions: 78 x 28 x 33 in

Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W42715 \$4,143.00**



### A. Manual Tilt Table

- Manual crank tilt mechanism locks in at any angle. Crank handle is removable
- Fixed table height is 33 in
- Removable padded footboard
- Gray vinyl upholstery
- 2 in High-density urethane foam top
- Tilt angle indicator from 0° to 90°
- Three extra-wide safety straps
- Set of four 4 in locking casters
- Heavy duty steel frame is powder-coated in neutral cream finish
- 3.5 in Clearance under frame
- Designed for rehab and therapy
- Not designed for cardiac testing
- Dimensions: 78 x 28 x 33 in
- 300 lb Weight capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit our website to see all available color choices.

**T-W50547 \$3,179.00**

### B. Economy Manual Tilt Table

- An affordable manual unit designed for home use
  - Adjusts from horizontal to vertical
  - 32 in High
  - Black metal frame
  - Space Blue vinyl is standard. Other decorator colors are available.
- Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit our website to see all available color choices.

**T-W50803 \$1,540.00**





# RECOVERY COUCHES



## Chrome Leg Couch

- Dual frame construction with separate base & headrest sections
- Non-adjustable wedge headrest
- Chrome-plated, round, steel legs
- Paper dispenser included
- 2 in Firm foam padding
- 1 in Thick, solid plywood frame construction
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl upholstery
- 250 lb Capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**72 x 24 x 18 in T-W65030 \$362.00**

**72 x 27 x 18 in T-W65031 \$402.00**



## Recovery Couch

The Recovery Couch is engineered to provide years of service in any healthcare setting and is perfect for geriatric or pediatric use. The comfortable contoured headrest and 2.5 in medium density foam provide exceptional comfort. Includes paper holder and cutter. Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

### Specifications:

- Weight: 48.94 lb
- Dimensions: 72 x 28 x 19 in
- Weight capacity: 400 lb
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel

**T-W99728 \$410.00**



## Wood Leg Couch

- Dual frame construction with separate base & headrest sections
- Non-adjustable wedge headrest
- Solid, natural finish, hardwood legs
- Paper dispenser included
- 2 in Firm foam padding
- 1 in Thick, solid plywood, frame construction
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl upholstery
- 250 lb Capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**72 x 24 x 18 in T-W65034 \$362.00**

**72 x 27 x 18 in T-W65035 \$402.00**

➤ Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see our full line of mat tables

*Ready to ship in just  
3 business days!*



**Bailey Basics Mat Platform 4 x 7'**

Bailey Basics are manufactured to a standard size and in a single color. Thus, offering you a practical solution to your equipment budget needs. Model BB9920 - Upholstered Mat Table

- 4' x 7' x 20"
- 2" Foam & black vinyl upholstery

**T-W50816 \$498.00**

**Mat Platform Table**

Manufactured in beautiful yet ecologically friendly eucalyptus wood. High-density, seamless foam top cushions enhance patient comfort. Extra shipping charges may apply.

- 26 density foam
- Heavy-gauge, seamless vinyl upholstery prevents snagging and provides an easy to clean surface
- Max capacity 300 lb
- Dimensions: 72.5 x 53 x 20.5 in



Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W15072DB	\$595.00
White	T-W15072W	\$595.00
Black	T-W15072B	\$595.00
Light Blue	T-W15072LB	\$595.00



#### **Hausmann 1420 Space Saver Folding Mat Platform 4 x 7**

**Features:**

- Fold-away design saves floor space. (Projects 8" when closed.)
  - 1,000 weight capacity
  - Sturdy, floor supported mounting plate
  - Three folding high pressure laminate legs
  - Wall fasteners not included.
  - 2" High-Density urethane foam
  - Upholstered in seamless heavy duty, tear-resistant nylon-reinforced vinyl
  - 18" height is convenient for therapist and wheelchair accessible for patient
- Extra shipping charges may apply.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W42738 \$1,132.00**

#### **Wall Mounted Mat Platform 4 x 7'**

Mat tables have been specially designed to provide an ample exercise area to the height most convenient to wheelchair and ambulatory people. Upholstered top table may be joined to form a larger exercise area. This efficient, space saving, upholstered top mat platform locks into position against the wall when not in use. Extending out a mere 7" when folded, it leaves the surrounding floor space clear for other use.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

- 4' x 7' x 20" with 2" top
- Mounting hardware not included
- Extends 7" from wall when folded

**T-W50812 \$838.00**







**Bariatric Electric Mat Platform 4 x 7'**

- Extremely stable lift system can easily lift up to 750 lb from 20" wheelchair height to 30" high.
- Electrically activated hydraulic cylinders are built into each (4) corner steel legs.
- Motorized power height adjustment
- "Hands-Free" foot control operation
- Seamless reinforced vinyl is tear resistant
- 2" High-Density urethane foam top
- Steel frame is durable black powder coated finish
- Legs have levelers for uneven floors
- Available colors: Blue, Green, Grey, Black.

Extra shipping charges may apply. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

In final section of checkout, please indicate which color you want in the "Comments" box.

**T-W50542-47 \$3,922.00**

**Armedica Am-642 Hi-Lo Mat Table 4 x 7**

One of the strongest tables on the market! All you have to do is examine our all steel frame mat platforms with their 900 lb lifting capacity, and you will be convinced of this! With three models and three sizes of each model to select from, you're guaranteed the find just the right choice for your clinic's needs. All of the steel frame mat platforms.

**Features:**

- Welded tubular steel frames and legs, with fully finished and burnished welds.
- Heavy-duty vinyl with Permaplok 3(R) bacterial protection
- 2" Firm density foam tops
- Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
- 900 lb weight capacity
- Electric models feature 120 volts, 60 Hz motor
- Manual Adjustable Hi-Lo Steel Frame
- Height range 20 - 30 in
- Top 4 x 7'

**T-W64392 \$1,812.00**



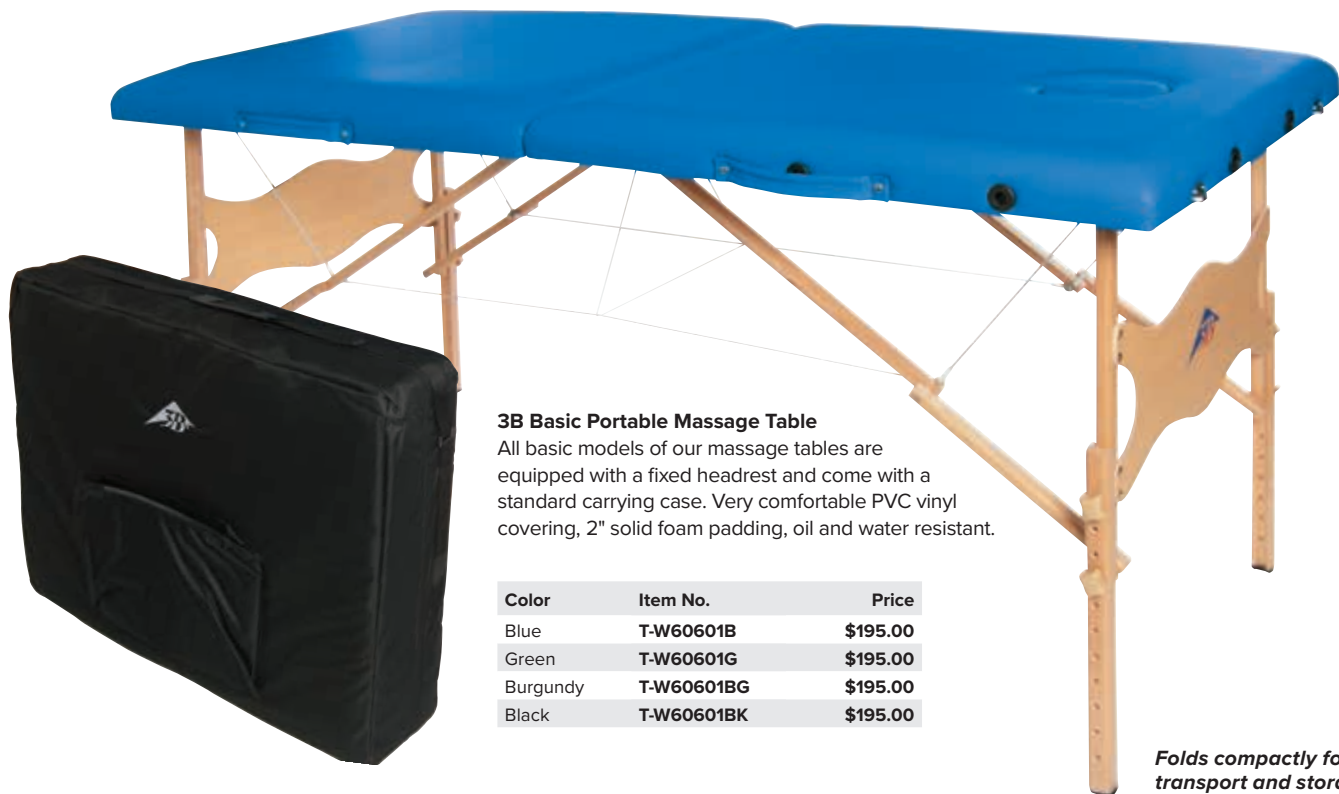


## MASSAGE

---

We offer a full line of massage equipment and supplies designed for therapist and client comfort. We offer the top brands therapists know and trust. Choose from starter packages for new therapists, equipment upgrades for longtime therapists, supplies for daily business, and self-care tools.

# PORTABLE MASSAGE TABLES



### 3B Basic Portable Massage Table

All basic models of our massage tables are equipped with a fixed headrest and come with a standard carrying case. Very comfortable PVC vinyl covering, 2" solid foam padding, oil and water resistant.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60601B	\$195.00
Green	T-W60601G	\$195.00
Burgundy	T-W60601BG	\$195.00
Black	T-W60601BK	\$195.00

*Folds compactly for easy transport and storage*



### 3B Deluxe Portable Massage Table

The comfort version has a 3" thick padding and includes an adjustable headrest and armrests. Both basic and comfort versions are made from high quality birch.

#### Specifications:

- Height: Adjustable from 24" - 34"
- Net Weight: 35 lb
- Dual Wheel Knobs for sturdy height adjustment
- Rubber feet on legs to prevent scratching and sliding on floor

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60602B	\$245.00
Green	T-W60602G	\$245.00
Burgundy	T-W60602BG	\$245.00
Black	T-W60602BK	\$245.00



➤ Offers spa level comfort and is made of the finest, eco-friendly materials



**Earthlite Spirit Table Package**

Earthlite's top of the line portable massage table. Precision crafted using proprietary jointless formed beam technology and the finest, eco-friendly materials available. Includes Flex Rest and carry case.

LT Version also available. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**Regular T-W68003 \$519.00**



*Incredible value package beautiful and durable design*

**Earthlite Harmony DX Table Package**

Eco-friendly table constructed of managed forests of Maple for the legs and Russian Birch for the decking. Comfortable 2.5" dual layer CFC free foam and finished with water-based lacquers and glues. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W68000 \$309.00**



**Earthlite Avalon XD Table Package**

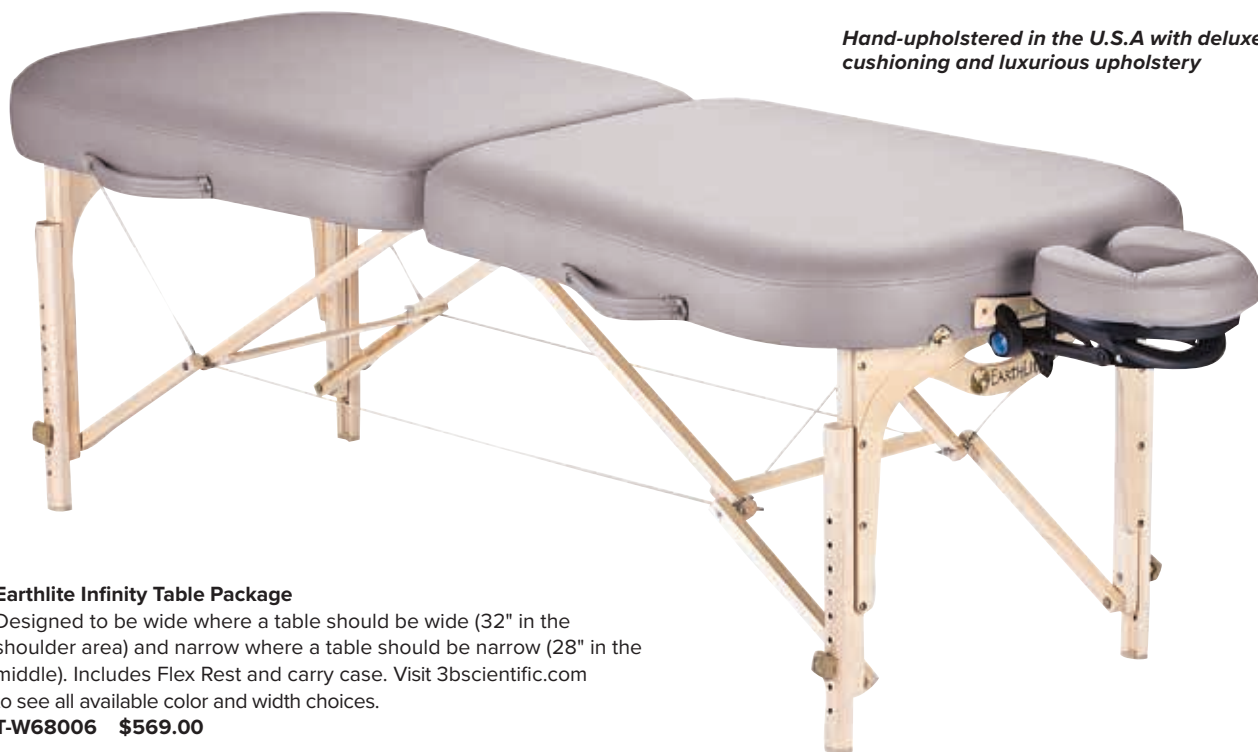
Package Includes: Flex-Rest Adjustable Face Rest, Hanging Arm Sling and Standard Single Pocket Carry Case. Also available in a flat top version. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**Flat Top T-W68001 \$409.00**

**Tilt Back T-W68002 \$459.00**

➤ Complete professional package

*Hand-upholstered in the U.S.A with deluxe cushioning and luxurious upholstery*



**Earthlite Infinity Table Package**

Designed to be wide where a table should be wide (32" in the shoulder area) and narrow where a table should be narrow (28" in the middle). Includes Flex Rest and carry case. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W68006 \$569.00**

➤ **Plush, versatile and economical**



**Earthlite Calistoga Portable Salon Table**

Crafted from solid hard Maple, the Calistoga Portable lets you offer facials, massage, and other spa treatments "on the go". Package includes: arm rests, foot extenders, salon pillow and neck roll. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W68009 \$999.00**



**Earthlite Luna Table Package**

Innovative aluminum frame table with the Shimmy Lok™ leg brace system. Includes Flex Rest and carry case. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

**T-W68008 From 489.00**

➤ **Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see our complete line of massage tables, chairs and accessories**



**Custom Craftworks Athena  
Massage Table**

The Custom Craftwork Athena Massage Table has been the top seller for almost two decades. Table features: Shiatsu release cables, Reiki end panels, dual knobs and full length piano hinge. Environmentally friendly design using CFC-Free foam and water based, non-toxic lacquers and finish.

**Specifications:**

- Height Range: 25" - 35"
- Width: 28", 30"
- Weight: 34 lb
- Weight Capacity: 650 lb
- 3" Deluxe Wrap Foam

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W68103 \$524.00**

➤ This table's unmatched craftsmanship offers therapist friendly details

➤ Multipurpose performance – accommodates all forms of traditional massage as well as reflexology, facials and waxing



*Upholstery material that is supple yet durable*



**Custom Craftworks Destiny Massage Table Package**

Package Includes: Classic adjustable face rest & cushion, arm sling and carry case. Table features: Reiki end panels, rounded corners, dual-end accessory ports, 10-position manual elevating lift back, full length piano hinge, face hole on lift back and 2.5" thick multi-layered foam. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W68105 \$549.00**



**Custom Craftworks Luxor Table Package**

Package includes: classic adjustable face rest base, deluxe face rest cushion, folding contoured front arm rest shelf and carry case. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W68102 \$389.00**



Cater to your clients with luxurious features:

- + 3-inch thick foam system featuring 3/4-inch memory foam
- + Super-soft premium upholstery and an ultra-soft face cushion



*Rounded corners, extra stability from dual-knob construction, make this portable massage table an exceptional value*

**Custom Craftworks Heritage Table Package**

Package includes: classic adjustable face rest & cushion, arm sling and carry case. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W68101 \$549.00**

- Ideal starter table for students, new graduates or therapists in need of a backup table

**Custom Craftworks Simplicity Package**

Table package includes: classic adjustable face rest & cushion arm sling carry case. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W68100 \$480.00**





### 3B Aluminium Portable Massage Table

The 3B Aluminium Portable Massage Table is designed with the mobile therapist in mind. This table is light weight but strong and supportive. Rugged enough for your daily schedule. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

#### Specifications:

- 28" x 73"
- 3" Foam
- Height Adjustment: 24" - 33"
- Table Weight: 28 lb
- Aluminium headrest frame
- Armrest shelf
- Carry case

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-1018652	\$300.00
Black	T-1018653	\$300.00



➤ Portable and light weight

### Oakworks Advanta™ Table

The Advanta™ has the additional advantage of our patented ergonomic contour top. OAKWORKS® pioneered ergonomic designs, and this table's unique top shape was engineered to offer support exactly where your clients need it and to eliminate it where they don't to make your work easier.

**T-W60706 \$873.00**



### Oakworks Nova Table

The #1 choice of students and massage professionals for over 20 years! Available as table only or with the Essential Package that includes: essential carry case, Quicklock face rest platform with Aero-Cel crescent pad and 6" semi round bolster.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**Table Only T-W60701 \$475.00**

**Essential Table Package T-W60701E \$698.00**

➤ Easy to clean upholstery



### Oakworks Alliance Table

Available in aluminum or wood. Six easy adjustments that allow up to 60° of tilt. Available as table only or with the Essential Package that includes: essential carry case, Quicklock face rest platform with Aero-Cel crescent pad and 6" Semi round bolster.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**Aluminum Table Only T-W60707 \$630.00**

**Aluminum Professional Table Package T-W60707P \$943.00**



### Oakworks Wellspring Table

Available as table only or with the Essential Package that includes: essential carry case, Quicklock face rest platform with Aero-Cel crescent pad and 6" Semi Round Bolster. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**Table Only T-W60703 \$495.00**

**Professional Table Package T-W60703P \$808.00**



➤ Rated the highest strength portable massage table in the industry



**Stronglite Premier Table Package**

Package includes: curve headrest with curve memory cushion and deluxe carry case with four pockets.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W67308 \$499.00**

**Stronglite Prima Table Package**

Package includes: curve headrest with curve memory cushion and padded carry case. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W67326 \$449.00**



*Offers style, comfort, and innovation to therapists and clients alike*



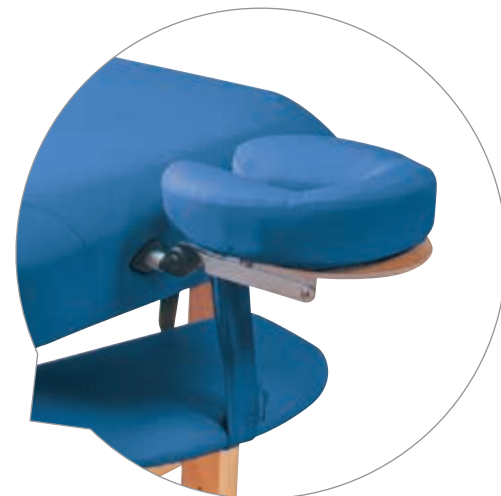
**Stronglite Classic Deluxe Table Package**

Package includes: Curve Headrest with Curve Memory Cushion and Classic Carry Case with Single Pocket.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

**T-W67300 \$399.00**

# STATIONARY MASSAGE TABLES



Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60636BL	\$495.00
Black	T-W60636	\$495.00

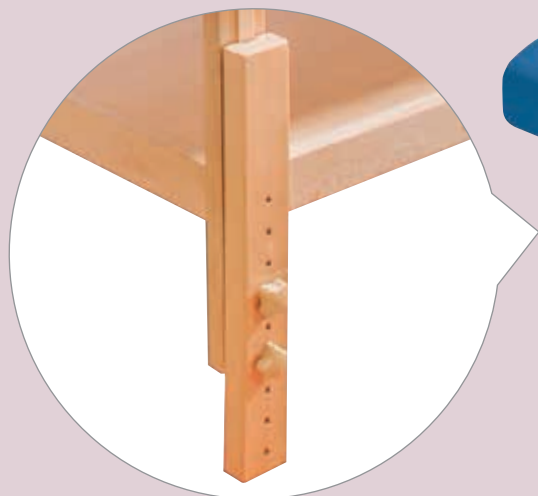
### 3B Basic Stationary Table

The 3B Stationary Table is complete with rounded corners, storage shelf and arm hammock. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

### 3B Deluxe Stationary Table with Lift Back

The 3B Deluxe Stationary Table with Lift Back is complete with adjustable face rest, storage shelf and rounded corners. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color choices.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60637BL	\$535.00
Black	T-W60637	\$535.00





*Designed for comfort, long-lasting reliability, easy care, and great performance*

#### **Earthlite Ellora Electric Lift Table**

ADA Compliant. Features rounded corners, heavy duty steel frame, deluxe 3-layer 3" cushioning system, wheels for ease of movement and easy to use foot pedal.

#### **Specifications:**

- Width: 28", 30", 32"
- Height Range: 17" - 36"
- Weight: 180 lb
- Lift Capacity 600 lb

Lifetime limited warranty on frame, 2 years on motor and controls. CE Mark and UL Listed. Made in the USA with components sourced globally. Face cradle sold separately. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

<b>Ellora Flat Top</b>	<b>T-W68013</b>	<b>\$1,399.00</b>
<b>Ellora Tilt Back</b>	<b>T-W68014</b>	<b>\$1,599.00</b>
<b>Ellora Power Assist Back</b>	<b>T-W68015</b>	<b>\$1,849.00</b>

➤ Sedona Series provides beautiful and affordable treatment table options for a broad range of clients



#### **Earthlite Sedona Table**

Crafted from hard maple, the Earthlite Sedona Stationary Massage Table comes with manually adjustable legs and Pro-Plush™ Deluxe 3" cushioning system. Available in either a flat top or tilt back. Shown with optional headrest. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

<b>Sedona Flat Top</b>	<b>T-W68010</b>	<b>\$849.00</b>
<b>Sedona Tilt Top</b>	<b>T-W68011</b>	<b>\$1,094.00</b>



### Custom Craftworks Aura Basic Stationary Table

The Aura Basic Stationary Table features a storage shelf, recessed under-structure and rounded corners. Aura Table Package Includes: classic adjustable face rest and cushion, front arm sling and foot extension. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

<b>Aura Flat Top</b>	<b>T-W68108</b>	<b>\$599.00</b>
<b>Aura Lift Back</b>	<b>T-W68109</b>	<b>\$699.00</b>
<b>Aura Deluxe Top</b>	<b>T-W68110</b>	<b>\$799.00</b>



*Classic design features easy-to-access storage shelf, adjustable height (24" to 33") and rounded corners for ease of movement*

➤ Solid, reliable, quiet and functional this table brings ergonomics to your practice affordably



### Stronglite Ergo Lift Massage Table

The best value electric lift massage table on the market. Rugged 31" x 73" steel frame, height range 17" - 36" with UL listed actuator will provide years of trouble free use. ADA compliant. Shown with optional face rest. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available colors. **T-W67318 \$1,199.00**



### Custom Craftworks Elegance Pro Electric Lift Table

The Custom Craftworks Elegance Pro Basic features a classic design and durable components. Includes a dual action face rest and pillow and standard single foot pedal. Qualifies for ADA tax credit.

#### Specifications:

Weight: 116 lb  
 Height Range: 18.25" - 34"  
 Widths: 28", 30"  
 Length: 73"  
 Lift Load: 550 lb

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available color and width choices.

<b>Elegance Pro Electric Flat Top</b>	<b>T-W68111</b>	<b>\$1,399.00</b>
<b>Elegance Pro Electric Lift Back</b>	<b>T-W68112</b>	<b>\$1,599.00</b>

➤ The Performalift™ Series is the choice when positioning the client is the most important consideration



*Optional headrest  
sold separately*

**Oakworks Performalift™ Tables**

Performalift™ is the choice when positioning the client is the most important consideration. While the client receives comfortable, relaxing support, the comfort level of the therapeutic professional is enhanced by superior ergonomics. With its excellent height range of 16" (21" - 37"), generous surface area, and standard 3" plush padding, this table is most comfortable. Electric motors gently start and stop to minimize disruptive movements to the client. The Adjustable Body Comfort system allows therapists to discretely customize the comfort level, and it works especially well for clients with breast sensitivity.

**Specifications:**

- Height Range: 21" – 37"
- Lifting capacity: 550 lb
- Width options: 29", 31", 33"
- Standard with Natural finish

<b>Flat Top</b>	<b>T-W60740</b>	<b>\$2,740.00</b>
<b>Backrest Top</b>	<b>T-W60741</b>	<b>\$3,015.00</b>



*ABC system raises and lowers to offer breast comfort, head support, and allows for pectoral muscle stretching.*



➤ Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all options and available color choices

➤ This eco-friendly option easily adjusts manually without the use of electricity, limiting your carbon footprint



**Oakworks Clinician Stationary Table**

Oakworks' Classic Clinician™ treatment table provides incredible versatility and comfort. Now an eco-friendly table. Available in Flat Top or Backrest Top. Face cradle sold separately. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available colors.

**Specifications:**

- Length: 73"
- Width choice: 27", 29", or 31"
- Height range: 20" - 32" or 24" - 36"
- Padding choice: (PL) Plush padding or (SF) Semi-Firm padding

<b>Flat Top</b>	<b>T-W60733</b>	<b>\$905.00</b>
<b>Backrest Top</b>	<b>T-W60734</b>	<b>\$1,180.00</b>



*The tilting function is helpful for many treatments*





**Oakworks Proluxe Electric Lift Table**

The dual X Brace design provides unmatched stability and bariatric lifting capability in the base. Details that make the difference. Super quiet, strong electric lift operated by one foot control provides easy positioning for the variety of clients and practitioners typically found in a busy dayspas, massage clinics, or chiropractic settings. Includes wheels that lock into place during treatment and provide easy portability. ADA Compliant. Height range (18" - 34"). Length: 72". Width Choice: 27", 29", or 31". Weight: 175 lb Maximum Working Load: 550 lb Available in flat back or lifassist back. Face rest not included. Visit 3bscientific.com to see all available colors.

**Flat Top** T-W60736 \$1,570.00  
**Lift Assist Back** T-W60737 \$1,830.00



➤ Learn more about bolsters and wedges for added support on page 140

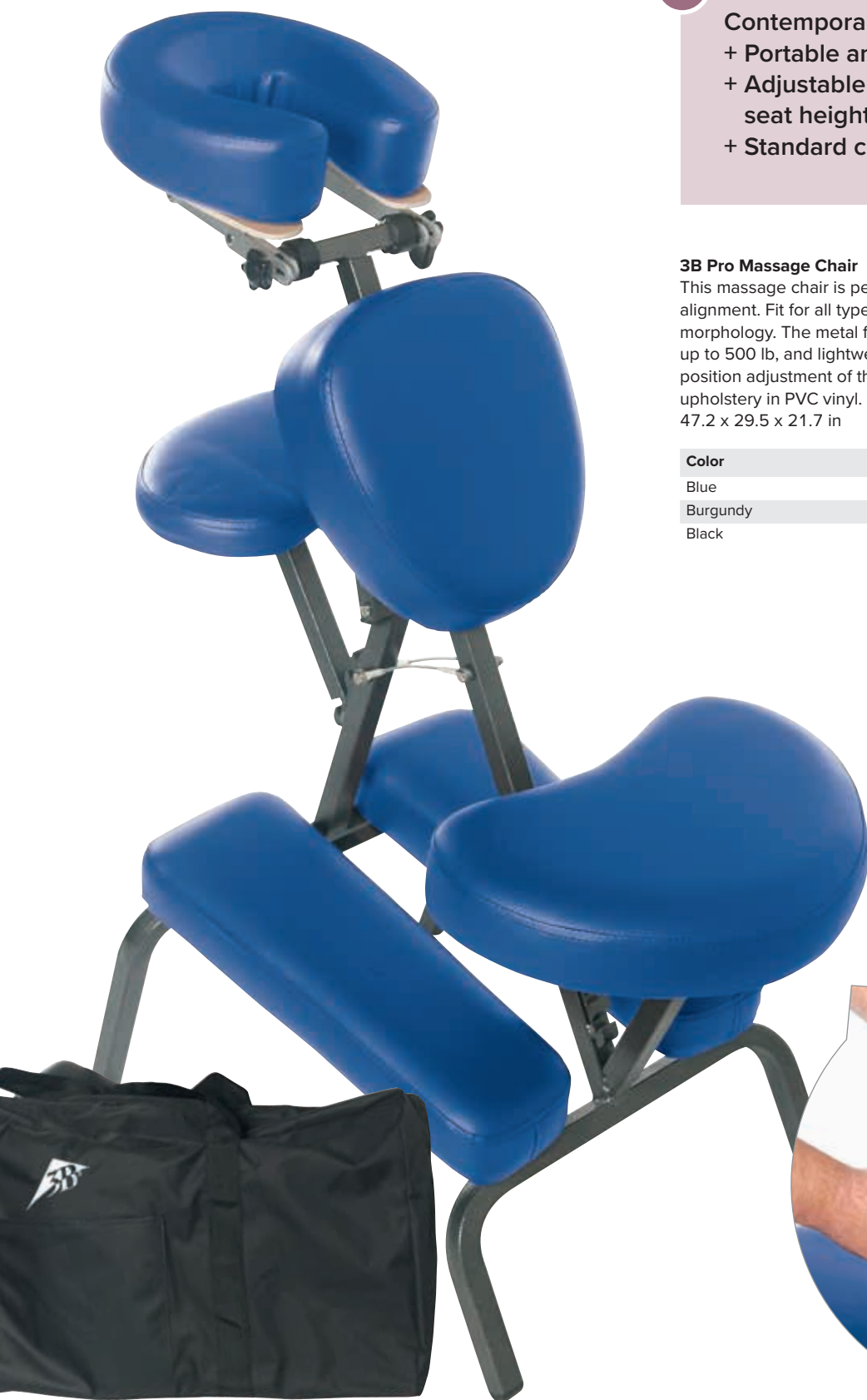
➤ Convert your portable table into an electric lift table



**Oakworks Proluxe Convertible Electric Lift**

The electric lift offers smooth height adjustments allowing you to easily change the height of your current portable table. It takes just a minute to change your table back and forth from portable to stationary. The quiet electric motor with foot control lifts your table from 20" to 36". Fits Portable Tables 72" – 75" Length and 27"- 33" Widths. Table not included.

**T-W60735 \$895.00**



- Contemporary and ergonomic design:
- + Portable and perfect for home or office
- + Adjustable facerest, sternum pad and seat height
- + Standard carrying bag included

### 3B Pro Massage Chair

This massage chair is perfect for maintaining the proper body alignment. Fit for all types of physical treatment and all types of patient morphology. The metal foldable massage chair is very durable, holding up to 500 lb, and lightweight at a mere 24 lb for easy handling. Multi-position adjustment of the seat height, sternum and headrest, upholstery in PVC vinyl. 47.2 x 29.5 x 21.7 in

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60606B	\$199.00
Burgundy	T-W60606BU	\$199.00
Black	T-W60606BK	\$199.00

*Adjustable features for maintaining proper body alignment*





› Everything you need in one great package

**Earthlite Avila II Massage Chair**

The Earthlite Avila II™ is ergonomically designed and ultra compact. The leg and seat shapes plus the chair angles are expertly designed to provide optimal weight distribution maximizing comfort and support. Complete package includes: Carry case with wheels, sternum pad, valuables pouch and instructional DVD.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available colors.

**T-W68028 \$489.00**



**Stronglite Standard Massage Chair**

This light weight standard massage chair is a great value for the on-the-go therapist weighing in at only 16 lb! It is crafted from aircraft grade aluminum which offers incredible strength and stability. Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available colors.

**T-W67330 \$249.00**



**A. Oakworks Portal Pro Massage Chair**

The Oakworks Portal Pro® features TerraTouch™ Upholstery fabric that is earth-friendly and soft to the touch. With a light weight of just 19 lb, builin wheels, the Oakworks patented QuickLock™ face rest and a carry case included with every purchase, this chair is super-portable and storable. The Oakworks free instructional video demonstrates how to set up the chair, make adjustments, and fold down for transport. Visit 3bscientific.com to see all available colors.

**T-W60711 \$485.00**

**B. Oakworks Desktop Portal**

Expand your practice to include everyone, even clients who are bed-ridden, desk-bound or just really busy in corporate offices, hospitals and nursing homes. Features a balanced base, Quicklock race rest and adjustable chest pad. Visit 3bscientific.com to see all available colors.

**T-W60712 \$200.00**



*Designed to provide proper alignment and comfort for you and your client*



**Earthlite Vortex Massage Chair**

Using aircraft quality aluminum, the Earthlite Vortex Massage Chair is stylish, compact and lightweight. Weight: 15 lb Multiple face, arm and seat adjustments for optimal client positioning. Max. working weight: 300 lb. Limited lifetime warranty. Visit 3bscientific.com to see all available colors.

**T-W68027 \$299.00**

**Stronglite Ergo Pro Massage Chair**

The Ergo Pro Massage Chair is ergonomically designed to provide proper alignment and comfort for both the therapist and the client. Semi-gloss silver aluminum frame light weight at 19 lb with a working weight of 600 lb. Seats clients 4'6" to 6'6" comfortably. This chair package features: Telescoping legs adjust to therapist's height, one-step adjustments for face rest, arm support and sternum, Ergo Pro Chair with wheels, sternum pad and carry case. Visit 3bscientific.com to see all available colors.

**T-W67314 \$409.00**

# TABLE ACCESSORIES



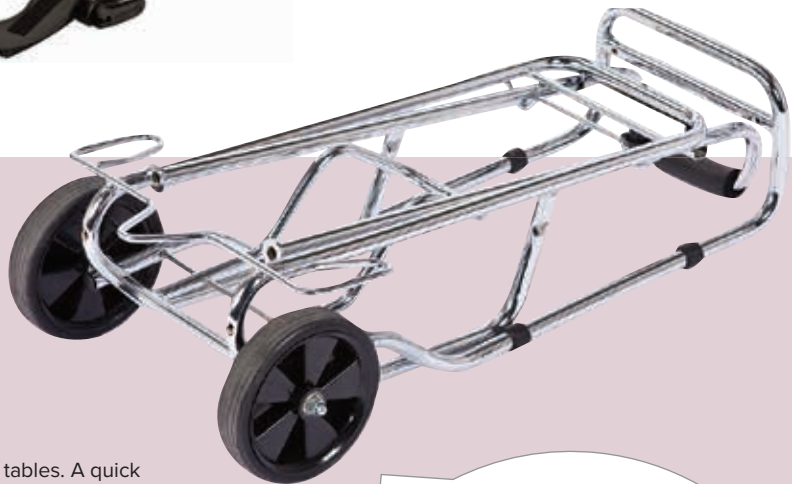
## Flexrest Platform w/ Strata FacePillow Sterling

Elevate your massage with our Strata FacePillow, now available with either our revolutionary Flex-rest platform or caress platform. Our cloud-comfort cushioning has been combined with our signature Strata Memory Foam™ system, to increase comfort and support the demands of daily spa use. The Strata FacePillow is finished with our PVC-free NaturSoft Upholstery.

Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all available colors.

**T-3009246 \$119.00**

➤ Precision bearings provides a steadier ride and easier, more stable stair climbs



## Earthlite Table Cart

The Earthlite Table Cart fits most portable massage tables. A quick release adjustable strap securely fastens your table making outcalls a breeze. Fully assembled, has a telescoping, padded handle and folds compactly for storage when not in use. Durable steel tube construction with a chrome finish that wont chip or peel under heavy use like paint. It has six inch heavy duty wheels and stair glides to protect your table on stairs. Comes with a bungee cord to attach a bolster to the cart. Bolster and table sold separately.

**T-W68032 \$69.00**



*Heavy-duty polyester material*



## Oakworks Professional Carry Case

This durable portable massage table carry case includes a 19" x 24" pocket, a non-slip shoulder strap, convenient handles and dual-slide zippers. The black nylon case protects your massage table in style. while the large, convenient pocket keeps you prepared, even when you're on the go.

For tables 30" - 31". Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see all options.

**T-W60729 \$95.00**

› Details that will add to your client's experience



**Samadhi Pro Table Warmer**

Table warmer and fleece pad in-one with this luxurious one inch thick fleece Samadhi-Pro deluxe table warmer with includes digital controls and timer that automatically shuts down after up to 99 minutes.

**T-W68046 \$89.00**



**Digital Massage Table Warmer**

This is a full size table warmer designed to fit most massage tables. Includes a user-friendly controller that allows for quick and easy temperature changes. Includes timer and preheat setting. 30" x 73". One year limited warranty.

**T-W42004TW \$59.00**

**Sani Face Rest Covers-50 White**

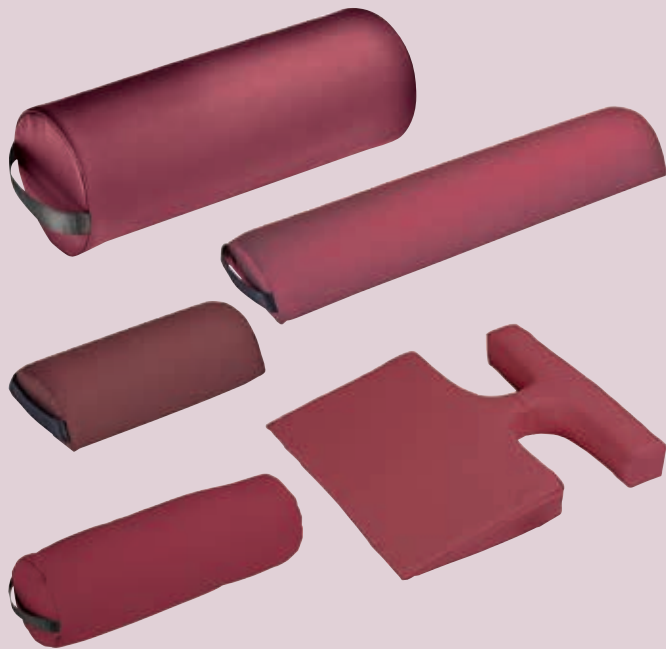
Sani Face Rest Covers can be used with any crescent shaped face cushion. The spun bound fabric provides a sanitary barrier and a soft, comfortable surface for your patients face. The latex-free elastic allows for quick and easy changeover between patients.

**T-W47131 \$10.00**





# BOLSTERS & WEDGES



Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
Full Round	25.6 x 8.7 x 1.5 in	Blue	T-W60619JB	\$31.00
Full Round	25.6 x 8.7 x 1.5 in	Black	T-W60619JBK	\$31.00
Full Round	25.6 x 8.7 x 1.5 in	Burgundy	T-W60619JBG	\$31.00
Full Round	25.6 x 8.7 x 1.5 in	Green	T-W60619JG	\$31.00
Half Round	24.8 x 8.7 x 4.3 in	Blue	T-W60618JHB	\$30.00
Half Round	24.8 x 8.7 x 4.3 in	Black	T-W60618JHBK	\$30.00
Half Round	24.8 x 8.7 x 4.3 in	Burgundy	T-W60618JH	\$25.00
Half Round	24.8 x 8.7 x 4.3 in	Green	T-W60618JHG	\$30.00
Full Round	4.7 x 11.8 x 24.8 in	Blue	T-W60609B	\$25.00
Full Round	4.7 x 11.8 x 24.8 in	Black	T-W60609BK	\$25.00
Full Round	4.7 x 11.8 x 24.8 in	Burgundy	T-W60609BG	\$25.00
Full Round	4.7 x 11.8 x 24.8 in	Green	T-W60609G	\$25.00
Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 24.5 in	Blue	T-W60621HB	\$25.00
Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 24.5 in	Black	T-W60621HBK	\$25.00
Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 24.5 in	Burgundy	T-W60621HBG	\$25.00
Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 24.5 in	Green	T-W60621HG	\$25.00

## Bolsters

All 3B Scientific bolsters are covered in a durable vinyl cover that easily wipes clean. Each has a carrying strap at one end for convenient travel. Our Jumbo bolsters are especially good for larger clients, who may require additional support.

The **3B Scientific Full Round Bolster** is one of the most popular on the market. Its size makes it versatile and a mainstay for many massage therapists.

The **3B Scientific Mini Half Round Bolster** provides extra neck support and comfort and helps to relieve muscle strain. Use this bolster for extra support during massage.

The **3B Scientific Fluffy Round Bolster** is a more comfortable alternative for clients who may have circulation or joint pain issues.

The **3B Scientific Comfort Bolster** has cutouts making lying facedown more comfortable for many women and making this bolster especially good for pregnancy.

Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
Mini Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 13 in	Blue	T-W60622MB	\$15.00
Mini Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 13 in	Black	T-W60622MBK	\$15.00
Mini Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 13 in	Burgundy	T-W60622MBG	\$15.00
Mini Half Round	3 x 5.9 x 13 in	Green	T-W60622MG	\$15.00
Fluffy Round	25 x 12 x 12 in	Blue	T-W60620FB	\$30.00
Fluffy Round	25 x 12 x 12 in	Black	T-W60620FBK	\$30.00
Fluffy Round	25 x 12 x 12 in	Burgundy	T-W60620F	\$30.00
Fluffy Round	25 x 12 x 12 in	Green	T-W60620FG	\$30.00
Comfort	18 x 26 x 3.9 in	Blue	T-W60623CB	\$50.00
Comfort	18 x 26 x 3.9 in	Black	T-W60623CBK	\$50.00
Comfort	18 x 26 x 3.9 in	Burgundy	T-W60623CBG	\$50.00
Comfort	18 x 26 x 3.9 in	Green	T-W60623CG	\$50.00



## ➤ Provide your clients support & comfort with multifunctional wedges



### Dejarnette Wedge Style Wedge

The wedge has a unique shape, making it great for use in osteopathy and has unlimited therapy applications. 8.3 x 4.3 x 4.5 in

Color	Item No.	Price
Dark Blue	T-W15062DB	\$32.00
White	T-W15062W	\$32.00
Black	T-W15062B	\$32.00
Light Blue	T-W15062LB	\$32.00

### Dejarnette Wedge Style Wedge

Foam Wedge Pillows are therapeutically designed to offer gentle support when necessary to raise the head and torso or elevate legs for better circulation and breathing. Use them to modify seating and positioning posture; to ease lower back pain; or to increase or decrease hip and knee flexion. Also a helpful as a support while exercising or practicing yoga positions. 19.7 x 11.4 x 19.7 in



Color	Item No.	Price
Dark Blue	T-W15099DB	\$105.00
Light Blue	T-W15099LB	\$105.00
White	T-W15099W	\$105.00
Black	T-W15099B	\$105.00



A



B



C

### A. CanDo® Foam Rollers

Standard white foam rollers are economical, easy to use, and versatile.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
4.0 x 12.0 x 6.0 in	Half Round	T-W40175	\$7.90
6.0 x 12.0 x 6.0 in	Round	T-W40174	\$11.25
4.0 x 36.0 x 6.0 in	Half Round	T-W40173	\$15.75
6.0 x 36.0 x 6.0 in	Round	T-W40172	\$22.50

### B. CanDo® High Density Foam Rollers

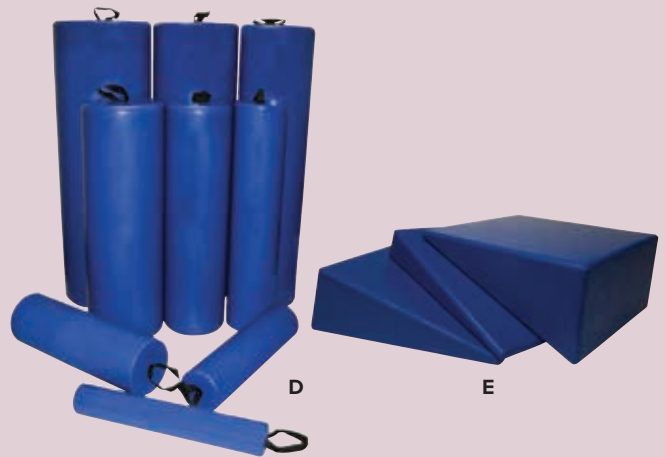
These heavy duty rollers are made of closed-cell foam to provide extra strength. Ideal for balance, posture and muscle building training and for coordination and stretching exercises.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
4.0 x 12.0 x 6.0 in	Half Round	T-W40179	\$17.50
6.0 x 12.0 x 6.0 in	Round	T-W40178	\$25.00
4.0 x 36.0 x 6.0 in	Half Round	T-W40177	\$35.00
6.0 x 36.0 x 6.0 in	Round	T-W40176	\$50.00

### C. CanDo® EVA Foam Rollers

Heavy Duty EVA foam rollers are made from a dense closed cell foam. These rollers are extra firm yet have a soft feel.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
3.0 x 12.0 x 6.0 in	Half Round	T-W40169	\$7.00
6.0 x 12.0 x 6.0 in	Round	T-W40168	\$10.00
3.0 x 36.0 x 6.0 in	Half Round	T-W40167	\$14.00
6.0 x 36.0 x 6.0 in	Round	T-W40166	\$20.00
6.0 x 36.0 x 6.0 in	Half Round	T-W40171	\$28.00
8.0 x 36.0 x 8.0 in	Round	T-W40170	\$40.00



D

E

### D. Skillbuilders® Roll

Bolsters, like wedges, are used to foster exercise therapy and general positioning. As an example, the bolster can be placed under the knee to allow weighted ankle lifts. Skillbuilders® bolsters have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that can be washed. Visit 3bscientific.com for more size options.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
4 x 24 in	Round	T-W40148	\$125.00
6 x 24 in	Round	T-W40149	\$125.00
8 x 24 in	Round	T-W40150	\$190.00
8 x 36 in	Round	T-W40151	\$245.00
10 x 36 in	Round	T-W40152	\$270.00
4 x 18 in	Half round	T-W40165	\$75.00

### E. Skillbuilders® Wedges

Wedges are ideal positioning shapes for exercise therapy. The positioning wedges can be used under the back, arm or leg of a patient to put her in a comfortable and functional position. They can be used to provide the necessary leverage to promote an exercise regime; i.e. under the knee to enable weighted ankle lifts. Skillbuilders® wedges can also be used as sleeping wedge pillows. The wedges have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that can be washed. Visit 3bscientific.com for more size options.

Size	Item No.	Price
4 x 20 x 22 in	T-W40157	\$205.00
6 x 20 x 22 in	T-W40158	\$210.00
8 x 20 x 22 in	T-W40159	\$235.00
6 x 24 x 26 in	T-W40161	\$260.00
8 x 24 x 26 in	T-W40162	\$290.00
12 x 24 x 26 in	T-W40164	\$370.00



### CranioCradle Therapy System

The CranioCradle™ is an easy to use natural health care product that gently relieves stress, tension and pain so you can thoroughly relax. The CranioCradle™ encourages joints to decompress and cramped tense muscles to gently release. It creates a positive effect on the central nervous system allowing your body to discover its natural healing potential. Its design and applications are based on the hands-on modalities of osteopathy, massage and CranioSacral Therapy.

T-W67030 \$36.00



## **MASSAGE OILS, LOTIONS & CREAMS**

---

We carry the top brands you know and trust at prices you love. Choose from convenient 8oz sizes to money-saving 5 gallon sizes. These lubricants all offer something a little different, so you can choose the one that is best for you and your clients!



› **Very stable oil and blends well with essential oils**

**Soothing Touch Fractionated Coconut Oil**  
 Fractionated Coconut Oil is coconut oil that has been through hydrolysis then steam distilled to remove long chain triglycerides. The result is an oil with very stable characteristics and easy to use and store.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-3009414</b>	<b>\$8.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-3009415</b>	<b>\$49.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-3009416</b>	<b>\$249.99</b>



**Sport Massage Lite Oil**

Fractionated Coconut Oil is coconut oil that has been through hydrolysis then steam distilled to remove long chain triglycerides. The result is an oil with very stable characteristics and easy to use and store.

<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67361H</b>	<b>\$38.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67361G</b>	<b>\$72.99</b>



**Soothing Touch European Lavender Oil**

Moisturize and repair the skin while you sooth and calm the client. Rich in antioxidants and nutrients. Water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67358H</b>	<b>\$36.49</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67358G</b>	<b>\$61.49</b>



**BASICS Oil Blend Unscented**

A paraben-free, water dispersible oil blend enhanced with Vitamin E. This oil blend offers the quality you expect from Soothing Touch at an unexpected savings – everyday!

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W673498</b>	<b>\$6.09</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67349G</b>	<b>\$36.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67349F</b>	<b>\$165.99</b>



**Fragrance Free Lite Oil**

Same ayurvedic blend as the regular with the added benefits from rice bran oil and more sunflower oil. Perfect for adding your own essential oils for a custom blend. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67356H</b>	<b>\$29.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67356G</b>	<b>\$46.49</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67356F</b>	<b>\$222.99</b>
<b>55 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67356D</b>	<b>\$2,249.00</b>



**Soothing Touch Nut Free Oil**

This nut free oil uses a blend of sunflower seed oil, jojoba oil, grapeseed and rice bran to help retain moisture. This highly moisturizing oil is safe to use on the face. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67354H</b>	<b>\$31.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67354G</b>	<b>\$50.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67354F</b>	<b>\$215.99</b>



**Basics Grapeseed Oil**

Soothing Touch Basics Grapeseed Oil has a light, non-greasy, satiny finish. It is high in linoleic acid which is an essential fatty acid thus good for the skin. It is mildly astringent and antiseptic. Use it straight from the bottle or blend with other oils like almond or jojoba to make your own "custom blend".

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W673528</b>	<b>\$6.79</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67352G</b>	<b>\$49.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67352F</b>	<b>\$249.99</b>



**Soothing Touch Muscle Comfort Oil**

A complex blend of therapeutic essential oils, this blend helps stimulate and release muscle fibers. The essential oils include Peppermint, Eucalyptus, Clove, Camphor, Geranium, Fennel, Orange, Rosemary and Ginger. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67359H</b>	<b>\$70.59</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67359G</b>	<b>\$116.99</b>



### Coconut Vanilla Oil

Soothing Touch Coconut Vanilla Massage Oil is an aromatic blend of rich, uplifting fragrance of vanilla combined with the soothing island scent of coconut to create a sweet tropical combination. Indulge your clients in a relaxing massage using Soothing Touch Ayurvedic Massage Oils. These water dispersible oils lubricate, moisturize and repair the skin, providing antioxidants and nutrients. Enhancing skin contact during bodywork, these healing oils also allow the therapist to release more tension and unblock vital energies with a deep, smooth glide.

**1/2 Gallon T-W67357H \$36.49**  
**Gallon T-W67357G \$61.49**

➤ A smooth blend of sandalwood and omar gives this oil a deep and luxurious feel



### Oriental Style Oil

This oil offers a smooth blend of Sandalwood and Omar for a luxurious and exotic scent while allowing the therapist a deep, smooth glide. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

**1/2 Gallon T-W67360H \$36.49**  
**Gallon T-W67360G \$61.49**

➤ Soothe and moisturize with these unique ayurveda organic oil blends



### Soothing Touch Bath & Body Massage Oil

Made from six vitamin-rich and moisturizing oils. These ayurvedic blends are designed to be used directly in a bath or applied an after bath oil. Enjoy the herbal infusions while softening your skin. 8 oz size only.

Oil Blend	Item No.	Price
Nut Free Lite	T-W67366U	\$9.99
Peppermint Rosemary	T-W67366MC	\$9.99
Lavender	T-W67366L	\$9.99
Cedar Sage	T-W67366CS	\$10.99
Vanilla	T-W67366V	\$9.99
Tuscan Bouquet	T-W67366RR	\$10.99
Sandalwood	T-W67366S	\$9.99
Eucalyptus Spruce	T-W67366ES	\$9.99



# SOOTHING TOUCH LOTION



## Soothing Touch Unscented Jojoba Lotion

Offer your clients the best in skin nutrition without a scent. This lotion is ideal for deep work when you need more absorption. The lotion is enhanced with jojoba oil, Arnica, Aloe and Vitamin E. Unscented and water dispersible.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67340S</b>	<b>\$7.99</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67340H</b>	<b>\$25.49</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67340G</b>	<b>\$44.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67340F</b>	<b>\$108.99</b>



## Soothing Touch Basics Lotion

A paraben-free and unscented lotion designed to give the therapist a quality lotion at a great price, everyday! Enhanced with Aloe, Chamomile and calendula extracts.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W673488</b>	<b>\$5.99</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67348G</b>	<b>\$24.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67348F</b>	<b>\$123.39</b>



› Specially developed for the professional therapist

## Soothing Touch Desert Blossom Lotion

Paraben-free lotion is designed when the therapist needs a lightly refreshing scented lotion to compliment the service. The exotic fragrance is perfect for both men and women. This lotion works well as a moisturizing lotion.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67342S</b>	<b>\$7.99</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67342H</b>	<b>\$25.49</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67342G</b>	<b>\$44.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67342F</b>	<b>\$108.99</b>



## Herbal Lavender Lotion

Light and silky this lotion is balanced for deep work and perfect for when absorption is important and you need additional control. This lotion is enhanced with Aloe, Almond Oil and Vitamin E.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67341S</b>	<b>\$7.99</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67341H</b>	<b>\$25.49</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67341G</b>	<b>\$44.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67341F</b>	<b>\$108.99</b>

# SOOTHING TOUCH CREAM



### Soothing Touch Calming Cream

This mildly scented, rich cream is infused with lavender, Kava Kava and St. John's Wort to relax the mind and body. Pumpable. Available in 13.2oz, 62oz, gallon and 5 gallon sizes.

<b>13.2 oz</b>	<b>T-W67344S</b>	<b>\$13.99</b>
<b>62 oz</b>	<b>T-W67344M</b>	<b>\$36.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67344G</b>	<b>\$65.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67344F</b>	<b>\$279.99</b>



### Soothing Touch Muscle Comfort Cream

Ease muscle tension with this ideally formulated cream. Infused with Eucalyptus, Peppermint, Clove, Arnica and Ginger this cream has a slight peppermint scent that help ease surface tension and allow for a deeper massage. Pumpable.

<b>13.2 oz</b>	<b>T-W67345S</b>	<b>\$13.99</b>
<b>62 oz</b>	<b>T-W67345M</b>	<b>\$36.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67345G</b>	<b>\$65.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67345F</b>	<b>\$279.99</b>

➤ Soothing Touch's moisturizing massage creams are the natural choice



### Soothing Touch Basics Cream

Soothing Touch Basics Massage Cream is made with Organic Argan Oil and Cucumber Extract This cream is unscented, paraben-free and terrific for many types of massage. It is rich and creamy (non-pumpable).

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67348C8</b>	<b>\$5.99</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67348CG</b>	<b>\$35.99</b>



*Versa crème facilitates the highest skin respiration, repair and rejuvenation*

### Soothing Touch Versa Crème, Original and Unscented

A paraben-free, nonionic multi-purpose body and face cream. Choose from unscented or lightly scented that is enhanced with eucalyptus and peppermint. This cream is not pumpable.

<b>8 oz Original</b>	<b>T-W67346S</b>	<b>\$4.99</b>
<b>Gallon Original</b>	<b>T-W67346G</b>	<b>\$29.99</b>
<b>8 oz Unscented</b>	<b>T-W67347S</b>	<b>\$4.99</b>
<b>Gallon Unscented</b>	<b>T-W67347G</b>	<b>\$29.99</b>

# BON VITAL OIL

➤ Oils that are perfect for sports massage, deep tissue, neuromuscular and trigger point modalities with pleasing aromas that will leave your clients feeling calm and relaxed



## Bon Vital Original Oil

Grapeseed, Olive Oil, Jojoba, Avocado, Soybean, and Safflower oils make this perfect mid-weight massage oil. The thicker consistency allows for lasting glide. This oil is enriched with Vitamins A, E, C, and Pro Vitamin B5. Water dispersible. Unscented. No nut oils. Paraben-free.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67406O8</b>	<b>\$9.85</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67406OH</b>	<b>\$28.95</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67406OG</b>	<b>\$45.75</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67406OF</b>	<b>\$204.95</b>

## Bon Vital Therapeutic Touch Oil

Paraben-free, this oil is enriched with olive oil, jojoba oil, grapeseed Oil and arnica extract. This lightweight oil is perfect for many modalities including stone massage and aromatherapy. Water soluble for easy cleanup of linens. Unscented. No nut oils.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67402O8</b>	<b>\$11.95</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67402OH</b>	<b>\$40.95</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67402OG</b>	<b>\$60.75</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67402OF</b>	<b>\$272.95</b>

## Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Oil

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Oils are tough on muscle aches! Enriched with dwarf pine, jojoba, squalane and olive oils, and a blend of Rosemary, peppermint, eucalyptus, melissa and chamomile essential oils, to give clients superb muscle soothing benefits. Ideal for therapeutic & sports massage, Swedish, deep tissue, neuromuscular and trigger point therapies. Pumpable. No Nut Oils. Paraben-free.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67403O8</b>	<b>\$16.25</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67403OH</b>	<b>\$64.85</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67403OG</b>	<b>\$106.95</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67403OF</b>	<b>\$486.45</b>

## Bon Vital Grapeseed Oil

Cold compressed grapeseed oil is lightweight with a smooth glide and easy absorption. Naturally rich in vitamins and minerals. Great for blending with your favorite essential oils. Unscented.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W674098</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67409G</b>	<b>\$38.95</b>



# BON VITAL LOTION



## Bon Vital Naturale Lotion

Natural preservatives and natural ingredients provide for a Paraben-free superior gliding lotion with excellent absorption. Formulated with a jojoba oil base. Unscented. No nut oils.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67401L8</b>	<b>\$10.45</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67401LH</b>	<b>\$31.50</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67401LG</b>	<b>\$47.65</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67401LF</b>	<b>\$213.95</b>

## Bon Vital Original Lotion

A non greasy lightweight formula designed to provide extended lasting performance while maintaining drag. Enriched with olive oil, arnica, ivy and cucumber extracts making it good for all modalities. Hypoallergenic. Unscented. No nut oils. Paraben-free.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67406L8</b>	<b>\$6.45</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67406LH</b>	<b>\$21.60</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67406LG</b>	<b>\$32.50</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67406LF</b>	<b>\$130.99</b>

➤ This advanced, earth friendly formula leaves skin feeling silky soft and satiny smooth

## Bon Vital Organica Massage Lotion

Enriched with certified organic jojoba, olive oil, shea butter, aloe vera, and more! Infused with certified organic arnica and chamomile botanicals. Excellent for all modalities. No greasy feel. No nut oils. Unscented and paraben-free.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67400L8</b>	<b>\$11.90</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67400LH</b>	<b>\$32.20</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67400LG</b>	<b>\$49.70</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67400LF</b>	<b>\$224.49</b>



➤ Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) to see the wide range of unscented and paraben-free lotions and creams we carry

**Bon Vital Therapeutic Touch Lotion**

Paraben-free this lotion is enriched with olive oil, jojoba oil, Grapeseed oil and Arnica extract. A lasting glide with a lighter touch make this perfect for both Swedish and deep tissue modalities. Unscented. No nut oils.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67402L8</b>	<b>\$9.85</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67402LH</b>	<b>\$29.45</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67402LG</b>	<b>\$45.50</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67402LF</b>	<b>\$204.95</b>



**Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Lotion**

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Lotions are tough on muscle aches! Enriched with dwarf pine, jojoba, squalane and olive oils, and a blend of rosemary, peppermint, and eucalyptus, melissa and chamomile essential oils, to give clients superb muscle soothing benefits. Ideal for therapeutic & sports massage, Swedish, deep tissue, neuromuscular and trigger point therapies.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67403L8</b>	<b>\$10.90</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67403LH</b>	<b>\$31.35</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67403LG</b>	<b>\$48.70</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67403LF</b>	<b>\$219.35</b>



**Bon Vital Deep Tissue Lotion**

A lotion specifically formulated for deeper modalities. The smooth glide and texture absorbs more quickly than Swedish lotion leaving enough friction for a deep tissue massage. Consisting of a blend of grapeseed, sesame, jojoba, and avocado oils that contain high levels of linoleic acids, vitamins, and minerals. No greasy feel. Water dispersible. Unscented. Paraben-free.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67407L8</b>	<b>\$7.80</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67407LH</b>	<b>\$24.75</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67407LG</b>	<b>\$41.15</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67407LF</b>	<b>\$185.35</b>





### Lotus Touch Grapeseed Oil

100% pure grapeseed. It's ultra-fine, light, odorless oil that delivers consistent high glide and low friction. It's also a nutrient-rich antioxidant that protects the skin from free radicals. Suitable for all skin types. Fragrance-free.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W420038</b>	<b>\$8.20</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42003G</b>	<b>\$47.50</b>



### Lotus Touch Organic Naturals Oil

A customized blend of 7 certified Organic oils specifically formulated for professional massage therapy. Organic Naturals Massage Oil provides consistent glide and workability throughout the treatment. Naturals Massage Oil contains no nut oils, mineral oils or direct alcohol. It is also rich in beneficial certified organic oils and botanical extracts. Vitamin E is used as a natural preservative and nutrient. This product does not contain paraben or propylene glycol.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W420018</b>	<b>\$10.30</b>
<b>32 oz</b>	<b>T-W4200132</b>	<b>\$29.00</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42001HG</b>	<b>\$47.50</b>



➤ Blend your favorite fragrance or essential oil for a customized service

### Massage FX Oil

Enhanced with Vitamin E, this light blend is perfect for a full body massage or when you want to create maximum friction. Customize your massage by adding choice essential oils for a simultaneous aromatherapy session.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W420008</b>	<b>\$9.60</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42000G</b>	<b>\$44.70</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W420005G</b>	<b>\$176.30</b>





**Lotus Touch Organic Naturals Cream**

Contains an abundance of certified organic oils and botanical extracts. This cream offers superb hydration and nutrients for dry, damaged skin. Ingredients include an exclusive blend of certified organic botanical extracts to help firm, tone, soothe and moisturize the skin. Paraben and propylene glycol free.

<b>4 oz</b>	<b>T-W42001C16</b>	<b>\$18.10</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42001CHG</b>	<b>\$44.40</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42001CG</b>	<b>\$67.00</b>

➤ Light, fragrance-free, professional cream with an abundance of certified organic oils and botanical extracts



*Multi-purpose cream is a 3-in-1 massage cream*

**Lotus Touch Multi Purpose Cream**

Multi-Purpose Cream is a 3-in-1 massage cream. It applies like a luxurious cream, turns into an oil, and absorbs like a lotion. Borage Oil, a key ingredient, has rejuvenating, hydrating, and anti-inflammatory properties. Perfect for all modalities.

<b>16 oz</b>	<b>T-W42002C16</b>	<b>\$18.20</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42002CHG</b>	<b>\$44.40</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42002CG</b>	<b>\$62.10</b>



**Massage FX Cream**

A blend of sweet almond oil and sunflower oil, it is infused with the botanical extracts of ivy, arnica, and aloe. Formulated to help reduce linen stains. Customize FX Cream with a few drops of your favorite essential oil for a delightful aromatherapy session.

<b>4 oz</b>	<b>T-W42000C40</b>	<b>\$7.00</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42000CHG</b>	<b>\$35.00</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42000CG</b>	<b>\$54.00</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42000C5G</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>



**Lotus Touch Organic Naturals  
Massage Lotion**

Massage FX lotion is a light formula that provides extended glide. Absorbs better than most creams and oils. Perfect for facial massage or other areas. Therapists love using this moisturizing massage lotion because it also performs well on the face. This lotion is a non-staining formula that can be customized for your massage by adding many essential oils!

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W42001L8</b>	<b>\$8.30</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42001LHG</b>	<b>\$30.40</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42001LG</b>	<b>\$46.40</b>

➤ **Moisturizing massage lotion perfect for facial application**



**Massage FX Lotion**

Massage FX Lotion is a light formula that provides extended glide. Absorbs better than most creams and oils. Perfect for facial massage or other areas. Therapists love using this moisturizing massage lotion because it also performs well on the face. This lotion is a non-staining formula that can be customized for your massage by adding many essential oils!

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W42000L8</b>	<b>\$8.00</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42000LHG</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42000LG</b>	<b>\$35.00</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W42000L5G</b>	<b>\$148.00</b>

*Perfect for facial massage or other areas where less oil is preferred.*

# BIOTONE OIL, LOTION, GEL & CREAM



## Biotone Advanced Therapy Lotion

Biotone Advanced Therapy® Lotion gives you the clean absorption of a lotion, but with more glide and workability for deep and relaxing massage. It requires less reapplications – if any at all – than typical lotions so you can keep a smooth flow to your session. Sensitivity tested and proven safe, this paraben-free formula contains no drying alcohol, mineral or nut oils or strong fragrance so you can use it as frequently as you'd like.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67431ATL8</b>	<b>\$11.30</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67431ATLH</b>	<b>\$30.75</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67431ATLG</b>	<b>\$46.70</b>



## Biotone Advanced Therapy Gel

This paraben-free seed-oil based gel has one of the lightest, most pleasant textures you'll find and spreads effortlessly over the skin. Biotone Advanced Therapy Massage Gel offers significantly more coverage than typical oils so you use much less and has a non-greasy finish. It provides therapists with the unique combination of an effective lubricant with nothing to irritate even the most sensitive, delicate skin.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67431ATG8</b>	<b>\$12.50</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67431ATGH</b>	<b>\$39.50</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67431ATGG</b>	<b>\$59.35</b>



## ➤ Effortless workability with superior glide

### Biotone Clear Results Oil

Clear Results' light, silky formula washes out easily from fabrics, leaving your sheets and towels looking their best. In fact, recent comparison studies show clear results washed out more clearly and completely than any other oil tested. Contains jojoba oil and aloe.

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67435CO8</b>	<b>\$14.40</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67435COH</b>	<b>\$43.30</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67435COG</b>	<b>\$63.75</b>



### Biotone Advanced Therapy Creme

Biotone Advanced Therapy® Creme is wonderfully silky. This paraben-free formula applies like a rich creme and performs like an oil to give you the performance benefits of both textures in one. Sensitivity tested and proven safe, this formula contains no drying alcohol, mineral or nut oils or strong fragrance so you can use it as frequently as you'd like. Advanced Therapy Creme is based with skin apricot oil to soften skin, grapeseed oil for its exceptional light texture and non-greasy finish and sesame oil, which soothes and moisturizes all skin types, and can aid eczema and psoriasis.

<b>16 oz</b>	<b>T-W67431ATC16</b>	<b>\$20.70</b>
<b>1/2 Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67431ATCH</b>	<b>\$45.50</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67431ATCG</b>	<b>\$67.95</b>



### Biotone Therapeutic Massage Muscle & Joint Creme

This revolutionary therapeutic creme utilizes naturally healing ingredients to provide the ultimate massage for clients with sore joints and aching muscles. Contains the ground-breaking ingredient Glucosamine which has been associated with the support of healthy tissue and joints.

*Caution: Glucosamine is derived from shellfish. Do not use this product if allergic to shellfish, pregnant, lactating or under age of 12.*

<b>16 oz</b>	<b>T-W67438MJC16</b>	<b>\$22.45</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67438MJCG</b>	<b>\$70.75</b>

### Biotone Therapeutic Massage Muscle & Joint Gel

<b>8 oz</b>	<b>T-W67438MJG8</b>	<b>\$17.45</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	<b>T-W67438MJG</b>	<b>\$76.95</b>



### Biotone Dual Purpose Creme

Biotone Dual Purpose™ Creme remains the number one massage creme. The paraben-free formula combines the best features of oil and a lotion in one product, giving it a luxurious, smooth consistency. Although it applies with the glide and workability of oil, it is absorbed evenly and deeply into the skin, leaving a soft, non-greasy feeling. This creme rinses easily from linens.

<b>7 oz</b>	<b>T-W67430DP7</b>	<b>\$13.30</b>
<b>14 oz</b>	<b>T-W67430DP36</b>	<b>\$36.20</b>
<b>36 oz</b>	<b>T-W67430DP68</b>	<b>\$43.30</b>
<b>16 oz</b>	<b>T-W67430DPG</b>	<b>\$62.95</b>

# MASSAGE TOOLS



## A. Acuforce® 2.5

Acuforce® 2.5 uses its own weight (2.5 pounds) to apply pressure, saving wear and tear on the therapist's arms, hands, and fingers.

**T-W51081 \$47.00**

## B. Acuforce® 7.0

The perfect tool for muscle stripping, cross-fiber friction, and trigger point therapy. The seven-pound Acuforce® 7.0 saves strain on the therapists arms, hands, and fingers.

**T-W51082 \$85.00**

## C. Acuforce® 3.0i

The Acuforce® 3.0i is a three-pound tool that applies pressure in addition to the benefits of a large ice surface for long-lasting.

**T-W51083 \$59.00**

## D. Acuforce® Massage Star

The Wide and Narrow Points to perform trigger Point Therapy and Reflexology.

**T-W51087 \$21.95**



*Reduce therapist fatigue*

## Ceramic Wonder Spine Fork Tool

The Ceramic Wonder Spine Fork Tool is a hand-crafted massage tool made from natural and environmentally safe clay and glaze. This tool is ideal for working along the erector spinae (extensor spinae) muscles. The design of the Spine Fork allows the user to work on very specific areas along the spinal column. The tool can also be very useful when working on the entire back by gripping the tool on both ends and using the center or entire body of the tool to perform a variety of strokes. Lightweight and durable, this can be used heated or chilled.

**T-W67252 \$22.50**



## Ceramic Wonder Cradling Hands

The Ceramic Wonder Massage Cradling Hands Massage Assistant is a hand crafted pair of extra hands and is made out of natural, ecologically clean materials: clay and glaze. Not only are the Cradling Hands very comfortable for the client, they are amazingly useful to the massage provider. By providing perfect head support for your client while lying in a spine position, it allows for the massage provider to use both hands simultaneously to work tired and tense neck and upper trapezius muscles.

**T-W67256 \$60.00**



## Ceramic Wonder 2 Piece Tool Set

The Ceramic Wonder Professional Tools Set is a hand-crafted massage tool made from natural and environmentally safe clay and glaze. This set includes one 9 in roller and one 14.5 in roller. Rollers are lightweight and durable. They aid in reducing therapist fatigue. Heated, the rollers serve as an extension of the therapist hands to warm and loosen tight muscles and balance energy point in the body. Chilled, the rollers are a powerful decongestant as it pushes fluid and waste from overworked, tense or inflamed tissues. Use the end of rollers for pressure point therapy. Includes cloth storage bags with drawstring closure.

**T-W67250 \$99.00**

➤ **Tools can be used both cold and warm**



**Ceramic Wonder Thumbs Up Tool**

The Ceramic Wonder Thumbs Up Tool is a hand-crafted massage tool made from natural and environmentally safe clay and glaze. This tool is designed to aid the therapist's thumb. Lightweight and durable, this can be used heated or chilled.

**T-W67253 \$18.00**



**Ceramic Wonder Touch Down Massage Tool**

Now you can experience the next best thing to a real massage in your own home, at work or just about anywhere. For more therapeutic effect, the Touch Down personal massage tool can be used heated or chilled. Simply warm up the tool under hot water or chill in refrigerator or ice.

**Standard T-W67251 \$26.10**  
**Mini T-W67251M \$22.50**

**Ceramic Wonder Neti Pot**

The Ceramic Wonder Neti Pot is hand-crafted from natural and environmentally safe clay and glaze. The neti pot aids in nasal irrigation, beneficial for personal hygiene of the nasal cavity and sinuses.

**T-W67255 \$15.00**



**Roller Ice**

Roller Ice is a stainless massage roller ball that moves freely in all directions to give a great massage. It's great for trigger point therapy, stays cold for up to an hour, and the easy to grip bulb is comfortable to hold for the therapist. To cool just place in the freezer until frozen or cooled to desired temperature. To heat the Roller Ice place it in boiling water until desired temperature is reached.

**A. Standard T-W41108 \$24.00**  
**B. Bullet T-W41110 \$37.00**

The **Hot Stone Accu-Roller™** allows you to perform hot stone massage or cold therapy, deep tissue work, stick massage, and acupressure while saving your thumbs and wrists! Soapstone wheels can be heated without water, and hold heat for over 20 minutes. Made from soapstone and indigenous North American cherry wood. No oil needed—wheels glide easily while taking pressure off your hands. Easily remove the stones for a stick massage experience. Use the acupressure pins for precise deep tissue work.



**Accu-Roller Single Stone**

Includes one Accu-Stick and one set of stones.  
**T-3009224 \$129.00**

**Accu-Roller Double Stone**

Includes two sets of stones, so that hot and cold therapy can be performed back-to-back, no need to wait for stones to heat or cool, and one Accu-stick.  
**T-3009225 \$179.00**

**Accu-Stick**

Includes Accu-stick set without stones.  
 • Made from all-natural, sustainable wood  
 • No petrochemical glues or adhesives  
 • American made by Amish craftsmen  
**T-3009226 \$49.95**



# MASSAGE POWER TOOLS



› Top choice among Chiropractors and Therapists worldwide for over 30 years

› Number one choice among professional athletes and trainers

## Thumper Mini Pro 2 Massager

Number 1 choice among Professional Athletes and Trainers. A professional strength massager in a personal, portable size. With 2 massage spheres and weighing only 3 lb, Thumper Mini Pro delivers the strongest and deepest percussive massage available in a self-use model. Three electronically controlled power settings allow the user to adjust the massage for thin and thick muscle groups. Includes a carry case and educational DVD. Available in 110V US Plug and 220V European Plug.

**T-W47117 \$195.00**



## Thumper Maxi Pro

Top choice among Chiropractors and Therapists worldwide for over 30 years! Thumper Maxi Pro is the original deep muscle percussion massager. With 8 massage spheres, variable power and weighing 7 lb, the Maxi Pro easily penetrates the thickest muscles, delivering a full-body massage in 5 to 8 minutes with virtually no effort. Includes a carry case and educational DVD. Available in 110V US Plug and 220V European Plug.

**T-W47116 \$399.00**



## Thumper Sport Massager

Thumper Sport is a conveniently priced, portable, infeel good in massager designed specifically for home use. It was developed for active individuals who need to relax their muscles after exercise and for those who don't get enough exercise and need to improve their circulation. It is ergonomically designed for easy self-use. Weighing only 3 lb, it is ideal for the office, gym, home or anywhere you can plug it in. Includes educational DVD. Available in 110V US Plug and 220V European Plug.

**T-W47113 \$159.00**

## MyoBuddy Pro percussive massager

The MyoBuddy Pro percussive massager places professional grade deep tissue, warming, trigger point and cutting edge vibrational massage technology in the palm of your hands, providing instant relief to muscle soreness and myofascial pain.

- Soothe sore muscles & ease myofascial pain
- Treat trigger points & everyday aches & pains
- Warms muscles pre-workout & quicker workout recovery
- Reduces stress, anxiety & insomnia
- Includes 1 white plush bonnet and 1 blue lotion bonnet
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee
- 1-Year Warranty

**T-3010090 \$399.99**



*This massage system can be used as table-top or wall mounted*



**G5® Therassist® Massager**

This device is the latest advancement in massage/percussion technology for use in both physical and respiratory therapy applications. The TherAssist is ideal for use in physical therapy, respiratory therapy, and sports medicine applications. This unit features digital solid-state electronic controls. Includes a timer. An expanded cycle per second range (10 - 60 CPS) more closely replicates manual procedures. Ideal for stress reduction, myofascial release, sports rehabilitation, deep muscle therapy, trigger point reduction, treatment of muscle spasm, pain relief by mobilizing lactic acid, and postural drainage.

**T-W50970 \$2,536.00**



➤ Designed specifically for heavy and frequent use such as in physical therapy clinics, chiropractor offices, and other medical facilities

**G5® Model GK-3® Professional Massager**

The G5 GK-3 is a quiet & powerful Massage Machine designed for rugged use in the office, clinic, school, gym, training room or home. Each GK-3 has a 47 3/4 in long, lightweight, smooth drive cable attached to a durable applicator head, to provide greater versatility and ease of use. The GK-3 incorporates a dial-controlled, variable-speed output, with speeds from 20 - 60 cycles per second.

**T-W50971 \$1,669.00**

➤ Powerful massage action in a small, compact, hand-held unit

**G5® GBM Hand-Held Massager**

The G5 GBM hand-held massager provides 15 to 55 CPS. It is ergonomically designed to reduce hand vibration. Use the G5 GBM massager at home or in your clinic. Using the G5 GBM massage machine over a hot pack or cold pack seems to drive in the heat or cold. It can be equally-effective when used over toweling or clothing, and won't tangle in hair.

**T-W50969 \$728.00**





## MEASUREMENT & DIAGNOSTIC

---

Track and measure the progress of your patients with industry-leading evaluation devices. 3B Scientific offers heart rate monitors, body composition measurement, Baseline dynamometers, pinch gauges, sensory evaluation, scales and more! Browse [3bscientific.com](https://www.3bscientific.com) for the full range of products to choose the best tools for your practice.





### **BASELINE® 3-pc Digital Hydraulic Hand Evaluation Set**

BASELINE® 3 piece Hand Evaluation Sets include a portable carrying case containing all instruments necessary to evaluate the strength and range of motion of the hand and fingers. Set includes hydraulic hand dynamometer (200 lb), hydraulic pinch gauge (45.36 kg) and 6 in stainless steel goniometer.

**T-W54275 \$1,240.00**

### **BASELINE®**

#### **Hydraulic Hand Evaluation set**

The BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Evaluation set has all instruments necessary to evaluate strength and range of motion of hand and fingers. The 200 lb standard head BASELINE® hand dynamometer has become a popular tool used by therapists all across the world. The standard 6 in diameter head is used throughout the industry and is our most popular size. The hydraulic system assures convenience, product reliability, measurement accuracy and repeatability. Includes a 200 lb hydraulic hand dynamometer, 6 in hydraulic pinch gauge and stainless steel finger goniometer.

**T-W50174 \$560.00**



### **BASELINE® 7-pc Digital Hand Evaluation Set**

The BASELINE® Digital 7 piece Hand evaluation set includes all the instruments needed for a full hand evaluation and stored in a carrying case:

- Hydraulic-digital hand dynamometer
- Mechanical pinch gauge
- Stainless steel goniometer
- 2-point discriminator with 3rd point
- Wartenburg pinwheel
- Finger circumference gauge
- Functional finger motion gauge

**T-W54276 \$920.00**



### **BASELINE® 7-pc LITE™ Hand Evaluation Set**

The BASELINE® 7-piece LITE™ hand evaluation set includes the following instruments stored in a protective carrying case:

- Hydraulic hand dynamometer
- Mechanical pinch gauge
- Stainless steel goniometer
- 2-point discriminator with 3rd point
- Wartenburg pinwheel
- Finger circumference gauge
- Functional finger motion gauge

**T-W54648 \$510.00**



**BASELINE® Digital Hand Dynamometer**  
 BASELINE® LCD Extended Range hydraulic hand dynamometer has an extended range 200 lb capacity. Dynamometer has a blue body and a 2.5 LCD gauge. LCD gauge features electronic zero calibration system, max clear button, toggle maximum and current read out, pound to kilo toggle. 2 batteries included.

**T-W54279 \$725.00**



**BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer**  
 BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer gives an accurate grip strength reading without the subject being able to feel the handle move. With an internationally accepted design the BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometers are engineered to be durable. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. A five position adjustable handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published studies. The hand dynamometer's strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE certified.

**T-W99711 \$425.00**



**BASELINE® Extended Range HiRes™ Hand Dynamometer**  
 BASELINE® HiRes™ ER™ hydraulic hand dynamometer has an extended range 200 lb capacity. The internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case.

**T-W54278 \$375.00**

**BASELINE® Pneumatic (squeeze bulb) Dynamometer 15 PSI**

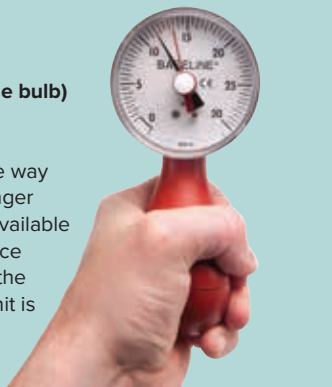
The BASELINE® squeeze bulb dynamometer is the inexpensive way to reliably measure hand and finger strength. The dynamometer is available with and without a maximum force indicator (reset) that remains at the maximum reading until reset. Unit is calibrated in PSI.

**T-W54656 \$75.00**

**BASELINE® Pneumatic (squeeze bulb) Dynamometer 30 PSI**

The BASELINE® squeeze bulb dynamometer is the inexpensive way to reliably measure hand and finger strength. The dynamometer is available with and without a maximum force indicator (reset) that remains at the maximum reading until reset. Unit is calibrated in PSI.

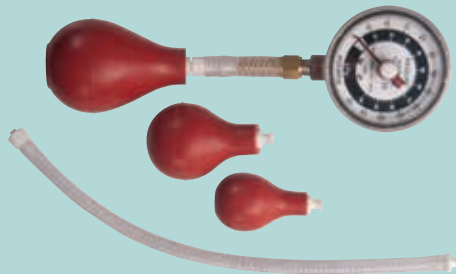
**T-W54655 \$75.00**



**BASELINE® Pneumatic Bulb Dynamometer/ Pinch Gauge Combo**

The BASELINE® adjustable dynamometer/pinch gauge measures both grip and pinch strength. Comes with three different sized interchangeable squeeze bulb that can be easily fitted to the gauge. Lightweight and portable. Maximum reading remains until reset. Unit is calibrated in PSI and comes with carrying case.

**T-W54657 \$150.00**



200 lb



**BASELINE® LITE™ Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer**

This BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to feel the handle move. The internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed in pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case.

**T-W54652 \$225.00**

200 lb



**BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer**

This BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to feel the handle move. The internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed in pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case.

**T-W50175 \$325.00**

200 lb



**BASELINE® HiRes™ Large head, Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer**

This dynamometer Unit has an extra-large analogue gauge for easy read-out. This dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to feel the handle move. The internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case.

**T-W99713 \$350.00**

**BASELINE® Smedley Spring Dynamometer**

The Smedley Spring Dynamometer is used to measure grip strength. The adjustable grip can be easily adapted to any hand size. Calibration in both pounds and kilograms.

**T-W54653 \$200.00**



**BASELINE® Electronic Smedley Hand Dynamometer**

Digital and lightweight the Smedley spring dynamometer offers accurate grip strength readout. It offers 5-preset grip sizes. Automatically captures and displays maximum grip force. Assesses results for fast retrieval with up to 19 users.

200 lb/90 kg  
**T-W54654 \$110.00**





50 lb

**BASELINE® LITE™ Hydraulic Pinch Gauge**

Lightweight and reliable. The 6 in LITE™ hydraulic pinch gauge uses the same hydraulic system, and has the same dimensions as the regular pinch gauge. The metal pinch pad has been replaced by modern plastic in the LITE™ model.

**T-W54651 \$200.00**



50 lb

**BASELINE® Pinch Gauge**

The 6 in standard head hydraulic pinch gauge has an approx. 2.5 in diameter head and offers accurate and repeatable pinch strength measurements. The hydraulic system assures convenience, product reliability, measurement accuracy and repeatability. For all pinch tests (tip, key, and palmar). Registers up to 6 in.

**T-W50176 \$250.00**



100 lb

**BASELINE® Hydraulic HiRes™ Pinch Gauge**

The BASELINE® Hydraulic Pinch Gauge uses a hydraulic system to assure convenience, product reliability and measurement accuracy and repeatability. The new BASELINE® ER™ (extended range) model can measure pinch strength up to 99 lb. The approx. 8 cm diameter dial has more measurement gradations and is easier to read.

**T-W54272 \$300.00**



100 lb

**BASELINE® Digital Hydraulic Pinch Gauge**

The BASELINE® Digital 99 lb Pinch Gauge uses the same hydraulic system but has the added advantage of an easy-to-read LCD display. Features an electronic zero calibration system and 2 AAA batteries. Push button console includes a button to zero the last maximum reading stored in memory, a maximum button to display the highest reading since the last press of the maximum clear button, and a lb/kg. toggle button to change measurement reading. Carry case included.

**T-W54273 \$650.00**



**BASELINE® Hand Pressure Meter**

Measures the strength of fingers, key pinch and palm. The display remains at the patient's achieved strength until it is reset. Strength is displayed in pounds and kilograms.

Description	Item No.	Price
0.39 lb, Blue	<b>T-W54649</b>	<b>\$187.50</b>
0.39 lb, Blue w/case	<b>T-W50181B</b>	<b>\$200.00</b>



**A. BASELINE® Digital Wrist Evaluation Set**

The BASELINE® Digital Wrist Evaluation set comes complete with a carrying case and all the instruments needed to evaluate the strength and range-of-motion of the wrist and forearm. Set includes a wrist inclinometer, wrist dynamometer and door knob grip.

**T-W54288 \$865.00**

**B. BASELINE® Analogue Wrist Evaluation Set**

The BASELINE® Analogue Wrist Evaluation set comes complete with a carrying case and all the instruments needed to evaluate the strength and range-of-motion of the wrist and forearm. Set includes a wrist inclinometer, wrist dynamometer and door knob grip.

**T-W54287 \$500.00**

### BASELINE® Analog Push-Pull Dynamometers

The BASELINE® push-pull dynamometer can be used for both muscle strength testing and functional workplace evaluations. It is ideal for a wide range of individual muscle groups using both the push (compression) and pull (tension) modes. Adjustable handle with five positions accommodates any hand size. Indicator remains at the subject's maximum reading until reset. A swivel hook attachment is included for testing. Carrying case included. 3 year warranty.

Description	Item No.	Price
Baseline 50 lb Universal Digi Push-pull	T-W54280	\$900.00
Digital Hydraulic Push-pull 100 lb	T-W50697	\$975.00
Baseline 250 lb Universal Digi Push-pull	T-W54281	\$1,050.00
Baseline Universal Push Pull 100 lb Analog	T-W99715	\$675.00
Analog Hydraulic Push-pull 250 lb	T-W50698	\$750.00
Baseline Analog Push Pull 500 lb	T-W99714	\$825.00



### BASELINE® Body Gauge

This body gauge can be used to determine the orientation of different parts of the body. Ideal for scoliosis examinations.

**T-W54667 \$50.00**

### BASELINE® Leg, Back, Chest

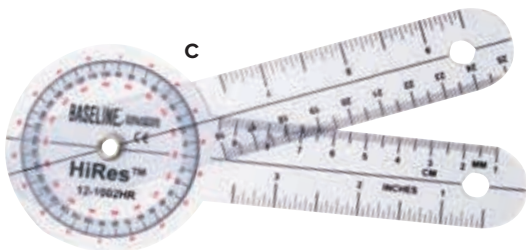
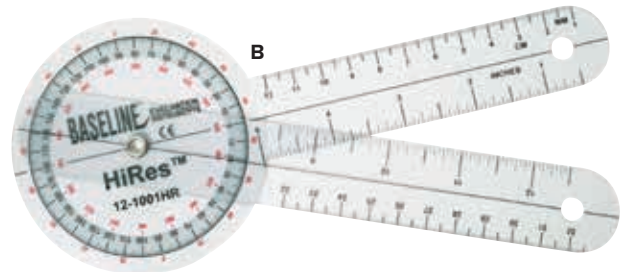
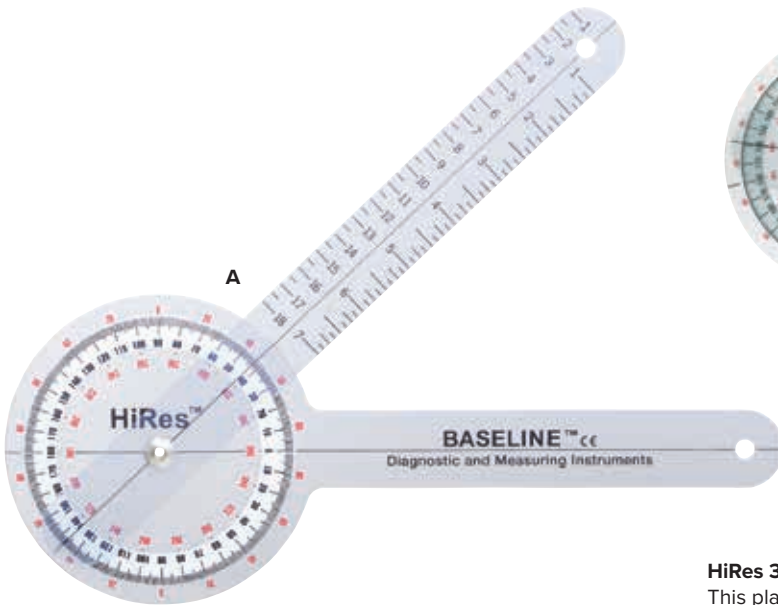
Dynamometer with Large Base, 650 lb

Measure strength of back, leg and chest. Base provides secure footing. Chain length is adjusted to accommodate for height differences or to vary the point of force application. Shows pounds and kilograms. Pointer remains at maximum until reset. Comes fully assembled with 5 ft chain 650 lb maximum with oversize base. Measure strength of back, leg and chest. Large base provides secure footing. Chain length is adjusted to accommodate for height differences or to vary the point of force application. Shows pounds and kilograms. Pointer remains at maximum until reset.

**T-W54277 \$600.00**



# HAND & WRIST MEASUREMENT



## HiRes 360° Clear Plastic Goniometer

This plastic goniometer is constructed with clear plastic permitting the observation of joint's axis of motion and range of motion. The 360° head has three scales calibrated for use with the ISOM (International Standards of Measurement) system. White background behind the gradations, numbers and text assures high contrast for added readability and resolution. Scale reads 1° increments.

Description	Length	Item No.	Price
A. Plastic 360°	12 in	T-W50177HR	\$25.00
B. Plastic 360°	8 in	T-W50182HR	\$12.50
C. Plastic 360°	6 in	T-W50183HR	\$10.00



### 360° ISOM-Goniometer

The 360° head has three scales calibrated for use with the ISOM system of international measurement standards. Linear display in inches and centimeters.

Description	Length	Item No.	Price
Plastic 360°	12 in	T-W50177	\$17.50
Plastic 360°	8 in	T-W50182	\$10.00
Plastic 360°	6 in	T-W50183	\$7.50



### Baseline Stainless Steel 360° Goniometer, 32.5 in

Stainless steel goniometer has two opposing 180° scales and one 360° scale, all marked in 1° increments. Arm tension is controlled by thumb knob.

**T-W54665 \$50.00**



### BASELINE® SS 180° Conzett Goniometer, 32.5 in

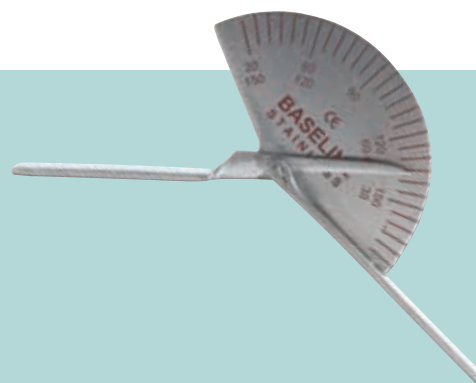
The BASELINE® stainless steel goniometer has two opposing scales marked in 1° increments. Extra-long arms for measuring all joints.

**T-W54662 \$40.00**

### BASELINE® SS Finger Goniometer, 8.30 in

Stainless steel goniometer measures the range of motion of finger joints (metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal) and other small joints including toes. The goniometer's head has two opposing 180° scales marked in 5° increments. A linear scale in inches and centimeters is on arm of goniometer.

**T-W50179 \$35.00**





**BASELINE® Goniometer Set, Stainless Steel, 6-Pieces with Case**

We now have 6 of the most frequently requested BASELINE® stainless steel and X-ray Goniometers in a padded carrying case.

**Set includes 1 of each:**

- 6 in 180° 'Robinson' pocket goniometer
- 6 in Stainless steel finger goniometer
- 14 cm 180° Stainless steel goniometer
- 14 cm 360° Stainless steel goniometer
- 8 in 180° X-ray stainless steel goniometer
- 8 in 180° Stainless steel goniometer

**T-W54664 \$215.00**



**BASELINE® Absolute Axis 360° Digital Goniometer**

Many goniometric measurements require the practitioner to place one arm of the goniometer in either the horizontal or vertical position. The other arm is then lined-up with the patient's body segment. Until now, the practitioner had to "assume" or "eyeball". The integral absolute vertical and horizontal levels are permanently incorporated in the digital goniometer arm. Goniometer reads 0-180 degrees on LCD screen. Has ability to freeze angle measurements. Powered by 19V battery. Exterior is powder-coated steel with inch/cm marks screened onto arms.

**T-W54660 \$75.00**



**BASELINE® SS 180° Robinson Goniometer, 6 in**  
 The BASELINE® Robinson stainless steel pocket-sized goniometer has a 180° scale in 5° increments and a 12.5 cm linear scale.  
**T-W54663 \$20.00**



**Baseline Digital Inclinometer**  
 With the Basline Digital Inclinometer, total range of motion can be read from the LED panel after the joint has been actively or passively taken through the digital inclinometer's range.  
**T-W50170 \$125.00**



**BASELINE® Bubble Inclinometer**  
 The measuring methods used by this inclinometer have been codified and are listed in the third edition of the AMA Guide to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment.  
**T-W50178 \$75.00**



**BASELINE® Deluxe AcuAngle Inclinometer with Adjustable Feet**  
 BASELINE® AcuAngle inclinometer's pointer is damped by fluid to assure accurate range-of-motion measurements. Place inclinometer near joint to be measured; turn dial to zero; take joint through its range; read range of motion from dial. Adjustable legs (side-to-side) adapt to body contours.  
**T-W54668 \$100.00**



**PA Universal Inclinometer**  
 The Universal Inclinometer makes it practical for each examiner to have their own inclinometer to measure range of motion. It replaces estimating range of motion or using a goniometer for quick and easy upper and lower extremity range of motion measurements. The Universal Inclinometer can also be used in pairs (dual inclinometry) to measure the lumbar, thoracic and cervical spine.  
**T-3009294 \$70.00**



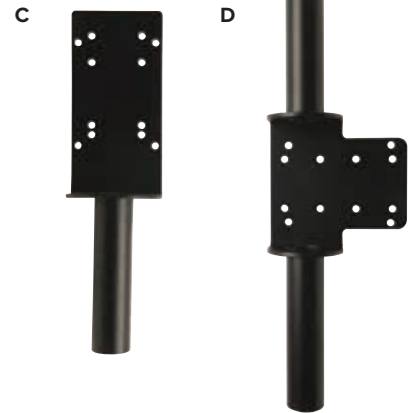
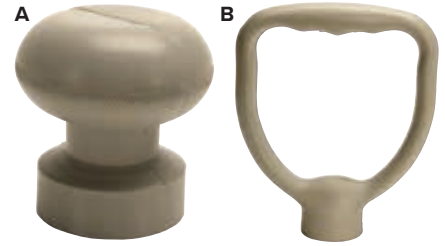


**BASELINE® Wrist Dynamometer, 500 kg**

Wrist and forearm strength can now be measured! The BASELINE® wrist/forearm dynamometer features the time proven hydraulic system used in the industry accepted BASELINE® and Jamar® hand dynamometers. Simply and accurately measure the strength of the wrist muscles during flexion, extension, abduction and adduction and forearm muscles during supination and pronation. For hand held use, the dynamometer can accommodate the BASELINE® single grip and dual grip handles. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Strength readings can be viewed in both pounds and kilograms. Comes with a portable carrying case. Made in USA with a 1-year manufacturer's warranty. CE certified.

**Digital T-W54286 \$850.00**

**Analogue T-W54285 \$450.00**



**A. BASELINE® Knob Grip**

Measurement accessories easily snap on and off. Knob grip is used for supination and pronation. Used on the BASELINE® Hydraulic Wrist Dynamometer.

**T-W54289 \$50.00**

**B. BASELINE® Shovel Handle**

Measurement accessories easily snap on and off. Shovel handle is used for supination and pronation. Used on the BASELINE® Hydraulic Wrist Dynamometer.

**T-W54290 \$50.00**

**C. BASELINE® Single Grip Handle**

Easily attaches to BASELINE® Push-pull and Wrist/Forearm Dynamometers.

**T-W54284 \$75.00**

**D. BASELINE® Dual Grip Handle**

Easily attaches to BASELINE® Push-pull and Wrist/Forearm Dynamometers.

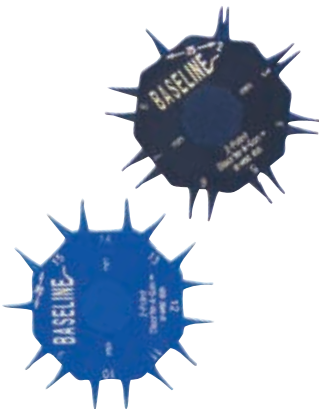
**T-W54283 \$75.00**



**Cleanwheel Sterile Disposable Neurological Pinwheel**

Use the pinwheel to elicit cutaneous sensory and pain perception responses. Plastic and disposable.

**T-W54669 \$3.00**



**Discrim-a-gon 2-point Discriminator, 2 disc set**

For testing static and dynamic one and two-point discrimination. Set includes two discs that quantify innervation density from 1 to 25 mm. Useful as a postoperative therapeutic aid for desensitisation and home programmes following nerve repair. Each octagon measures a different range of 8 labeled fixed 2 point intervals ranging from 1 to 25 mm for accurate and consistent measurements. Easy to use lightweight plastic wheel is the perfect sensory evaluation tool to test static and dynamic 1 and 2 point discrimination.

**T-W54670 \$40.00**



**FaO-Meter**

Calipers skinfold graduated from 0-50 mm.

**T-W50180 \$20.00**

Fits a wheelchair!



### Roll-a-Weigh Wheelchair Scale

Weighing in at less than 100 pounds and featuring built-in handles and wheels, the Roll-A-Weigh scale can be moved wherever you need it. Whether it's multiple weighing locations at a single facility or a stationary location. The Roll-A-Weigh scale gives you portability, ease of use and accuracy.

Designed for weighing on-the-move, this portable scale features a 758C digital weight indicator that can be mounted on the scale, or remotely on a wall, or desk for convenient viewing. Setup is simple and quick with the Roll-A-Weigh scale's self-aligning feet and top side EZ Level adjustment. Heavy-duty construction, large safety plate platform with integral ramp, 1,000 lb capacity makes this the perfect scale for weighing patients in manual or power wheelchairs, dialysis patients, or walk-ons.

#### Features:

- 1,000 lb x 0.5 lb / 450 kg x 0.2 kg Weight Capacity
- Platform Dimensions: 32 1/2 in L x 30 1/2 in W x 1 1/2 in H
- Overall Dimensions: 32 1/2 in L x 42 1/2 in W x 3 1/2 in H
- 0.7 in high-contrast LCD for wall or table mount display
- Power Source 6 C alkaline batteries

**T-W46256 \$2,542.00**

### BASELINE® Modified Sit & Reach

The BASELINE® Deluxe Flexibility Test is used for sit and reach testing. It features sturdy construction and a scale printed in both inches and centimeters. It allows for a variation in the arm and leg length of the person being tested.

**T-W67080 \$200.00**



### Detecto Eye-Level Physician Scales w/ Height Rod

Detecto continues to set the pace in the clinical scale industry, backed by over a century of leadership. Every Detecto physician scale features a time-honored reputation for rigid construction and precision engineering. This assures an unbeatably rugged product that guarantees accuracy and durability. All Detecto scales are tested with weights traceable to the U.S. Bureau of Standards. Steel version also available.

#### Features:

- Weight Capacity 400 lb x 4 oz
- Height Rod Adjust from 30-78 in
- Platform size 10.5 x 14.5 in

**T-W46245 \$332.00**

### Detecto ProHealth Personal Scale 300lb Capacity

It features a white, baked-enamel finish and personal colorful indicators to mark one person's or a whole family's weights. The personal scale's large diameter dial allows for easy readability even for tall people. Designed for personal use, fitness centers, and health care facilities.

**T-W46258 \$97.00**





### Solace In-floor Dialysis Scales

DETECTO's new Solace Series in-floor dialysis scales are flush-mounted platform scales that feature stainless steel decks and include a pit frame, trim ring, and interface cable to the included multi-color, touchscreen LCD indicator and printer. These clinical scales easily accommodate patients with walkers, canes, wheelchairs, or seated in dialysis chairs. The flush surface eliminates tripping hazards and hallway accessibility issues.

These scales are ideal for dialysis clinics, emergency rooms, and clinical facilities where fast, efficient patient measurement is necessary. The scales feature 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb / 450 kg x 0.1 kg capacity, stainless steel anti-corrosion weighing platform and trim ring, multi-color touchscreen indicator/printer combo (included), and handrails are available for patient stability while weighing (upon request). Standard platform sizes include 3 x 3 ft. Custom sizes and configurations are available.

**T-3010108 \$5,342.00**



### Apex Eye-level Digital Physician scale

DETECTO's USA-made Highest Quality APEX-SH series eye-level digital physician scales feature touchless sonar height rods and an extra-wide platform 17" W x 17" D x 2.75" H that will comfortably fit any size patient. The easy to use Apex® scale automatically captures patient weight and height readings and displays both on screen without pushing single a button. The apex® features 600 / 300 kg capacity, BMI calculation, AC or battery power AC adapter, 2 RS232 serial ports, 1 micro USB-B port, HL7 IEEE 11073 ready for EMR Connectivity, Wi-Fi and Welch Allyn connectivity. Assembles quickly right out of the box.

**T-3010093 \$576.87**

### Icon Eye-level Digital Clical Scale

There is nothing equivalent to the icon® on the market! DETECTO's icon® eye-level digital clical scale has 1,000 /500 kg weight capacity. The touchless sonar height rod allows you to simply step on the scale and with seconds' weight, height, and Body Mass Index will all be displayed onscreen without touching a single key. Making the Icon scale the ultimate speed, hygiene, and accuracy. DETECTO's USA-made icon® represents the next generation of digital clical measurement providing Bluetooth and Wi-Fi connectivity. The low-profile 17" W x 17" D platform is nearly flat at only 1.5 inches high designed for safety and to meet any size patient.

**T-3010095 \$1,196.48**

### Apex-SH Eye-Level Digital Physician Scale w/ Height Rod

DETECTO's USA-made Highest Quality APEX-SH series eye-level digital physician scales feature touchless sonar height rods and an extra-wide platform 17" W x 17" D x 2.75" H that will comfortably fit any size patient. The easy to use Apex® scale automatically captures patient weight and height readings and displays both on screen without pushing a single button. The apex® features 600 / 300 kg capacity, BMI calculation, AC or battery power AC adapter, 2 RS232 serial ports, 1 micro USB-B port, HL7 IEEE 11073 ready for EMR Connectivity, Wi-Fi and Welch Allyn connectivity. Assembles quickly right out of the box.

**T-3010094 \$825.64**





### Digital Baby Scale with Four Sided Tray

Designed to be used with the utmost ease, Detecto's digital scale 6745 can weigh even the most active baby. With step-by-step instructions right on the keypad, there's never any question about what to do next. The 6745 scale features lock-in weight ability, built-in battery charger for NiCad or NiMH batteries (15 hours charging time), a locking pin for easily removing the tray for cleaning, and sleep and auto shutoff modes to extend battery life.

**T-W46254 \$1,448.00**



### Detecto 450 Series Weigh Beam

The American-made 450 series, with their steel constructed base and easy-to-clean polystyrene tray measuring 22 W x 14.75 D x 4.5 H inch (56 W x 37 D x 11 H cm) can cradle babies securely on these dependably accurate scales. The die-cast weigh beam may be read from either side. Overall scale dimensions are 22 W x 21 D x 27 H in (56 W x 53 D x 69 H cm). An integral 22 inch (52.5 in) measuring tape is also included. No power required. Available in capacities of 40 or 130 lb and 20 or 65 kg.

**T-W46274 \$694.00**



### Digital Baby and Toddler Scale

The Detecto 8440 digital baby and toddler scale provides accurate, safe weighing of infants and features selectable weight units, lb-oz or kilograms, display hold, and a memory function. Compact, battery-powered and portable, the 8440 baby and toddler scale is perfect for visiting nurses, home or wherever space is limited and performance is paramount.

**T-W46252 \$296.00**



### Solo Eye-level Clinical Scale

DETECTO's solo® eye-level clinical scale is the most economical, high-quality digital physician scale with built height rod. The solo® scale features 550 / 250 kg weight capacity, large platform to comfortably fit any size patients. Solo quickly gives weight, height and Body Mass index calculation, integral wheels for easy mobility, RS232 for EMR connectivity. The solo® is powered by 6 AA batteries, which are included, or an optional AC adapter.

**T-3010092 \$330.87**



### Portable Digital Scale

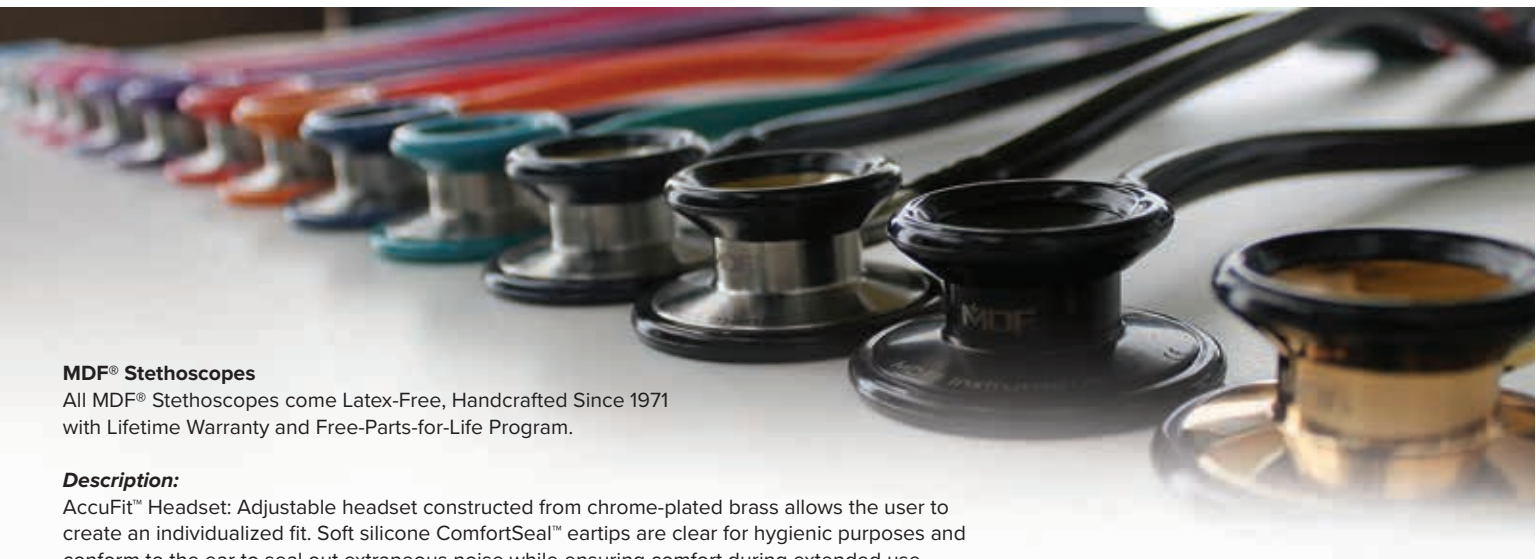
Accurate and reliable, Detecto's economical DR400C platform scale is lightweight and portable, making it perfect for mobile clinics and home care nurses. The remote indicator features a large 1 in/25mm display, units conversion, and tare. The unit has a slip-resistant mat to ensure patient safety when getting on and off the scale. The DR400C is battery powered, so you can take it anywhere you need it.

#### Features:

- 400 lb x 0.5 lb / 181 kg x 0.2 kg Weight Capacity
- 4 digit, 7 segment, liquid crystal display, 1 in/25mm high
- Platform Dimensions 12 in x 12 in
- Power source -9 volts DC supplied by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries or 115 volt AC adapter (included)

**T-W46257 \$372.00**

# STETHOSCOPES



## MDF® Stethoscopes

All MDF® Stethoscopes come Latex-Free, Handcrafted Since 1971 with Lifetime Warranty and Free-Parts-for-Life Program.

### Description:

AccuFit™ Headset: Adjustable headset constructed from chrome-plated brass allows the user to create an individualized fit. Soft silicone ComfortSeal™ eartips are clear for hygienic purposes and conform to the ear to seal out extraneous noise while ensuring comfort during extended use. Patented SafetyLock™ eartip adaptors lead the industry in user safety. MDF® Acoustic Tubing: Latex-free PVC, the Y-configuration non-stick acoustic tubing provides insulation for superior sound transmission and seals out ambient noise while preventing the cracking and wearing that can occur from repeated use. The longer-than-average length allows a comfortable space between health professional and patient.



### MDF® Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope

The MDF® Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope is five stethoscopes in one for a full range of diagnostic applications and is traditionally trusted to detect faint heart sounds and murmurs. As the most versatile model on the market, this classic design allows healthcare professionals to assess adult, pediatric, and infant patients using just one stethoscope. An ergonomic design ensures comfort for the doctor and patient, even during extended use.

**T-W78081 \$37.63**



### MDF® MD One™ Stainless Steel Stethoscope

The handcrafted stainless steel dual-head chestpiece is precisely machined and hand polished for the highest performance and durability. The full-rotation acoustic valve stem with green indicator dot allows the user to easily identify the active sound channel and seals in sound. MDF Acoustic Tubing, Acoustic Pyramid Chamber™: A patented internal metal-alloy chamber located in the acoustic tubing below the spring keeps the tubing channel open for maximum sound transmission into the headset. ErgonoMax™ Headset: Hand polished, pre-angled stainless steel headset features a patented internal dual-leaf spring construction for durability and custom fit. And ComfortSeal™, SafetyLock™.

**T-W78109 \$64.59**



### MDF® Dual Head Stethoscope

The MDF® Dual Head Stethoscope is a lightweight diagnostic instrument that delivers sensitive acoustics and professional performance at an affordable price. An ergonomic design ensures comfort for the doctor and patient, even during extended use. Precisely handcrafted, the MDF® Dual Head Stethoscope is a trusted choice of healthcare professionals.

**T-W78065 \$15.89**



**MDF® Latex-Free Replacement Blood Pressure Cuff > Thigh > Double Tube**

The MDF® Latex-Free Blood Pressure Cuff delivers superior patient comfort and performance. It is handcrafted for use with all MDF® sphygmomanometers and other major brands of manual and electronic blood pressure monitors with double tube configuration.

**T-W78242 \$48.17**



**MDF® Latex-Free Replacement Blood Pressure Cuff > Infant > Double Tube**

The MDF® Latex-Free Blood Pressure Cuff delivers superior patient comfort and performance. It is handcrafted for use with all MDF® sphygmomanometers and other major brands of manual and electronic blood pressure monitors with double tube configuration.

**T-W78194 \$18.27**



**MDF® Bravata Palm™ Aneroid Sphygmomanometer**

German-made high-precision movement by Bachmaier & Klemmer™. Equipped with extra-large gauge with high-contrast dial ensures easy and accurate readings while the lightweight housing and bezel are constructed of high impact absorbing thermoplastic. The ergonomically-designed palm brace and bulb stabilize the manometer and support the hand during inflation and air release. The MDF® Bravata™ offers unsurpassed measurement, convenience and accuracy in the harsh field settings. Included Accessories: Nylon zippered carrying case with Velcro® side pocket, ID tag. Available in: Black, Bright Blue, Grey, Navy Blue, Purple, and Teal.

**T-W78171 \$105.74**



**MDF® Desk & Wall Aneroid Sphygmomanometer**

The safety, durability, and convenience of the super-duty MDF® Desk & Wall Aneroid Sphygmomanometer make it ideal for high-traffic areas in the emergency room, clinic, or ambulance. With a certified manometer, stress-tested over 3,000 times, and calibrated 5 times, it is one of the most durable, accurate, and dependable blood pressure measurement devices on the market.

**T-W78168 \$113.30**



**MDF® Calibra™ Pro Aneroid Sphygmomanometer + Stethoscope**

Precise, certified 300 mmHg manometer attains the accuracy of +/- 3 mmHg without pin stop, and features an easily identifiable high-contrast dial. The die-cast zinc manometer housing is finished in textured baked enamel and outfitted with a heavy-duty clip so it can be easily attached to the gauge holder on the cuff. Cuff & Inflation Bag has an attached matching MDF® 727 Single Head Stethoscope. Sized to meet American Heart Association recommendations. The universal bladder tube enables compatible cuff exchange with all MDF® and other major brands of blood pressure systems. Included Accessories: Spare diaphragm, extra set ComfortSeal™ eartips, nylon zippered carrying case with Velcro® side pocket, ID tag.

**T-W78158 \$61.09**





**MDF® Lenus™ Digital Blood Pressure Monitor**

Lenus™ arm is a fully-automatic digital blood pressure monitor that delivers fast, reliable measurements of systolic and diastolic blood pressure and pulse. The WHO recommendation function will assess your reading according to WHO standards and will also store up to 120 prior measurements in 2 zones so you can track your blood pressure readings over time. The impressive super-large screen with big, high-contrast letters means easier viewing and usage for visually-impaired users. Cuff & Inflation Bag: Resistant to abrasion, chemicals (chlorine and peroxide), and moisture, the adult Velcro® cuff is constructed of high-molecular polymer nylon, and features a D-ring for ease of use and an arterial indicator for accurate placement. Sized to meet American Heart Association recommendations, hypoallergenic latex-free PVC. **W78177 \$95.32**



**Advantage™ Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor II**

This professional Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor II is feature packed with average mode for truly consistent readings. All the features of the Advantage™ Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor I and more:

- New 8 bit microprocessor and advanced algorithm for more accurate readings
- Average mode automatically averages 3 readings for more meaningful results
- Advanced 2 zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 30 readings for two different people
- Compact storage case

**T-W51527 \$90.00**



**Advantage™ Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor I**

This Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor is portable, economical and easy to use!

- Latex free wrist bp cuff fits 5" to 7" wrists
- Recalls last 90 readings
- Auto off
- Compact storage case

**T-W51526 \$32.18**



**Advantage™ Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor I**

BASELINE® Fingertip Pulse Oximeter, Standard: The BASELINE® fingertip pulse oximeter measures and displays real-time pulse and SpO2 level. This compact and lightweight pulse oximeter has large, easy-to-read display that automatically shuts off when not in use. Comes with wrist lanyard.

**T-W54272BO \$50.00**



**Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor**

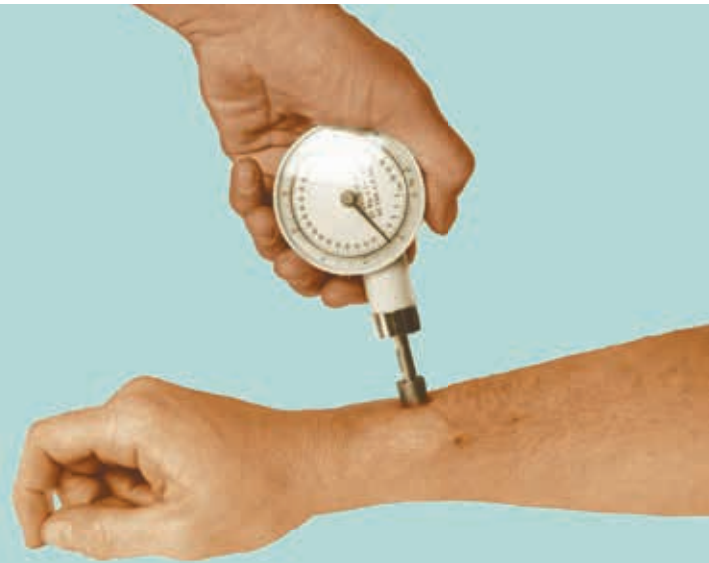
A&D Medical has applied its state-of-the-art measurement technology to monitoring blood pressure at the wrist with the push of a single button. This wrist monitor is smaller, lighter and more compact than other wrist monitors and is ideal for travel. Unlike other monitors that measure blood pressure during deflation of the cuff, the Travel Size wrist monitor measures blood pressure during cuff inflation for a faster, more comfortable reading. The automatic memory keeps your last 30 blood pressure measurements for effective tracking.

**T-W64607 \$45.00**

### Baseline dolorimeter, circular probe

Evaluate pain threshold. Flat circular probe is pushed against subject until pain threshold is reached. Measures in pounds and kilograms.

Sensitivity	Item No.	Price
2 pound	T-3009549	\$150.00
5 pound	T-3009550	\$150.00
20 pound	T-3009551	\$150.00
66 pound	T-3009552	\$150.00
10 pound	T-3009553	\$150.00



### Taylor hammer

Percussion hammer can be used to elicit responses during examination.

Dimensions: 8" x 0.5" x 2"

**T-3009534 \$5.00**



### 4-in-1 Neurological Hammer with needle, brush, pinwheel

Percussion hammer can be used to elicit responses during examination. One side of instrument has neurological buck hammer head. Unit also has a point, brush and pinwheel.

Dimensions: 9" x 0.5" x 2"

**T-W72237 \$30.00**



### Baseline retracting monofilament, 1 gram

Damage resistant, portable monofilaments detect changes in neurological status. Ideal for screening for peripheral nerve impairment. Monofilament retracts into protective case when not in use.

Dimensions: 6" x 0.5" x 1"

**T-3009537 \$50.00**



## EXERCISE & REHABILITATION

---

Appropriate movement and healing go hand-in-hand. Customize your workout to your needs by choosing from a wide variety of quality, trusted products. Our exercise and rehab equipment is rugged enough to be used in commercial settings, but it also easy-to-use at home or at the office.



# EXERCISE BALLS



## CanDo® Exercise Ball

CanDo® Exercise balls are used to improve balance, coordination, flexibility, strength and even just for fun. CanDo® exercise balls are used by paediatric and NDT therapists as an aid for vestibular movement and equilibrium therapy, by fitness professionals as an aid for stretching and strength training programs, chair replacement, and even by pregnant women in birthing classes. The CanDo® balls have a non-slip PVC vinyl surface that is ribbed for extra grip. 300 lb (200 lb) weight capacity.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Blue	12 in	T-W40127	\$10.00
Yellow	47 in	T-W40128	\$12.50
Orange	22 in	T-W40129	\$15.00
Green	26 in	T-W40130	\$20.00
Red	30 in	T-W40131	\$25.00
Blue	33 in	T-W40132	\$30.00
Red	37 in	T-W40133	\$37.50
Blue	41 in	T-W40134	\$55.00
Orange	47 in	T-W40135	\$90.00

## CanDo® Deluxe Anti-Burst Exercise Ball

The CanDo® Deluxe Anti-Burst Exercise balls are made with a vinyl that is specially formulated to release air slowly if a sharp object like a pen or pencil accidentally punctures the ball. Non-slip surface is ribbed for extra security. Weight capacity 600 lb (272 kg).

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	47 in	T-W40137	\$17.50
Orange	22 in	T-W40138	\$20.00
Green	26 in	T-W40139	\$25.00
Red	30 in	T-W40140	\$30.00
Blue	33 in	T-W40141	\$35.00



## CanDo® Sensi-Ball

The CanDo® inflatable exercise sensi-ball has a specially textured “nubby” surface that adds tactile and visual elements to ball therapy. The bumps also massage the user. Balls are used to improve balance, coordination, flexibility, and strength. Balls can support up to 300 lb (200 lb).

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Orange	22 in	T-W67546	\$17.50
Green	26 in	T-W67547	\$22.50
Red	30 in	T-W67548	\$27.50
Blue	33 in	T-W67549	\$32.50
Red	39 in	T-W67550	\$60.00



### CanDo® Peanut Sensi-Saddle Roll

The CanDo® inflatable sensi-roll has a specially textured “nubby” surface that adds tactile and visual elements to ball therapy. Saddle rolls are much easier to control than balls. Especially suitable for children: the built in saddle allows easy positioning and adds security. Used to develop muscles, strength, coordination and balance. Supports 600 lb (272 kg).

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	16 x 35 in	<b>T-W67540</b>	<b>\$35.00</b>
Orange	39 in x 39 in	<b>T-W67541</b>	<b>\$45.00</b>
Green	24 x 43 in	<b>T-W67542</b>	<b>\$55.00</b>



### CanDo® Peanut Roll

The CanDo® inflatable rolls are much easier to control than exercise balls because motion is limited to forward and backward rotation. These colorful inflatable moulded heavy-duty vinyl rolls can support up to 600 lb (272 kg). Rolls aid in developing muscles, coordination, and balance. The “saddle” offers extra support for the patient. Rolls also make a great addition to individual physical fitness regimes.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	16 x 35 in	<b>T-W67537</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
Orange	39 x 39 in	<b>T-W67192</b>	<b>\$40.00</b>
Green	24 x 43 in	<b>T-W67191</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>
Red	28 x 47 in	<b>T-W67538</b>	<b>\$60.00</b>
Blue	31 x 51 in	<b>T-W67539</b>	<b>\$70.00</b>



### CanDo® Inflatable Roll

The CanDo® inflatable straight roll only moves in a side-to-side manner making it easier to use than the standard inflatable ball. In addition, the added length of the roll makes it possible to have a friend or a therapist sit on or straddle the roll with you.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	16 x 35 in	<b>T-W67194</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
Orange	39 x 39 in	<b>T-W67195</b>	<b>\$40.00</b>
Green	24 x 43 in	<b>T-W67196</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>



### CanDo® Perf 100™

CanDo® Perf 100™ exercise bands are perforated at intervals of 1.5 metres for easy separation. 60 perforated bands in each box. These bands are also available latex-free.

300 ft, Perforated, Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W54600</b>	<b>\$128.00</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W54601</b>	<b>\$140.00</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W54602</b>	<b>\$152.00</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W54603</b>	<b>\$164.00</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W54604</b>	<b>\$176.00</b>

300 ft, Perforated, Latex-free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W54641</b>	<b>\$128.00</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W54642</b>	<b>\$140.00</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W54643</b>	<b>\$152.00</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W54644</b>	<b>\$164.00</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W54645</b>	<b>\$176.00</b>

### CanDo® Exercise Band

CanDo® exercise bands are perfect for rehabilitation and strengthening of the muscles. Available in 8 Color coded resistance strengths. The exercise band can be used with all band or tube accessories.

18 ft; Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W58504</b>	<b>\$10.50</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W58505</b>	<b>\$11.50</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W58506</b>	<b>\$12.50</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W58507</b>	<b>\$13.50</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W58508</b>	<b>\$14.50</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W58509</b>	<b>\$15.50</b>
Silver	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W58509S</b>	<b>\$16.50</b>
Gold	XXX-Heavy	<b>T-W58509G</b>	<b>\$17.50</b>

150 m Dispenser, Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W58510</b>	<b>\$72.50</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W58511</b>	<b>\$80.00</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W58512</b>	<b>\$87.50</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W58513</b>	<b>\$95.00</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W58514</b>	<b>\$102.50</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W58515</b>	<b>\$110.00</b>
Silver	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W54234</b>	<b>\$117.50</b>
Gold	XXX-Heavy	<b>T-W54235</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>





**CanDo® Perf 100® latex free economic bulk size roll is the best value for large clinics.**



**CanDo® Latex-Free Exercise Bands**

- + Specially formulated to mimic the stretch characteristic of latex exercise bands
- + No scissors are needed!
- + True 100 yard roll of exercise band in a convenient dispenser box
- + Band is perforated every 5 feet
- + Used for physical therapy and athletic training since 1987
- + CanDo® is licensed to use the Thera-Band® color sequence so resistance level is easily identified
- + Available in 8 levels of resistance for progressive exercise

18 ft, Latex-free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58516	\$10.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58517	\$11.50
Red	Light	T-W58518	\$12.50
Green	Medium	T-W58519	\$13.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W58520	\$14.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58521	\$15.50
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W54236	\$16.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54237	\$17.50

150 ft Dispenser, Latex-free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58522	\$72.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58523	\$80.00
Red	Light	T-W58524	\$87.50
Green	Medium	T-W58525	\$95.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W58526	\$102.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58527	\$110.00
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W54238	\$117.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54239	\$125.00



### CanDo® Exercise Loop

The CanDo® Exercise Loop is a pre-made exercise loop that can be used to perform almost any upper or lower body exercise. The loop is used primarily for hand therapy exercises. The length represents the length of the exercise loop when it is flat.

10 in

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58529	\$3.25
Red	Light	T-W58530	\$4.00
Green	Medium	T-W58531	\$4.75
Blue	Heavy	T-W58532	\$5.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58533	\$6.25
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W58534	\$7.00
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W58535	\$7.75

30 in

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58543	\$5.25
Red	Light	T-W58544	\$6.00
Green	Medium	T-W58545	\$6.75

15 in

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58536	\$4.25
Red	Light	T-W58537	\$5.00
Green	Medium	T-W58538	\$5.75
Blue	Heavy	T-W58539	\$6.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58540	\$7.25
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W58541	\$8.00
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W58542	\$8.75



### CanDo® PEP™ Packs

PEP™ packs can be used for a complete progressive resistance exercise/therapy programme. Each pack contains three 1.2 m bands of varying resistances and an illustrated instruction/exercise therapy chart.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow / Red / Green	Light	T-W58528E	\$13.25
Green / Blue / Black	Medium	T-W58528M	\$14.75
Black / Silver / Gold	Heavy	T-W58528C	\$16.25

# Val-u-Band™

Val-u-Band is the economic alternative to the traditional colored exercise bands. Val-u-Band offers the same great quality as CanDo® and Thera-Band® exercise bands while stretching your budget. 150 ft bands are great for high-traffic clinics that want to purchase in bulk, and 18 ft rolls provide convenience to those who want to exercise at home.



Set of 5 with rack

Color	Resistance	18 ft		18 ft; Latex-free	
		Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price
Peach	X-Light	T-W72020	\$8.75	T-W72000	\$8.75
Orange	Light	T-W72021	\$9.50	T-W72001	\$9.50
Lime	Medium	T-W72022	\$10.25	T-W72002	\$10.25
Blueberry	Heavy	T-W72023	\$11.00	T-W72003	\$11.00
Plum	X-Heavy	T-W72024	\$11.75	T-W72004	\$11.75
5 pc set 1 ea peach-plum		T-W72025	\$47.50	T-W72005	\$47.50

Color	Resistance	150 ft		150 ft; Latex-free	
		Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price
Peach	X-Light	T-W72026	\$62.50	T-W72006	\$62.50
Orange	Light	T-W72027	\$67.50	T-W72007	\$67.50
Lime	Medium	T-W72028	\$72.50	T-W72008	\$72.50
Blueberry	Heavy	T-W72029	\$77.50	T-W72009	\$77.50
Plum	X-Heavy	T-W72030	\$82.50	T-W72010	\$82.50
5 pc set 1 ea peach-plum		T-W72031	\$342.50	T-W72011	\$342.50
5 pc set w/ rack		T-W72032	\$475.00	T-W72012	\$475.00

Color	Resistance	2 x 150 ft		2 x 150 ft; Latex-free	
		Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price
Peach	X-Light	T-W72033	\$92.50	T-W72013	\$92.50
Orange	Light	T-W72034	\$100.00	T-W72014	\$100.00
Lime	Medium	T-W72035	\$107.50	T-W72015	\$107.50
Blueberry	Heavy	T-W72036	\$115.00	T-W72016	\$115.00
Plum	X-Heavy	T-W72037	\$122.50	T-W72017	\$122.50
5 pc set 1 ea peach-plum		T-W72038	\$510.00	T-W72018	\$510.00
5 pc set w/ rack		T-W72039	\$607.50	T-W72019	\$677.50

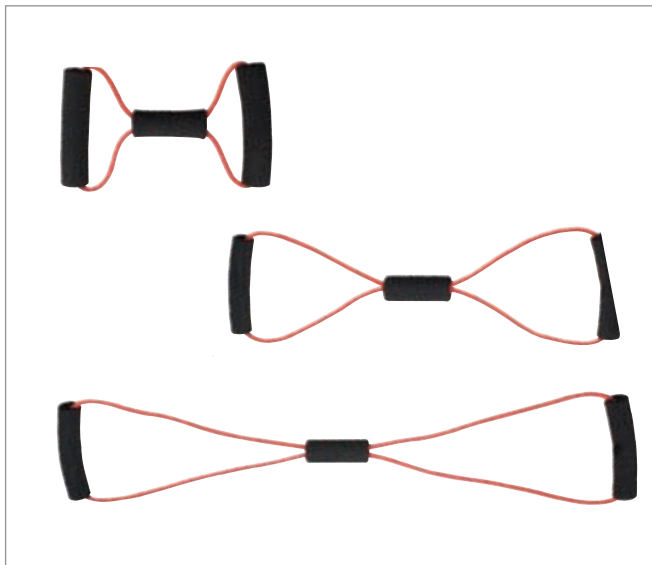




## CanDo® Tubing PEP™ Packs

The Low-Powder CanDo® exercise tube PEP™ pack can be used for a complete progressive resistance exercise program. Each PEP™ pack comes with three 6 ft tubes as indicated and an illustrated instructional exercise chart.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow / Red / Green	Light	<b>T-W54615</b>	<b>\$13.50</b>
Green / Blue / Black	Medium	<b>T-W54616</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>
Black / Silver / Gold	Heavy	<b>T-W54617</b>	<b>\$16.50</b>



## CanDo® BowTie™ Tubes

With foam grips for a firm comfortable hold. The dimensions represent the total length.

### 14 in – Small BowTie™ Tubes

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W54627</b>	<b>\$9.00</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W99681</b>	<b>\$9.50</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W99682</b>	<b>\$10.00</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W99683</b>	<b>\$10.50</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W99684</b>	<b>\$11.00</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W99685</b>	<b>\$11.50</b>
Gold	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W54628</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>

### 22 in – Medium BowTie™ Tubes

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W54629</b>	<b>\$9.50</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W99686</b>	<b>\$10.00</b>
Gold	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W54630</b>	<b>\$12.50</b>

### 30in – Large BowTie™ Tubes

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W54631</b>	<b>\$10.00</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W99691</b>	<b>\$10.50</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W99692</b>	<b>\$11.00</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W99693</b>	<b>\$11.50</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W99694</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W99695</b>	<b>\$12.50</b>
Gold	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W54632</b>	<b>\$13.00</b>



**CanDo® Low Powder Exercise Tubing**

- + Made from high quality materials with the classic stretch properties of CanDo® bands
- + Lightweight, compact and can be used for a wide range of exercises
- + Available in 8 different resistance grades and as 7.6 m and 30.5 m low powder and 30.5 m latexfree and in tubing PEP Packs (with 3 tubes inside)

100ft; Tubes, Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W54244</b>	<b>\$42.50</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W99696</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W99697</b>	<b>\$57.50</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W99698</b>	<b>\$65.00</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W99699</b>	<b>\$72.50</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W41135</b>	<b>\$80.00</b>
Silver	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W50184</b>	<b>\$87.50</b>
Gold	XXX-Heavy	<b>T-W54626</b>	<b>\$95.00</b>

25 ft; Exercise Tube

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W54618</b>	<b>\$12.50</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W54619</b>	<b>\$14.50</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W54620</b>	<b>\$16.50</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W54621</b>	<b>\$18.50</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W54622</b>	<b>\$20.50</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W54623</b>	<b>\$22.50</b>
Silver	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W54624</b>	<b>\$24.50</b>
Gold	XXX-Heavy	<b>T-W54625</b>	<b>\$26.50</b>

100 ft; Latex-free Tubes

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W54245</b>	<b>\$42.50</b>
Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W54246</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>
Red	Light	<b>T-W54247</b>	<b>\$57.50</b>
Green	Medium	<b>T-W54248</b>	<b>\$65.00</b>
Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W54249</b>	<b>\$72.50</b>
Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W54250</b>	<b>\$80.00</b>
Silver	XX-Heavy	<b>T-W54251</b>	<b>\$87.50</b>
Gold	XXX-Heavy	<b>T-W54646</b>	<b>\$95.00</b>



### CanDo® Kettle Bell

- For rehabilitation, strength training, and toning
- Vibrant colors for easy weight identification
- Coating reduces potential floor scratching
- Available in convenient weight increments

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	5 lb	T-W67018	\$15.00
Red	7.5 lb	T-W67019	\$20.00
Green	10 lb	T-W67020	\$25.00
Blue	15 lb	T-W67021	\$35.00
Black	20 lb	T-W67022	\$45.00
Silver	25 lb	T-W67023	\$55.00
Gold	30 lb	T-W67024	\$65.00

### CanDo® Cuff Weights

- One size fits all
- Each cuff works for either ankle or wrist
- Sold individually



Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
White	0.25 lb	T-W54565	\$8.50
Walnut	0.5 lb	T-W54566	\$9.00
Orange	0.75 lb	T-W54567	\$9.50
Blue	1 lb	T-W54087	\$10.00
Olive	1.5 lb	T-W54088	\$11.00
White	2 lb	T-W54089	\$12.00
Red	2.5 lb	T-W54090	\$13.00
Gold	3 lb	T-W54091	\$14.00
Turquoise	4 lb	T-W54092	\$16.00
Black	5 lb	T-W54093	\$18.00
Beige	6 lb	T-W54094	\$20.00
Lemon	7 lb	T-W54095	\$22.00
Orange	7.5 lb	T-W54096	\$23.00
Red	8 lb	T-W54097	\$24.00
Parchment	9 lb	T-W54098	\$26.00
Brown	10 lb	T-W54099	\$28.00
Olive	12.5 lb	T-W54100	\$33.00
Tan	15 lb	T-W54101	\$38.00
Green	25 lb	T-W54569	\$58.00



### CanDo® Cuff Weight Set 20-piece set

Consists of two each of 1/4 lb, 1/2 lb, 3/4 lb, 1 lb, 1.5 lb, 2 lb, 2.5 lb, 3, 4 lb, 5 lb weights.

**T-W54103 \$227.50**

### CanDo® Cuff Weight Sets 7-piece set

Consists of one each of 1 lb, 2 lb, 3 lb, 4 lb, 5 lb, 7.5 lb, 10 lb cuff weights.

**T-W54102 \$112.50**





### CanDo® Dual Handle Medi Ball

Ideal for abdominal training, rotational movement and strength training, the dual, soft grip handles are easy to grip with one or two hands. Just the right size handle for a total body workout and perfect for core and torso exercises, the handles enable wide ranges of movements.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	6 lb	T-W67561	\$45.00
Red	12 lb	T-W67562	\$60.00
Green	18 lb	T-W67563	\$75.00
Blue	24 lb	T-W67564	\$90.00
Black	30 lb	T-W67565	\$105.00

### CanDo® Rubber Medi Balls

The CanDo® Rubber Medi balls have an easy-to-grip rubbery surface and will bounce. These balls can be used with a trampoline rebounder or thrown back and forth with a partner.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Tan	1 lb	T-W67551	\$15.00
Yellow	2 lb	T-W67552	\$17.50
Red	4 lb	T-W67553	\$25.00
Green	7 lb	T-W67554	\$35.00
Blue	11 lb	T-W67555	\$47.50
Black	15 lb	T-W67556	\$62.50
Silver	20 lb	T-W67557	\$82.50
Gold	30 lb	T-W67558	\$102.50

### Plyotree 5 Ball Vertical Rack

Holds up to 5 medicine balls. Made from high strength steel tubing. Take up minimal space (12 wide x 12 in deep x 58 in high) to keep your workout area neat and safe. Minimal assembly that will only take a few minutes, all tools are included.

**T-W67559 \$112.50**



### 5 Plyo Ball Horizontal Rack

Stores 5 medicine balls. The stand is made from high strength steel tubing and has a small foot print. 12 x 12 in.

**T-W67560 \$112.50**



### CanDo® Plyometric Weighted Balls

Weighted balls are ideal for plyometrics. Firmness is adjustable by inflating or deflating with air. 5 in diameter.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Tan	1.1 lb	T-W40120	\$10.50
Yellow	2.2 lb	T-W40121	\$12.00
Red	3.3 lb	T-W40122	\$13.50
Green	4.4 lb	T-W40123	\$15.00
Blue	5.5 lb	T-W40124	\$16.50
Black	6.6 lb	T-W40125	\$18.00
Weighted Ball Set of 6		T-W40126	\$80.00



### CanDo® Handy Ball

Get all the benefits of traditional weight training without using hard-to-hold metal dumbbells. The ergonomic shape makes for easy grasping and the textured surface makes it slip-free. Allows for a variety of strength training and functional movements. Strap ball to hand for added security and for firmer grasp. The strap is adjustable to fit most users.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Tan	12.5 lb	T-W67572	\$13.50
Yellow	15 lb	T-W67573	\$16.00
Red	17.5 lb	T-W67574	\$18.50
Green	20 lb	T-W67575	\$21.00
Blue	22.5 lb	T-W67576	\$23.50

### CanDo® Wate™ Bars

As the forces are different depending on where they are gripped, weight bars are very versatile.



14 in

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	1 lb	T-W54260	\$19.60
Red	1.5 lb	T-W54261	\$20.30
Green	2 lb	T-W54262	\$21.00
Blue	2.5 lb	T-W54263	\$21.70
Black	3 lb	T-W54264	\$22.40

36 in

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Tan	1 lb	T-W49773	\$14.00
Tan Stripe	1.5 lb	T-W54252	\$14.53
Yellow	2 lb	T-W49774	\$15.05
Yellow Stripe	2.5 lb	T-W54253	\$15.58
Red	3 lb	T-W49775	\$16.10
Red Stripe	3.5 lb	T-W54254	\$16.63
Green	4 lb	T-W49776	\$17.15
Green Stripe	4.5 lb	T-W54255	\$17.68
Blue	5 lb	T-W49777	\$18.20
Blue Stripe	6 lb	T-W49778	\$19.25
Black	7 lb	T-W49779	\$20.30
Black Stripe	7.5 lb	T-W54256	\$20.83
Silver	8 lb	T-W49780	\$21.35
Silver Stripe	9 lb	T-W49781	\$22.40
Gold	10 lb	T-W49782	\$23.45

36 in; Jumbo Wate™ Bar

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Dark Green	12.5 lb	T-W54257	\$42.50
Dark Blue	15 lb	T-W49783	\$46.25
Light Blue	17.5 lb	T-W54258	\$50.00
Black	20 lb	T-W49784	\$53.75
Silver	22.5 lb	T-W54259	\$57.50



### CanDo® Vinyl Dumbbells

CanDo® Dumbbells are solid cast iron dumbbells that are coated with a thick vinyl for maximum comfort, safety, and style. The vinyl is durable and easy-to-clean. Add these to your exercise or therapy routine today! Sold individually.



Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Pink	1 lb	T-W53638	\$2.50
Violet	2 lb	T-W53639	\$5.00
Green	3 lb	T-W53640	\$7.50
Light Blue	4 lb	T-W53641	\$10.00
Blue	5 lb	T-W53642	\$12.50
Red	6 lb	T-W53643	\$15.00
Purple	7 lb	T-W53644	\$17.50
Black	8 lb	T-W53645	\$20.00
Yellow	9 lb	T-W53646	\$22.50
Orange	10 lb	T-W53647	\$25.00
Brown	20 lb	T-W67082	\$50.00

### Dumbbell Rack, Floor Model, 10 pair capacity

Dumbbell weight rack holds up to 20 vinyl coated dumbbells.

**T-W67566 \$100.00**



# HAND THERAPY



## CanDo® Web

The CanDo® Web is designed to rehabilitate and strengthen the fingers, wrist and forearm. This patented hand therapy device is available in six progressive resistances. Begin hand therapy today. CanDo® Web allows you to perform flexion, extension, opposition and supination exercises of the wrist and fingers, all with one exerciser. Resistance may be modified by adjusting the hand position, depth of finger insertion, or by moving to a different resistance (color) web. Comes with instruction book, also available latex-free.

### 7 in; Diameter

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W51106	\$17.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W51107	\$17.50
Red	Light	T-W51108	\$17.50
Green	Medium	T-W51109	\$17.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W51110	\$17.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W51111	\$17.50

### 7 in; Diameter; Latex-free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54214T	\$20.00
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54214Y	\$20.00
Red	Light	T-W54214R	\$20.00
Green	Medium	T-W54214G	\$20.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W54214B	\$20.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54214BK	\$20.00

### 14 in; Diameter

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W51100	\$30.00
Yellow	X-Light	T-W51101	\$30.00
Red	Light	T-W51102	\$30.00
Green	Medium	T-W51103	\$30.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W51104	\$30.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W51105	\$30.00

### 14 in; Diameter; Latex-free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54215T	\$32.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54215Y	\$32.50
Red	Light	T-W54215R	\$32.50
Green	Medium	T-W54215G	\$32.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W54215B	\$32.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54215BK	\$32.50



# Let's digi! Digi-Flex Multi® – the future of hand therapy

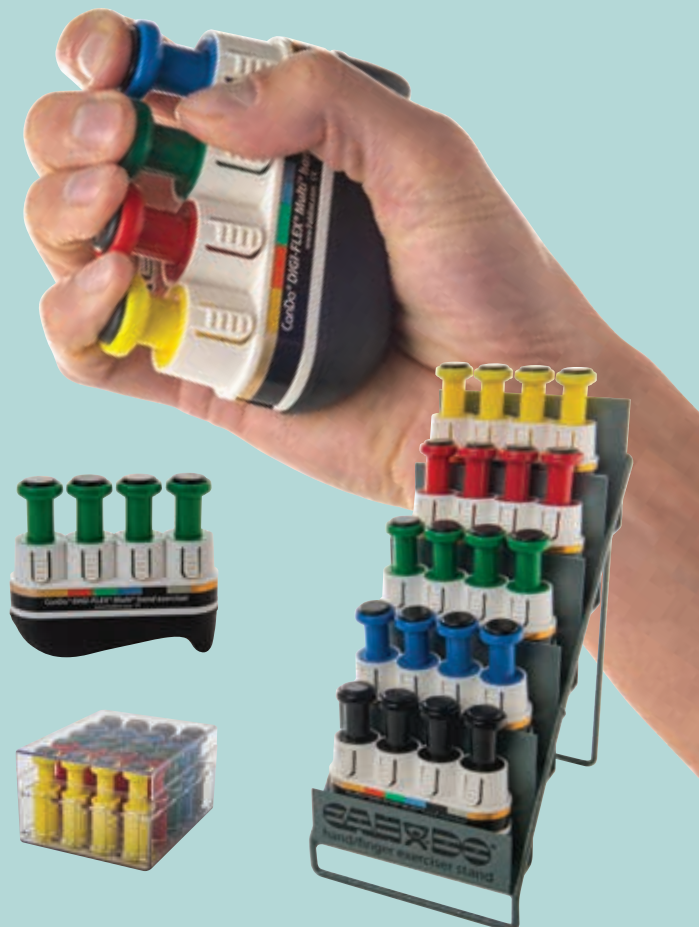
## NEW

### Digi-Flex Multi® Hand Exerciser

The Digi-Flex Multi® Hand Exerciser develops isolated finger strength, flexibility and coordination. Interchangeable finger buttons make the Multi® a truly versatile exerciser. Use each button independently to exercise fingers or compress the entire unit for complete hand and forearm strengthening. Change resistance for any finger by changing the finger button.

There are 8 levels of finger buttons available: tan (XX-Light), yellow (X-Light), red (Light), green (Medium), blue (Heavy), black (X-Heavy), silver (XX-Heavy), gold (XXX-Heavy). Clinic hand therapy and home exerciser kits, as well as individual components are available online at [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com).

Description	Item No.	Price
Basic Starter Pack - Frame and 4 Green (medium) Buttons	T-1019829	\$20.00
Progressive Starter Pack - Frame and 4 Green, 1 Yellow, 1 Red, 1 Blue, 1 Black Buttons	T-1019821	\$35.00
Large clinic pack, standard (5 pre-built Multis plus 20 button set w/rack)	T-1019816	\$157.50



### CanDo® VariGrip Hand Exerciser

Hand exerciser that allows each finger to be individually adjusted using the "thumb screw." Palm rest doubles as "full hand" topper. There are soft finger pads and palm rest. The CanDo® VariGrip is great for posoperative rehab.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54570	\$22.50
Red	Light	T-W54571	\$22.50
Green	Medium	T-W54572	\$22.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W54573	\$22.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54574	\$22.50
Set of 5		T-W54575	\$105.00
Set of 5 with plastic stand		T-W54576	\$125.00



### CanDo® PRO Hand Exerciser

Hand exerciser for larger hands. Great for sports medicine and athletic training. The exerciser has heavy tensions and a 5 color-coded resistances with soft finger pads.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54586	\$25.00
Red	Light	T-W54587	\$25.00
Green	Medium	T-W54588	\$25.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W54589	\$25.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54590	\$25.00
Set of 5		T-W54585	\$117.50
Set of 5 with plastic stand		T-W54584	\$140.00



### CanDo® Digi-Flex®

The Digi-Flex® hand and finger exerciser is used to build the strength, flexibility and coordination of each of the fingers, whilst also increasing the overall strength of the hand as a whole.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	1.5 lb	T-W51124	\$20.00
Red	3 lb	T-W51120	\$20.00
Green	5 lb	T-W51121	\$20.00
Blue	7 lb	T-W51122	\$20.00
Black	9 lb	T-W51123	\$20.00
Set of 5 with plastic stand		T-W51125	\$112.50
Set of 5		T-W51126	\$95.00



### CanDo® Fixed ErgoGrip Exerciser

CanDo® ErgoGrip Hand Exerciser is sold in pairs. Weight equals the amount of force needed to fully compress the fixed ErgoGrip handles. The new CanDo® resistance sequence on these ergonomic grips covers any needs from the earliest stages of rehabilitation after stroke to advanced athletic training. The force equivalent doubles with each level so you can work your way up.



Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W67177	\$7.50
Red	Light	T-W67178	\$7.50
Green	Medium	T-W67179	\$7.50



### CanDo® VIA Hand Exerciser, set of 5, with plastic stand

Soft finger pads (yellow, red, green, blue) and palm rest with an ergonomic design that's non-intimidating and appeals to children and seniors.

T-W54577 \$92.50



### CanDo® Hand Exerciser, Egg Shaped

These CanDo® exercise balls are not only great for grip strength, dexterity, and mobility, but for fine and gross motor skills as well. The balls can be heated or chilled for hot or cold hand therapy. Large Size.

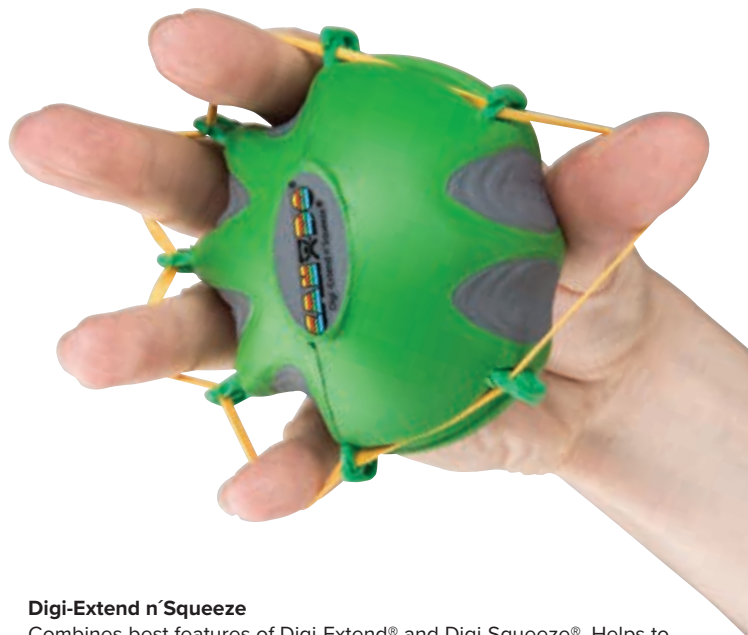
Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58502Y	\$7.50
Red	Light	T-W58502R	\$7.50
Green	Medium	T-W58502G	\$7.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W58502BL	\$7.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58502BK	\$7.50



### CanDo® Gel Hand Exercise Ball

These CanDo® exercise balls are not only great for grip strength, dexterity, and mobility, but for fine and gross motor skills as well. The balls can be heated or chilled for hot or cold hand therapy.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58501T	\$6.00
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58501Y	\$6.00
Red	Light	T-W58501R	\$6.00
Green	Medium	T-W58501G	\$6.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W58501B	\$6.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58501BK	\$6.00



### CanDo® Digi-Squeeze Hand/Finger Exerciser

An exercise ball that helps develop isolated finger strength, flexibility, and coordination for rehabilitation of carpal tunnel, arthritis, stroke, fractures, tendon injury, nerve lacerations, tennis elbow and more. The ball comes with exercise pamphlet and is available in three different sizes for small, medium, and large hands.

### Digi-Extend n'Squeeze

Combines best features of Digi-Extend® and Digi-Squeeze®. Helps to develop isolated finger strength, flexibility and coordination. Provides complete reciprocal exercise program (flexion and extension). Ergonomic ball-shape positions fingers and hand for ideal pressure distribution. Comes with exercise pamphlet.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W67172	\$6.00
Red	Light	T-W67173	\$6.00
Green	Medium	T-W67174	\$6.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W67175	\$6.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W67176	\$6.00

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W67567	\$17.50
Red	Light	T-W67568	\$17.50
Green	Medium	T-W67569	\$17.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W67570	\$17.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W67571	\$17.50



Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54229	\$15.00
Red	Light	T-W54230	\$15.00
Green	Medium	T-W54231	\$15.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W54232	\$15.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54233	\$15.00

### CanDo® Twisn-Bend Hand-Wrist Exerciser

The CanDo® flexible hand bar exerciser is a lightweight, portable exerciser designed to strengthen muscles in the hand, wrist and shoulder. Also promotes coordination and increases ROM. Perform oscillation movements for neuromuscular and balance training.





## CanDo® Theraputty™ – Exercise Putty designed to strengthen hand grip



- + The material is gluten, casein and latex free
- + Thanks to different consistencies also suited for youngsters
- + The material does not dry out

### CanDo® Antimicrobial Theraputty™

Non-toxic antimicrobial additive resists growth of odour-causing microbes. Antimicrobial putty retains the clean, non-greasy feel. CanDo® antimicrobial formula Theraputty™ hand exercise material is the standard in resistive hand exercise.

Weight	Color	Strength	Item No.	Price
0.4 lb	Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W67577</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
0.4 lb	Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W67578</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
0.4 lb	Red	Light	<b>T-W67579</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
0.4 lb	Green	Medium	<b>T-W67580</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
0.4 lb	Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W67581</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
0.4 lb	Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W67582</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
0.4 lb	Set of 6	–	<b>T-W67583</b>	<b>\$62.50</b>
1 lb	Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W67584</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
1 lb	Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W67585</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
1 lb	Red	Light	<b>T-W67586</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
1 lb	Green	Medium	<b>T-W67587</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
1 lb	Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W67588</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
1 lb	Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W67589</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>
1 lb	Set of 6	–	<b>T-W67590</b>	<b>\$160.00</b>
5 lb	Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W67591</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>
5 lb	Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W67592</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>
5 lb	Red	Light	<b>T-W67593</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>
5 lb	Green	Medium	<b>T-W67594</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>
5 lb	Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W67595</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>
5 lb	Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W67596</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>

### CanDo® Theraputty™

The standard for kneadable hand exercise material. The consistency ranges from XX-Light for very low grip strength to X-Heavy for intensive exercises.

Weight	Color	Strength	Item No.	Price
0.1 lb	Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W51130T</b>	<b>\$4.00</b>
0.1 lb	Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W51130Y</b>	<b>\$4.00</b>
0.1 lb	Red	Light	<b>T-W51130R</b>	<b>\$4.00</b>
0.1 lb	Green	Medium	<b>T-W51130G</b>	<b>\$4.00</b>
0.1 lb	Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W51130B</b>	<b>\$4.00</b>
0.1 lb	Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W51130BK</b>	<b>\$4.00</b>
0.25 lb	Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W51131T</b>	<b>\$6.75</b>
0.25 lb	Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W51131Y</b>	<b>\$6.75</b>
0.25 lb	Red	Light	<b>T-W51131R</b>	<b>\$6.75</b>
0.25 lb	Green	Medium	<b>T-W51131G</b>	<b>\$6.75</b>
0.25 lb	Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W51131B</b>	<b>\$6.75</b>
0.25 lb	Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W51131BK</b>	<b>\$6.75</b>
1 lb	Tan	XX-Light	<b>T-W51132T</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>
1 lb	Yellow	X-Light	<b>T-W51132Y</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>
1 lb	Red	Light	<b>T-W51132R</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>
1 lb	Green	Medium	<b>T-W51132G</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>
1 lb	Blue	Heavy	<b>T-W51132B</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>
1 lb	Black	X-Heavy	<b>T-W51132BK</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>





**CanDo® Variable Strength Exercise Putty Chips**

CanDo® Variable Strength Putty allows you to achieve infinite levels of progressive resistance using only one putty. As grip strength increases, work pliable pellets into base putty to increase putty's resistance. 4 pellets are included in each pellet pack.

**T-W54207 \$6.00**

**CanDo® Variable Strength Exercise Putty**

CanDo® Variable Strength Putty allows you to achieve infinite levels of progressive resistance using only one putty. As grip strength increases, work pliable pellets into base putty to increase putty's resistance.

Description	Size	Item No.	Price
Base & 1 Chip Pack	0.2 lb	T-W54201	\$12.00
Variable Strength Putty	5.0 lb	T-W54203	\$275.00
Putty Base	0.2 lb	T-W54204	\$7.50
Putty Base	1.0 lb	T-W54205	\$35.00
Putty Base	5.0 lb	T-W54206	\$157.50



**CanDo® Microwaveable Exercise Putty, firm (aqua)**

CanDo® Microwaveable Putty's new formula allows you to warm exercise putty in a microwave. Use warm putty to perform soothing hand exercises.

**1 lb T-W54211 \$40.00**  
**5 lb T-W54213 \$165.00**

# CARDIO

## SK 8900 Treadmill, Commercial Grade

### Features:

- Powerful 4.0 HP AC motor
- Personal cooling fan
- Orthopedic belt provides more impact absorption
- Quick-key controls allow fast adjustments to most common settings
- Large running surface 22 x 63 in
- Automotive grade coatings

### Specifications:

- 40 Programs
- 22 x 63 in Running surface
- Backlit LCD display
- Polar Heart Rate Strap compatible
- Contact heart rate grips
- Speakers
- Water bottle holder
- Speed 0.5 -12.5 MPH
- Incline 0 – 15%
- Motor 4.0 HP AC
- Integrated reading rack
- Max user capacity 500 lb
- Dimensions: 92 x 34.5 x 58 in

**T-W66568 \$5,799.00**



## Deluxe Resistive Pedal Exerciser

The perfect alternative to traditional stationary bikes. No more uncomfortable bike seats now you can exercise from any chair or bedside. Electronic controls and a LED display shows speed, distance, total mileage, total time and the amount of calories burned.

**T-W50351 \$135.00**

## Stamina® Elite Total Body Recumbent Bike

Designed to put you in a semi-reclined position so you work all the major muscles in your hips, thighs, and buttocks while you get a great cardiovascular workout. The Elite tones the upper body with rotating handlebars so your hands 'pedal' to work your arms, shoulders, and back.

### Features:

- Multi-function electronic display with scan function tracks speed, calories, heart rate, distance, and workout time
- Includes both upper hand pedals and lower foot pedals for a full body workout
- Water bottle holder
- Comfortable padded seat and seatback
- Adjustable angle seatback
- Sturdy, steel frame

**T-W63072 \$799.00**



## InMotion® T900 Manual Treadmill

The InMotion® T900 Manual Treadmill is the solution for getting a treadmill workout at home without the high cost. With dual weighted flywheels, you get a smooth workout at a walk or run--you set the pace--while the monitor tracks your distance, workout time, speed and calories burned. With no electric outlet needed and no motor to maintain, you can use it anywhere. Adjust your workout intensity by choosing one of two incline positions, 10 degrees or 8 degrees. Lightweight with wheels for easy portability.

**T-W63061 \$160.00**



### CanDo® Economy Balance Board

The CanDo® Economy Balance Board is a 14 in diameter wobble board that makes balance training fun. Raised circles on surface makes the board slip-resistant.

**T-W67186 \$15.00**

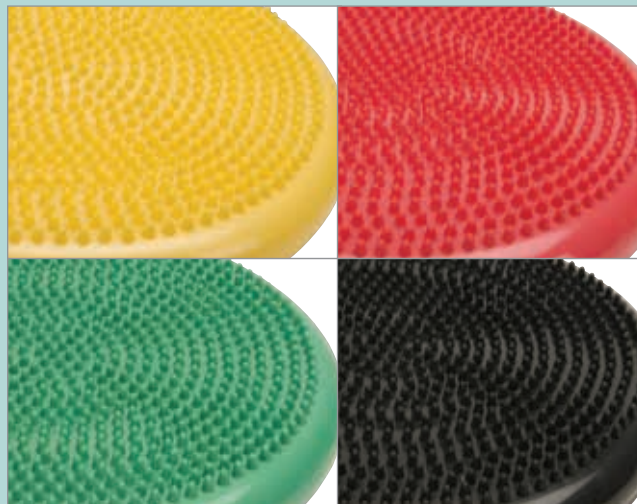


### CanDo® Balance Disc

The inflatable Balance Disc can be used as a balance trainer or seat cushion. Napped on one side. Maximum weight 200 lb

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	14 in	T-W54265Y	\$20.00
Red	14 in	T-W54265R	\$20.00
Green	14 in	T-W54265G	\$20.00
Blue	14 in	T-W54265B	\$20.00
Black	14 in	T-W54265BLK	\$20.00
Yellow	14 in	T-W54266Y	\$45.00
Red	14 in	T-W54266R	\$45.00
Green	14 in	T-W54266G	\$45.00
Blue	14 in	T-W54266B	\$45.00

### Available in four colors!







**CanDo® MVP 3 Board Circular Set with 10 Balls and Rack**

MVP™ system offers an unstable and sensory stimulating platform to facilitate balance and proprioceptive training and postural reactions. The boards can be used for: balance, coordination and proprioceptive training; ankle and knee strengthening and rehabilitation; core strengthening and stability; ankle range-of-motion and flexibility; and improved posture. Use as wobble or rocker board: One ball for wobble board or two balls for rocker board (level of difficulty is variable). 5 color-coded instability balls: smallest ball (yellow) is most stable and largest ball (black) is most unstable. The balls screw in/out of platform with ease and have three sizes of platforms with the smaller being more difficult. There are 2 slots in the platform for band or tubing. Use the hanging rack for compact storage (holds 10 balls and up to 4 platforms).

**T-W54597 \$315.00**

**5 Ball Wall Rack for CanDo® Multi-Axial Platform System**

Holds 5 Multi-Axial balls and board conveniently on a wall.

**T-W54217 \$50.00**

**10 Ball Rack with Rod for MVP System**

Holds 10 Multi-Axial balls and 3 boards conveniently on a wall.

**T-W54218 \$75.00**



**CanDo® Professional Balance Board with 2 Weight Rods**

Board with two weight rods; Multi-Axial Platform System offers adjustable ROM and weight training to maximize lower body rehabilitation. Includes reversible board (1 side for left foot and one side for right foot). 5-ball set (color-coded yellow, red, green, blue and black from least to most difficult). Balls screw into board to provide vestibular challenge. Comes standard with 2 weight rods, 10 lb of disk weights and a wall rack. Optional motion limiter is used to limit ROM.

**T-W54593 \$275.00**

**CanDo® Multi-Axis Platform System**

The CanDo® Multi-Axis Platform System offers adjustable ROM and weight training in one package to maximize lower body rehabilitation. It includes reversible board (1 side for left, 1 side for right), a set of 5 adjustable balls and 10 lb of disc weights. The balls screw into the board to provide vestibular challenge. Comes standard with two weight rods.

**T-W54591 \$315.00**

**CanDo® Professional Balance System with Balls, Weight Rods, Weights and Wall Rack**

Board with balls, rods, weights, rack; Multi-Axial Platform System offers adjustable ROM and weight training to maximize lower body rehabilitation. Includes reversible board (1 side for left foot and one side for right foot). 5-ball set (color-coded yellow, red, green, blue and black from least to most difficult). Balls screw into board to provide vestibular challenge. Comes standard with 2 weight rods, 10 lb of disk weights and a wall rack. Optional motion limiter is used to limit ROM.

**T-W54592 \$425.00**



**CanDo® MVP Board Only, Multi-Vestibular Board with Three Pivot Positions**

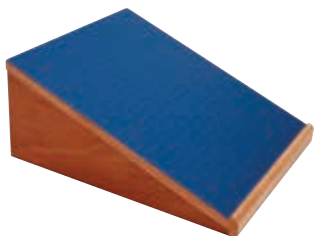
The CanDo® MVP offers an unstable and sensory-stimulating platform to facilitate balance and proprioceptive training and postural reactions. The lightweight board can be taken anywhere. The boards can be used for: balance, coordination and proprioceptive training, ankle and knee strengthening and rehabilitation; core strengthening and stability; ankle range-of-motion and flexibility and improve posture. Balls are sold separately.

- Use as wobble or rocker board
- Use one ball for wobble board
- Use two balls for rocker board
- Level of difficulty is variable
- 5 sizes of instability balls are available
- Color-coded for difficulty
- 3 sizes of board platforms are available

**16 in T-W54225 \$35.00**  
**20 in T-W54226 \$45.00**  
**30 in T-W54227 \$60.00**

MVP and Multi Axial Platform System  
 Instability balls can be used for both Multi-Axial Platform System and MVP Systems.

Color	Difficulty	Item No.	Price
Yellow	Level 1	T-W54219	\$10.00
Red	Level 2	T-W54220	\$12.50
Green	Level 3	T-W54221	\$15.00
Blue	Level 4	T-W54223	\$17.50
Black	Level 5	T-W54224	\$20.00



**Slant Board**

Slant Board is made of FSC Certified Eucalyptus Wood, coated with anti-humidity paint and sealer and topped with non-slip corrugated rubber. 200 lb weight capacity.

15 x 14 x 6.5; 5 lb

**T-W15076 \$65.00**



**Rectangular Rocker Board**

3B's rectangular rocker board is made of eucalyptus wood and painted with Anti-humidity sealer. The base of this rectangular rocker balance board is covered with corrugated rubber. The rectangular rocker balance board is a fun, effective and inexpensive way to get in shape. 200 lb weight capacity.

23.5 x 16 x 4; 8 lb

**T-W15077 \$115.00**

**Circular Wobble Board**

Circular Wobble Board is made from eucalyptus wood and painted with Anti-humidity sealer. The wobble board's base is covered with corrugated rubber. Recommended for beginner and intermediate level balance board users.

200 lb weight capacity.

8 x 40 x 16; 3 lb

**T-W15078 \$50.00**



**Lateral Balance Rocker Board**

Lateral Balance Rocker Board made of eucalyptus wood and painted with Anti-humidity sealer. The Lateral Balance board base is covered with corrugated rubber. 200 lb weight capacity.

8.5 x 68 x 34; 7 lb

**T-W15075 \$90.00**



# PARALLEL BARS & TRAINING STAIRS



## Stark Stall Bars

The Stark Stall Bar was developed from modern concepts and manufacturing. Manufactured from steel and wood provide high strength and stability, ensuring a product of excellent quality and durability. The super durable Steel Stall bars are easy and safe use. By being fixed to a wall, these Stall Bars can be used with elastic exercise bands or suspension trainers. Stall bars are ideal for stretching, muscle strengthening exercises and motor rehabilitation.

**T-W15400 \$335.00**



## Stall Bars

Stall Bars are constructed of the finest hardwood with oval shaped rungs. Sections may be combined to form as large a unit as required.

- 36 x 96 in
- Natural wood finish

**T-W50772 \$398.00**



## Stall Bars

A versatile piece of equipment perfect for sports medicine clinics, gyms, physical therapy clinics, and hospitals alike. Users can perform shoulder range of motion exercise from a sitting or standing position. Top rungs are designed for chin-ups or pull-ups. Made from eucalyptus wood and coated in an anti-humidity sealer.

Dimensions: 94.5 x 4.3 x 36.6 in

**T-W15145 \$299.00**



## Wall Mounted Folding Parallel Bars, 7 Ft.

These sturdy and stable folding parallel bars with a 36 in base require only 14 in of floor space when not in use. Wood base unit comes with one stabilizing bar to lock parallel bars in open position. Steel case unit comes with two stabilizing bars. To store the space saving bars, simply unlock and slide until handrails are nearly touching.

- Wood base measures 5 x 36 x 1 in thick
- Height adjusts from 28 - 42 in
- Width between rails 22.5 in
- Handrail size 1.5 in

**T-W50839 \$687.00**





**Wall Mounted Folding Parallel Bars, 7 Ft.**

- Stainless steel handrails
- Requires only 14 in of floor space when stored
- Folds up against the wall when not in use
- 400 lb. Load capacity
- Adjustable height range 28 – 42 in
- Fixed width 28 in

**T-W65024 \$699.00**



**Single Person Platform Mounted Parallel Bars – Height Adjustable**

One person can change these bars faster than any other manually adjusted bars. A practical alternative to motorized bars. Every height adjustment necessary can be made from a single location. Durable, safe and very simple to use with height and width permanently stamped on frame.

- Single plunger/lock
- Handrail size 1.5 in
- Height adjusts from 31 – 41 in
- Adjustable height only

**T-W50843 \$2,808.00**



**Platform Parallel Bars, 10 Ft.**

- Satin-finish hardwood ends for easy wheelchair access
- Two inanti-slip in treads on each end
- 1.5 in Diameter one-piece stainless steel handrails
- Heavy gauge black powder-coated steel uprights and fittings
- Each upright telescopes up in 1.5 in increments and locks into ten height positions with fail-safe ball-tip locking pin
- 400 lb Weight capacity

**T-W50545 \$1,449.00**





**Adjustable Small Staircase**

- 1.5 in Diameter stainless steel handrails with end bumpers
- Fast, easy height adjustments with self indexing spring action plungers and numbered height indicator strips
- Hardwood plywood base with durable, UV satin, topcoat finish
- Assembled with steel fasteners
- All edges are banded with tough, Slate Gray, PVC edge material
- 450 lb weight limit
- Reinforced bariatric load capacities
- 36 in Wide

**T-W65043 \$1,053.00**



**Bailey Straight Training Stairs**

- Straight Platform is enclosed on three sides
- Overall length 55" Overall height 54"
- Comes complete with Bus Step
- Width 30"
- 4 Steps
- Riser Size 6" x 10"
- Platform size 30" x 24"
- 500lb weight capacity
- 30 in Wide

**T-W50848 \$1,012.00**



**Armedica Am-680 Training Stairs**

This Quality constructed Training stairs are made with Maple Plywood Base and Solid Maple Handrails with Natural Finish. These physical therapy stairs feature anti-slip safety treads on each step and platform.

- Three 4" Risers on one side
- Two 6" Risers on the opposite side
- When Bus Step is installed, a 12" Riser is created
- 30 in Wide

**T-W64373 \$792.00**



**Convertible Stairs**

**Features:**

- Sets up and converts easily in straight line or 90 degree corner arrangement.
- (4) 6" high steps on one end.
- (6) 4" steps on the other end.
- Steps are 36" wide.
- 36 x 36 x 24" high platform.
- Requires minimum of 9 ft. high ceiling.
- Handrails and handrail support are satin-finished premium hardwood.
- Handrails are ergonomically designed for comfortable grip and ease of use.
- Rehab therapy stairs are finished in Natural Oak laminate with "anti-slip" safety treads on all steps and platform.
- 350lb Weight Capacity
- 30 in Wide

**T-W42712 \$2,499.00**



### HI-BOY Whirlpools

Hi-Boy Whirlpools are recommended for shallow or deep body immersion offering complete coverage of the lower extremities as well as the lower back and hip.

#### HI-BOY Whirlpool 60 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 36 x 20 x 28 in

**Mobile**                    **T-W47695**            **\$4,700.00**

**Stationary**                **T-W47696**            **\$4,935.00**

#### HI-BOY Whirlpool 75 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 42 x 20 x 28 in

**Mobile**                    **T-W47697**            **\$4,843.75**

**Stationary**                **T-W47698**            **\$5,086.25**

#### HI-BOY Whirlpool 105 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 48 x 24 x 28 in

**Mobile**                    **T-W47628**            **\$5,297.50**

**Stationary**                **T-W47629**            **\$5,562.50**



### LO-BOY Whirlpools

Lo-Boy Whirlpools are recommended for treatment of extremities, hip and back area. This whirlpool is ideal for pediatric and geriatric applications imparting a greater degree of patient comfort and safety.

#### LO-BOY Whirlpool 75 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 52 x 24 x 47 in

**Mobile**                    **T-W47650**            **\$5,622.50**

**Stationary**                **T-W47651**            **\$5,903.75**

#### LO-BOY Whirlpool 90 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 60 x 24 x 47 in

**Mobile**                    **T-W47655**            **\$5,972.50**

**Stationary**                **T-W47656**            **\$6,271.25**

#### LO-BOY Whirlpool 105 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 66 x 24 x 47 in

**Mobile**                    **T-W47660**            **\$6,323.75**

**Stationary**                **T-W47661**            **\$6,640.00**



### Whirlpool Table

- High pressure laminated top in natural finish
- Bumper tee-molded edges
- All wood base with all surfaces coated for protection against moisture
- Tank side of the table top frame is covered with easy-clean black ABS plastic for moisture protection
- Solid hardwood, triple bolted legs with leveling glides
- Available cut-out sizes: 20 in and 24 in
- H-brace construction
- 14 x 14 in Combo seat
- 350 lb Capacity

Please specify tank size and height when ordering. Maximum tank height is 36 in.

**T-W65004 \$643.00**



### Upholstered Top Whirlpool Table

- High pressure laminated top with natural finish
- Bumper tee-molded edges
- All wood base with all surfaces coated for protection against moisture
- Tank side of the table top frame is covered with easy-clean black ABS plastic for moisture protection
- Solid hardwood, triple bolted legs with leveling glides
- Available cut out sizes: 20 in and 24 in
- H-brace construction
- 14 x 14 in combo seat
- 350 lb capacity
- 1.5 in Thick foam padded upholstered

Please specify tank size and height when ordering. Maximum tank height is 36 in. 20 Colors of premium stain-resistant, woven, knit-backed vinyl available.

**T-W65005 \$663.00**

# STOOLS & CARTS

## Sports Whirlpools

Sports whirlpools are recommended for treatment and prevention of sports injuries allowing coverage of the extremities, hips and back area. Professional, college and high school athletic trainers find the larger design most suitable when treating today's athletes.

More sizes available at [3BScientific.com](http://3BScientific.com)!

### Sports Whirlpool 85 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 48 x 20 x 25 in

<b>Mobile</b>	<b>T-W47633</b>	<b>\$4,742.50</b>
<b>Stationary</b>	<b>T-W47634</b>	<b>\$5,120.00</b>

### Sports Whirlpool 90 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 46 x 24 x 25 in

<b>Mobile</b>	<b>T-W47639</b>	<b>\$5,018.75</b>
<b>Stationary</b>	<b>T-W47642</b>	<b>\$5,533.75</b>

### Sports Whirlpool 110 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 56 x 24 x 25 in

<b>Mobile</b>	<b>T-W47643</b>	<b>\$6,015.00</b>
<b>Stationary</b>	<b>T-W47644</b>	<b>\$5,437.50</b>



Since 1946, Whitehall Manufacturing has provided the health care industry with products unsurpassed in quality, function and durability. This extensive industry experience has given them great insight into the type of quality care necessary for patient rehabilitation. This understanding is reflected in the way they design, manufacture and supply products.

### All Whitehall Whirlpools Feature:

- Powerful 1/2 horsepower turbine motor, UL compliant, is standard on all whirlpool models
- Stainless steel (heavy gage, type 304) construction
- Reinforced stainless steel tank rims
- Seamless covered bottoms to minimize bacterial build-up
- Anti-rattle retainer for thermometer
- Dual scale (F and C) thermometer with adjustable calibration
- Mobile or Stationary designs available

### Extremity Whirlpool 15 Gallon

Recommended for treatment of the foot and ankle area. Tank is 25 x 13 x 15 in

**Stationary T-W47632 \$4,098.75**

### Extremity Whirlpool 22 Gallon

Recommended for treatment of the foot, ankle and leg, to below the knee, with better coverage and greater patient comfort. Tank is 28 x 15 x 47 in

**Stationary T-W47637 \$4,185.00**

### Extremity Whirlpool 27 Gallon

Recommended for treatment of the upper extremities and the lower leg below the knee. Tank is 28 x 15 x 21 in

**Mobile T-W47640 \$3,941.25**  
**Stationary T-W47641 \$4,406.25**



### Slant Back Whirlpool SB-100-M Mobile

Tank Capacity is 100 gallons. Whirlpool Tank is 76"L x 40"W x 26"D and is seamless welded construction, fabricated from heavy gauge, type 304 stainless steel, polished to a satin finish. The tank features a slant back to allow the user to recline while soaking in the tank. A 3" wide rim allows the user to also rest their arm while soaking. Tank is fitted with an auxiliary drain valve. Tank bottom is a seamless, rounded covered design to minimize bacteria buildup.

**Mobile T-W47776 \$14,996.00**





**Upholstered Top Stainless Steel Stool with Casters**

- 4 in Thick padded seat for comfort
- Smooth machine screw height adjustment
- Height range 24.5 in - 29.5 in
- 2 in Rubber wheel ball bearing casters
- Round foot ring
- All welded stainless steel frame
- 14 in Diameter seat
- Easy clean upholstery in 23 standard colors

**With Casters** T-W65061 \$187.00  
**With Rubber Feet** T-W65066 \$365.00



**Pneumatic Stool**

A high-quality, low-priced therapy stool with round, 3 in foam upholstered swivel seat which allows easy access to the patient and equipment. Convenient gas spring makes adjusting stool height simple.

**Burgundy without Backrest** T-W50251  
**\$130.00**

**Black without Backrest** T-W50253  
**\$130.00**

**Burgundy with Backrest** T-W50255  
**\$150.00**

**Dove with Backrest** T-W50256  
**\$150.00**



**Screw Adjustable Stool with Black Nylon Base**

- Screw height adjustment with collar
- Top can spin without affecting height
- 24 in Diameter black base
- 16 in Diameter seat
- Height range 18.5 in - 22.75 in
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, vinyl upholstery
- 23 Standard color choices

**With Black Nylon Base**  
**T-W65059 \$116.00**

**With Backrest**  
**T-W65061 \$187.00**

**Pneumatic Nylon Base Stool**

- One-piece American-made nylon base
- Contemporary-styled, color coordinated, Natural Sand bases, column cover and backrest shrouds
- 5-leg Design for greater stability
- Fast, pneumatic height adjustment
- Large, easy to locate in D-shaped in height lever
- Pneumatic lever is field changeable from left hand to right (on models with backrests)
- All seats have solid plywood base
- Knock-down design saves on shipping
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked, vinyl upholstery
- 16 in Diameter seat
- Height range 18.25 in - 24.25 in
- 23 Standard color choices

**Pneumatic Nylon Base Stool**

**T-W65063 \$140.00**

**With Backrest**

**T-W65064 \$229.00**

**Pneumatic Adjustable Stool**

- 24 in Diameter nylon black base
- 4 in Thick round top
- Single lever height adjustment
- Height range 19 in - 24.5 in
- 16 in Diameter seat
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked, vinyl upholstery
- 23 Standard color choices

**With Black Nylon Base**

**T-W65060 \$129.00**

**With Backrest**

**T-W65062 \$200.00**



**Foot Stool**

- Heavy duty chrome plated tubular legs with safety tips
- Non-slip threaded step 14 x 11 x 9 in

**T-W42710 \$47.50**





### 3 Shelf Cart with Drawer

**Features:**

- Polished Stainless Steel Construction
  - Resistance-welded Frame
  - 300 lb Total Weight Capacity
  - Ball-bearing, swivel casters
- Shelves are 22 gauge. Uprights are 16 gauge Equipment Lead-wire gap on top of drawer Counter-weighted base for smooth rolling Fully assembled for your convenience.

**T-W56108 \$350.00**



### Stainless Steel Cart

Specially designed to hold the SS, E-2 and E-1 heating units. Made from stainless steel.

Dimensions: 20 x 19 x 17 in

**T-W50498 \$245.94**



### Stainless Steel Cart with Drawer

Cart supply drawer provides convenient storage for clinic supplies. The stainless steel cart accommodates stationary heating units and electrotherapy units. 9" inches between each shelf.

Dimensions: 30 x 19 x 17 in

**T-W50660 \$390.00**

### 3 Shelf Compact Cart

- Polished stainless steel construction
- Resistance-welded frame
- 200 lb Total weight capacity
- Ball-bearing, swivel casters
- Shelves are 22 gauge
- Uprights are 16 gauge
- Counter-weighted base for smooth rolling
- Fully assembled
- 14 x 14 x 30 in

**T-W56106 \$166.00**



### 5 Leg Space Saver Instrument Stand

- Narrow base makes close positioning and storage easy
- Stable, 5-leg nylon base
- Easy positioning with no need to tip style base
- Removable stainless steel tray
- Dual wheel casters
- 1 in Chrome plated pole and frame
- Knob height adjustment 31 in to 50 in

**T-W65076 \$255.47**



### Step-On Can

Perfect for hospitals, doctors' offices, patients' rooms, and laboratory settings. Flame retardant, self-closing lid for sanitation, epoxy polyester finish or stainless steel for easy cleaning, and full width hinges for long-term use. Includes free bio-hazard and infectious waste adhesive labels to meet OSHA labeling requirements.

**32 qt. White Epoxy T-W46260 \$222.00**

**48 qt. White Epoxy T-W46261 \$251.00**

**32 qt. Stainless Steel T-W46262 \$485.00**

**48 qt. Stainless Steel T-W46263 \$619.00**



### Steel Frame Privacy Screen

Steel carbon construction, anti-static epoxy painting, three articulating frames with casters. Includes washable cotton screen in light blue.

Dimensions: 69 x 79 in

**T-W15064 \$152.32**



### Designer 3 Panel Steel Frame Privacy Screen

- Solid commercial grade antimicrobial
- Vinyl panels are opaque unlike low cost divider screens
- Colors will coordinate with other furnishings and décor in your facility (Available colors - Black, Blueridge, Burgundy, Hunter Green, Grey, Mauve, Moss Green, Royal Blue, and Taupe)
- Dimensions: 70 x 84 in
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel
- Single panel width: 28 in

**T-W99717 \$448.00**

### 3 Panel Steel Frame Folding Privacy Screen

Features flame-retardant bacterio-static 6-mil vinyl curtains. The casters easily convert to use the included crutch tips.

Hinged panels allow for easy storage and multiple configurations.

- Weight: 25 lb.
  - Dimensions: 69 x 82 in
  - Frame type: Powder-coated steel
  - Single panel width: 27 in
- Extra shipping charges may apply.

**T-W99716 \$179.00**



### Panel Aluminum Folding Screen

Lightweight aluminum frame opens easily to full width without falling.

- Frame type: Clear coat aluminum
- Single panel width: 20 in

**3 Panel T-W99721 \$123.00**

**4 Panel T-W99722 \$158.00**

### Telescopic Curtain

Provides unobstructed privacy by telescoping out from the wall 39 – 90 in and it pivots 180°. The curtain is flame retardant bacterio-static 6-mil white vinyl with brass grommets for added strength and durability. Includes wall bracket.

- Height: 72 in
- Width: 40 in
- Maximum width: 92.5 in
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel/ Clear coat aluminum

**Telescopic Curtain T-W99718 \$133.00**

**Set of Two Curtains T-W99719 \$255.00**



### Panel Screen with 2 in Twin Casters

A single 42 in wide screen made of flame retardant bacterio-static 6-mil white vinyl. It has 2 in twin wheel casters and a high strength powder-coated steel frame.

- Weight: 15 lb
- Height: 69 in
- Width: 42 in
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel

**T-W99720 \$153.00**



# DUMBBELL RACKS & MIRRORS



## A. Combo Cuff and DB Mobile Rack & Mirror

- White vinyl pegboard on one side
- 12 Weight hooks included
- Grey powder-coat exterior
- Acrylic safety mirror on one side
- Vertical storage for up to 20 dumbbells
- Resistive band storage for up to 3 rolls
- 300 lb Total capacity
- 3 in Swivel dual-wheel casters
- Upper storage trays
- Minor assembly required

Weights and bands not included

**T-W54002 \$458.00**

## B. Double-Sided Mobile Combo Rack

- White vinyl pegboard on both sides
- 24 Weight hooks included
- Vertical storage for up to 20 dumbbells
- Resistive band storage for up to 6 rolls
- 300 lb Total capacity
- 3 in Swivel dual-wheel casters
- Upper and lower storage trays
- Minor assembly required

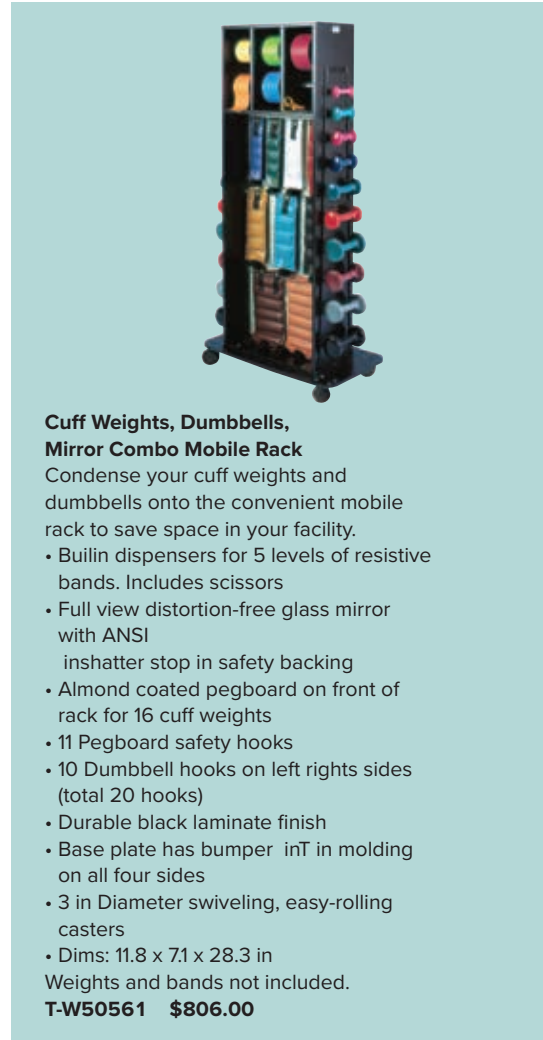
**Weights and bands not included.**

**T-W54001 \$415.00**

## C. Portable Mirror

- High quality, full view, distortion-free glass mirror with ANSI safety backing
- Mounted on easy rolling 2 in diameter swiveling casters
- Mirror height provides full body image
- Dimensions: 70 x 24 x 47 in

**Mirror only T-W42714 \$421.00**



## Cuff Weights, Dumbbells, Mirror Combo Mobile Rack

Condense your cuff weights and dumbbells onto the convenient mobile rack to save space in your facility.

- Built-in dispensers for 5 levels of resistive bands. Includes scissors
- Full view distortion-free glass mirror with ANSI inshatter stop in safety backing
- Almond coated pegboard on front of rack for 16 cuff weights
- 11 Pegboard safety hooks
- 10 Dumbbell hooks on left rights sides (total 20 hooks)
- Durable black laminate finish
- Base plate has bumper inT in molding on all four sides
- 3 in Diameter swiveling, easy-rolling casters
- Dims: 11.8 x 7.1 x 28.3 in

Weights and bands not included.

**T-W50561 \$806.00**



## 3 Way Mobile Mirror

Generously sized, distortion-free 1/4 in plate glass mirrors are mounted in natural finish hardwood frames. Furnished with 2 in casters.

- Glass size 23 x 67 in each panel
- Overall size 28 x 75 in each panel including casters

**Adult Size T-W50768 \$947.00**

- Glass size 17 x 53 in each panel
- Overall size 22 x 60.5 in each panel including casters

**Child Size T-W50769 \$841.00**



## D. Wall Mount Child Mirror

- Glass size 17 x 53 in
- Overall size 22 x 58 in

**T-W50771 \$297.00**

## E. Mobile Posture Mirror

Generously sized, distortion-free 1/4 in plate glass mirrors are mounted in natural finish hardwood frames. Furnished with 2 in casters.

- Glass size 23 x 67 in
- Overall size 28 x 75 in including casters

**Adult Size T-W50766 \$382.00**

- Glass size 17 x 53 in
- Overall size 22 x 60.5 in including casters

**Child Size T-W50767 \$331.00**

# Light up your practice with **3B LASERS**

The innovative **3B LASER** is classified as low-level laser therapy and is painless and non-invasive. Each laser diode is placed on a specific therapy point, and it radiates with high precision into the tissue which requires treatment.

- Mobile touch screen (control touch pad)
- Side-effect-free treatment
- Broad therapy spectrum
- Made in Germany

**Available Options:**

**3B LASER, Red Laser 660 nm: T-1017713**

**3B LASER, Infrared Laser 785 nm: T-1017714**



Attractive design and high performance – this is how the new flagship of the **3B LASER PEN** series can be described. Easy to operate, portable, powerful and allows for shortened treatment times, particularly in frequency mode.

- Integrated point finder
- Programmable frequencies
- Includes all accessories for use

**Available Options:**

**3B LASER PEN 200 mW, infrared 808 nm: T-1019665**

**3B LASER PEN 500 mW, infrared 808 nm: T-1019664**



Visit [3bscientific.com](http://3bscientific.com) or call us at 1-866-448-5846



Your Priority Code:



We're open **Monday - Friday** 8:00am until 7:00pm EST  
Fax orders toll free anytime at **1.866.992.1514**

**Ordering Information**

Toll Free Phone: **1.866.448.5846**

E-mail: **sales@a3bs.com**

Order online at **3bscientific.com**



Enter **priority code** above during checkout for **Free Shipping\***

XCATTC617



# 3BTAPE

A must have for  
taping professionals!

Developed to meet the individual needs of high performing athletes. Physical therapists and patients all over the globe benefit from 3B Scientific's extensive experience in science & anatomy.

For more information about 3BTAPE CLASSIC and 3BTAPE ELITE see page 2.